



# chinese english



OVER 6,000 WORDS  
AND PHRASES

B I L I N G U A L  
D I C T I O N A R Y

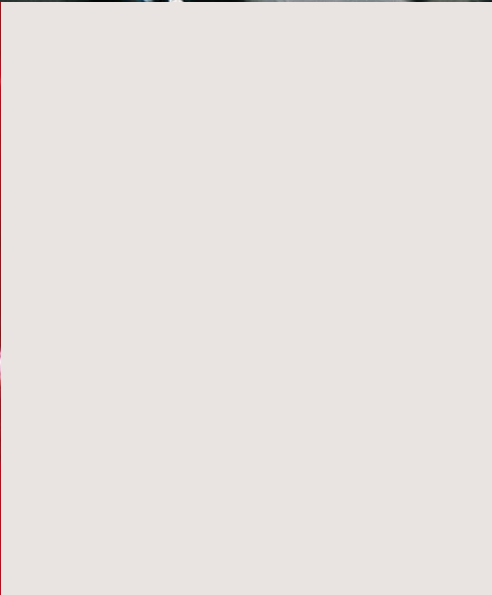
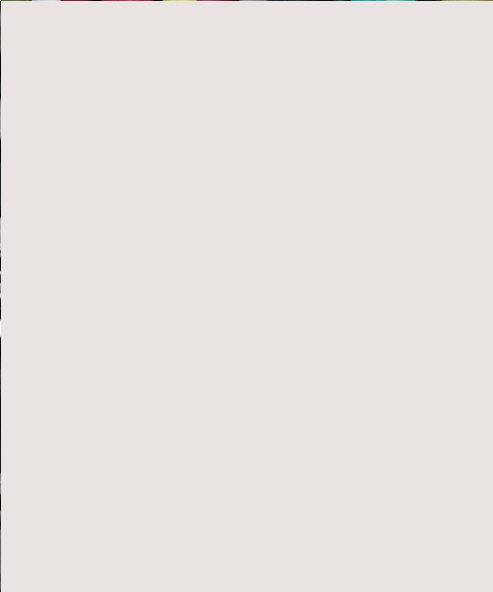
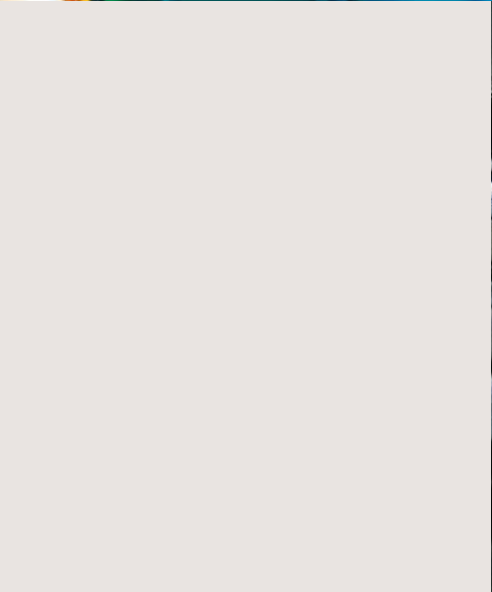
VISUAL







# Bilingual **VISUAL** dictionary



# Bilingual **VISUAL** dictionary



A DORLING KINDERSLEY BOOK

**London, New York, Melbourne, Munich, Delhi**

Senior Editor Angela Wilkes  
Senior Art Editor Vicky Short  
DTP Designer Deeraj Arora  
DTP Coordinator Balwant Singh  
Production Editor Lucy Baker  
Production Controller Rita Sinha  
Managing Art Editor Christine Keilty

Designed for Dorling Kindersley by WaltonCreative.com  
Art Editor Colin Walton, assisted by Tracy Musson  
Designers Peter Radcliffe, Earl Neish, Ann Cannings  
Picture Research Marissa Keating

Language content for Dorling Kindersley by  
g-and-w PUBLISHING  
Managed by Jane Wightwick, Shuang Zou  
Translation by Foreign Language  
Teaching & Research Press  
Pinyin transcription by Lin Jing

First published in Great Britain in 2008 by  
Dorling Kindersley Limited,  
80 Strand, London WC2R 0RL

A Penguin Company

2 4 6 8 10 9 7 5 3 1

Copyright © Dorling Kindersley Limited 2008  
Copyright Chinese translation © Foreign Language  
Teaching & Research Press (FLTRP) 2008  
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be  
reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted  
in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical,  
photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior  
written permission of the copyright owner.

A CIP catalogue record for this book is available from  
the British Library

ISBN 978 1 4053 2916 3

Printed by L. Rex Printing Co. Ltd, China

Discover more at  
**www.dk.com**

## 目录 mùlù contents



**42**

健康  
jiànkāng  
health



**146**

外出就餐  
wàichūjiùcān  
eating out



**252**

休闲  
xiūxián  
leisure



6

词典介绍  
cídiǎnjièshào  
about the dictionary



8

使用说明  
shǐyòng shuōmíng  
how to use this book



10

人  
rén  
people



28

外表  
wàibiǎo  
appearance



56

家居  
jiājū  
home



92

服务  
fúwù  
services



102

购物  
gòuwù  
shopping



116

食物  
shíwù  
food



160

学习  
xuéxí  
study



170

工作  
gōngzuò  
work



192

交通运输  
jiāotōng yùnshū  
transport



218

体育运动  
tǐyù yùndòng  
sports



278

环境  
huánjìng  
environment



302

日常便览  
rìcháng biànlǎn  
reference



324

索引  
suǒyǐn  
index



360

鸣谢  
míngxiè  
acknowledgments



## 人 rén • people

人体 réntǐ   body	12
面部 miànbù   face	14
手 shǒu   hand	15
脚 jiǎo   foot	15
肌肉 jīròu   muscles	16
骨骼 gǔgé   skeleton	17
内脏 nèizàng internal organs	18
生殖器官 shēngzhíqìguān reproductive organs	20
家庭 jiāting   family	22
人际关系 rénjìguānxì relationships	24
情感 qínggǎn   emotions	25
人生大事 rénshēngdàshì life events	26

## 外表 wàibiǎo • appearance

童装 tóngzhuāng children's clothing	30
男装 nánzhuāng men's clothing	32
女装 nǚzhuāng women's clothing	34
配饰 pèishì   accessories	36
头发 tóufà   hair	38
美容 měiróng   beauty	40

## 健康 jiànkāng • health

疾病 jíbìng   illness	44
医生 yīshēng   doctor	45
创伤 chuāngshāng   injury	46
急救 jíjiù   first aid	47
医院 yīyuàn   hospital	48
牙医 yáyī   dentist	50
配镜师 pèijìngshī   optician	51
怀孕 huáiyùn   pregnancy	52

分娩 fēnmiǎn   childbirth	53
替代疗法 tìdài liáofǎ alternative therapy	54

## 家居 jiājū • home

房屋 fángwū   house	58
室内系统 shìnèi xìtǒng internal systems	60
起居室 qǐjūshì   living room	62
餐厅 cāntīng   dining room	64
厨房 chúfáng   kitchen	66
厨具 chújù   kitchenware	68
卧室 wòshì   bedroom	70
浴室 yùshì   bathroom	72
育婴室 yùyīngshì   nursery	74
洗衣间 xǐyījīān   utility room	76
工作间 gōngzuòjiān   workshop	78
工具箱 gōngjùxiāng toolbox	80
装修 zhuāngxiū   decorating	82
花园 huāyuán   garden	84
花园植物 huāyuánzhíwù garden plants	86
园艺工具 yuányì gōngjù garden tools	88
园艺 yuányì   gardening	90

## 服务 fúwù • services

急救 jíjiù emergency services	94
银行 yínháng   bank	96
通讯 tōngxùn communications	98
旅馆 lǚguǎn   hotel	100

## 购物 gòuwù • shopping

购物中心 gòuwùzhōngxīn shopping centre	104
百货商店 bǎihuò shāngdiàn	105

department store	
超级市场 chāojí shìchǎng supermarket	106
药店 yàodiàn   chemist	108
花店 huādiàn   florist	110
报刊亭 bàokāntíng newsagent	112
糖果店 tángguǒdiàn confectioner	113
其他店铺 qítā diànpù other shops	114

## 食物 shíwù • food

肉 ròu   meat	118
鱼 yú   fish	120
蔬菜 shūcài   vegetables	122
水果 shuǐguǒ   fruit	126
谷物及豆类 gǔwùjídòulèi grains and pulses	130
香草和香辛料 xiāngcǎo hé xiāngxīnliào   herbs and spices	132
瓶装食品 píngzhuāngshípǐn bottled foods	134
乳制品 rǔzhīpǐn dairy produce	136
面包和面粉 miànbāo hé miànfěn   breads and flours	138
糕点 gāodiǎn cakes and desserts	140
熟食店 shúshídiàn delicatessen	142
饮料 yǐnliào   drinks	144

## 外出就餐 wàichū jiùcān • eating out

咖啡馆 kāfēiguǎn   café	148
酒吧 jiǔbā   bar	150
餐馆 cānguǎn   restaurant	152
快餐 kuàicān   fast food	154
早餐 zǎocān   breakfast	156
正餐 zhèngcān   dinner	158



## 学习 xuéxí • study

学校 xuéxiào   school	162
数学 shùxué   maths	164
科学 kēxué   science	166
高等院校 gāoděngyuànxào college	168

## 工作 gōngzuò • work

办公室 bàngōngshì   office	172
计算机 jìsuànjī   computer	176
媒体 méitǐ   media	178
法律 fǎlǜ   law	180
农场 nóngchǎng   farm	182
建筑 jiànzhù   construction	186
职业 zhíyè   occupations	188

## 交通运输 jiāotōng yùnsū • transport

道路 dàolù   roads	194
公共汽车 gōnggòngqìchē bus	196
汽车 qìchē   car	198
摩托车 mótuōchē motorbike	204
自行车 zìxíngchē   bicycle	206
列车 lièchē   train	208
飞机 fēijī   aircraft	210
机场 jīchǎng   airport	212
船 chuán   ship	214
港口 gǎngkǒu   port	216

## 体育运动 tǐyùyùndòng • sports

美式橄榄球 měishì gǎnlǎnqiú American football	220
英式橄榄球 yīngshì gǎnlǎnqiú rugby	221
足球 zúqiú   soccer	222

曲棍类运动 qǔgùnlèi yùndòng hockey	224
板球 bǎnqiú   cricket	225
篮球 lánqiú   basketball	226
棒球 bàngqiú   baseball	228
网球 wǎngqiú   tennis	230
高尔夫球 gāo'ěrfūqiú golf	232
田径运动 tiánjīng yùndòng athletics	234
格斗运动 gédòu yùndòng combat sports	236
游泳 yóuyǒng   swimming	238
帆船运动 fānchuán yùndòng sailing	240
马上运动 mǎshàng yùndòng horse riding	242
钓鱼 diàoyú   fishing	244
滑雪 huáxuě   skiing	246
其他运动 qítāyùndòng other sports	248
健身 jiànshēn   fitness	250

## 休闲 xiūxián • leisure

剧院 jùyuàn   theatre	254
乐队 yuèduì   orchestra	256
音乐会 yīnyuèhuì   concert	258
观光 guānguāng   sightseeing	260
户外活动 hùwàihuódòng outdoor activities	262
海滩 hǎitān   beach	264
露营 lùyíng   camping	266
家庭娱乐 jiātīngyúlè home entertainment	268
摄影 shèyǐng photography	270
游戏 yóuxì   games	272
工艺美术 gōngyīměishù arts and crafts	274



## 环境 huánjìng • environment

宇宙空间 yǔzhòukōngjiān space	280
地球 dìqiú   Earth	282
地貌 dìmào   landscape	284
天气 tiānqì   weather	286
岩石 yánshí   rocks	288
矿物 kuàngwù   minerals	289
动物 dòngwù   animals	290
植物 zhíwù   plants	296
城镇 chéngzhèn   town	298
建筑 jiànzhù   architecture	300

## 日常便览 rìcháng biànlǎn • reference

时间 shíjiān   time	304
日历 rìlì   calendar	306
数字 shùzì   numbers	308
度量衡 dùliánghéng weights and measures	310
世界地图 shìjiè dìtú world map	312
小品词与反义词 xiǎopǐncí yǔ fǎnyìcí   particles and antonyms	320
常用语 cháng yòngyǔ useful phrases	322

# 词典介绍

图片的应用经研究有助于对信息的理解和记忆。本着这个原则，这本有着丰富图片注释的英中双语词典包含了范围很广的词汇。

这本词典按照情景划分章节，从饮食到健身，从家居到工作，从太空到动物世界，包括了日常生活的所有细节。从这本词典中你也可以找到额外的常用词汇和词组以便口语练习和词汇量的扩大。

这本词典实用，生动，易用。对所有对语言有兴趣的人来说是一个重要的参考工具。

## 注意事项

本词典中的中文汉字同中华人民共和国官方汉字一样为简体汉字。

本词典为普通话注音，注音标记为拼音。拼音是中国人和中文学生最熟悉的一种音标。四声的变化也在拼音的结构中显示。

所有词语项都是以同样的顺序展示 – 文字，拼音，英文。例如：

午餐	安全带
wǔcān	ānquándài
lunch	seat belt

动词在英文词尾以 (v) 作为标记。例如：

收获 shōuhuò | harvest (v)

所有词汇在书后也有总目录可以查阅。在总目录里你可以通过查询英文，或者查询拼音找到相应的页数。这样可以很顺利地找到和拼音或英文相对应的中文文字翻译。

# about the dictionary

The use of pictures is proven to aid understanding and the retention of information. Working on this principle, this highly-illustrated English–Chinese bilingual dictionary presents a large range of useful current vocabulary.

The dictionary is divided thematically and covers most aspects of the everyday world in detail, from the restaurant to the gym, the home to the workplace, outer space to the animal kingdom. You will also find additional words and phrases for conversational use and for extending your vocabulary.

This is an essential reference tool for anyone interested in languages – practical, stimulating, and easy-to-use.

## A few things to note

The Chinese in the dictionary is presented in simplified Chinese characters, as used in the People's Republic of China.

The pronunciation included for the Chinese is given in the Mandarin dialect and is shown in Pinyin, the standard romanization familiar to most native speakers and learners of Chinese. Accents showing the Chinese tones are included on the Pinyin.

The entries are always presented in the same order – Chinese, Pinyin, English – for example:

午餐	安全带
wǔcān	ānquándài
lunch	seat belt

Verbs are indicated by a (v) after the English, for example:

收获 shōuhuò | harvest (v)

Each language also has its own index at the back of the book. Here you can look up a word in either English or Pinyin and be referred to the page number(s) where it appears. To reference the Chinese characters for a particular word, look it up in the Pinyin or English index and then go to the page indicated.



# 使用说明

不论你学习语言的目的是工作，兴趣，为旅行做准备还是仅仅在已学语言的基础上扩大词汇量，这本词典都是你语言学习的重要工具。你可以多方面地去运用它。

在学习一种新的语言的时候，注意同源词汇（即在不同语言中相似的词汇）和衍生词汇（即只在某种语言中有相似根源的词汇）。你可以发现语言和语言之间的联系。例如说，英文从中文中引用了一些关于食品的词汇，而同时也输出了一些关于科技和流行文化的词汇。

## 实用技巧

- 当你设身处地在家，工作场所或者学校的时候，试着看相对应自己所在环境的章节。这样一来你可以合上书，环视四周看看自己可以识别多少事物。
- 为自己做一些词汇卡片，一面英文一面为中文和汉语拼音。时常携带这些卡片并且测试自己的记忆。记住每次测试之前要打乱卡片的顺序。
- 挑战自己尝试用某一页上的所有词汇写一个小故事，一封信或者一段对话。这样不但可以帮助你牢记这些词汇，而且可以帮助你记住它们的拼写。如果你想尝试写一篇长一点的文章，那么以至少含有2-3个词的句子为起点。
- 如果你有很强的视觉记忆，试着将书上的内容画出来或者在纸上诠释出来，然后合上书，在已有的图形下面填充词汇。
- 一但你变得更加自信，从中文目录中任意找一些词汇，检查自己是否在翻阅到相关页之前能知道其词意。

# how to use this book

Whether you are learning a new language for business, pleasure, or in preparation for a holiday abroad, or are hoping to extend your vocabulary in an already familiar language, this dictionary is a valuable learning tool which you can use in a number of different ways.

When learning a new language, look out for cognates (words that are alike in different languages) and derivations (words that share a common root in a particular language). You can also see where the languages have influenced each other. For example, English has imported some terms for food from Chinese but, in turn, has exported some terms used in technology and popular culture.

## Practical learning activities

- As you move about your home, workplace, or college, try looking at the pages which cover that setting. You could then close the book, look around you and see how many of the objects and features you can name.
- Make flashcards for yourself with English on one side and Chinese/Pinyin on the other side. Carry the cards with you and test yourself frequently, making sure you shuffle them between each test.
- Challenge yourself to write a story, letter, or dialogue using as many of the terms on a particular page as possible. This will help you retain the vocabulary and remember the spelling. If you want to build up to writing a longer text, start with sentences incorporating 2-3 words.
- If you have a very visual memory, try drawing or tracing items from the book onto a piece of paper, then close the book and fill in the words below the picture.
- Once you are more confident, pick out words in the foreign language index and see if you know what they mean before turning to the relevant page to check if you were right.





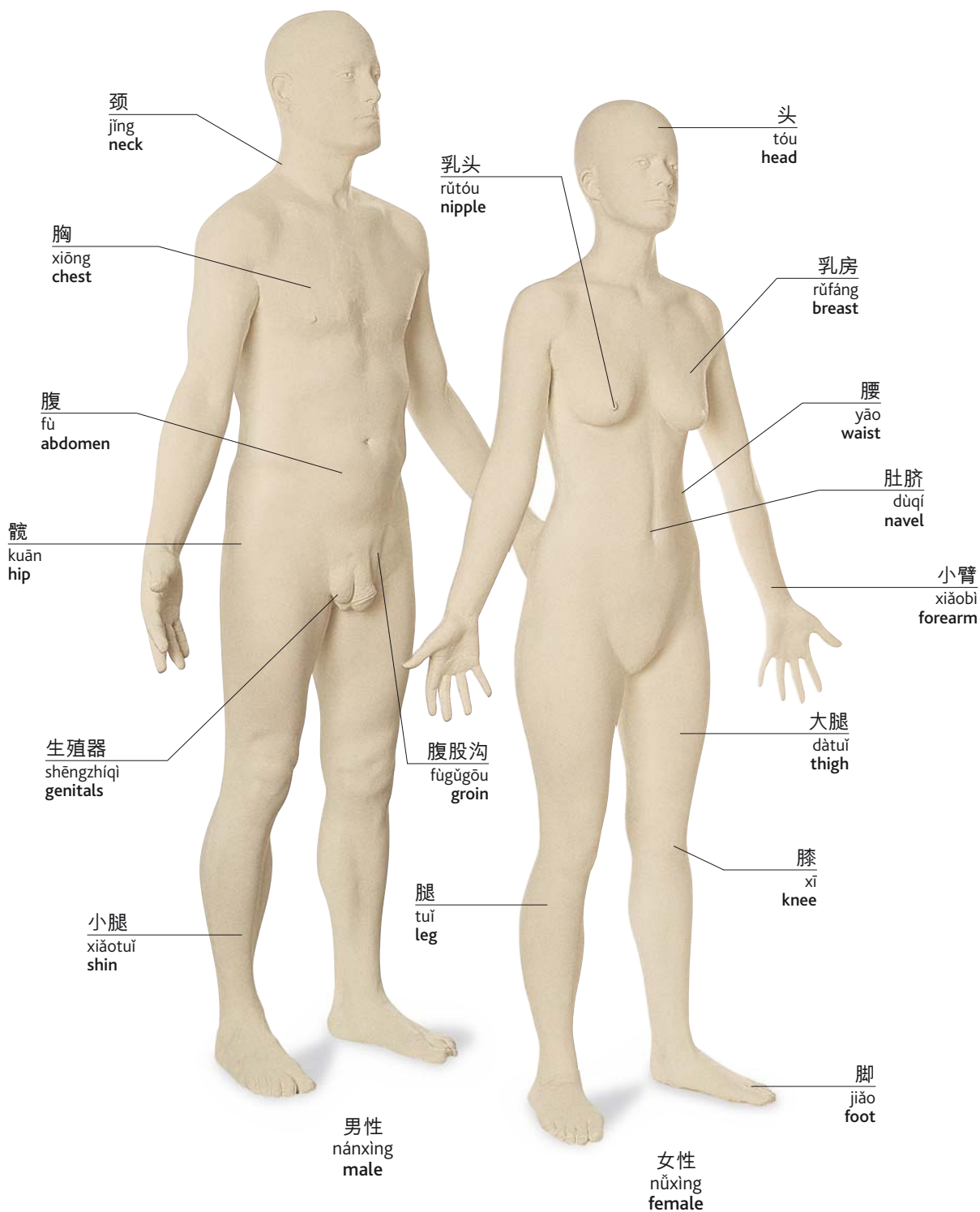




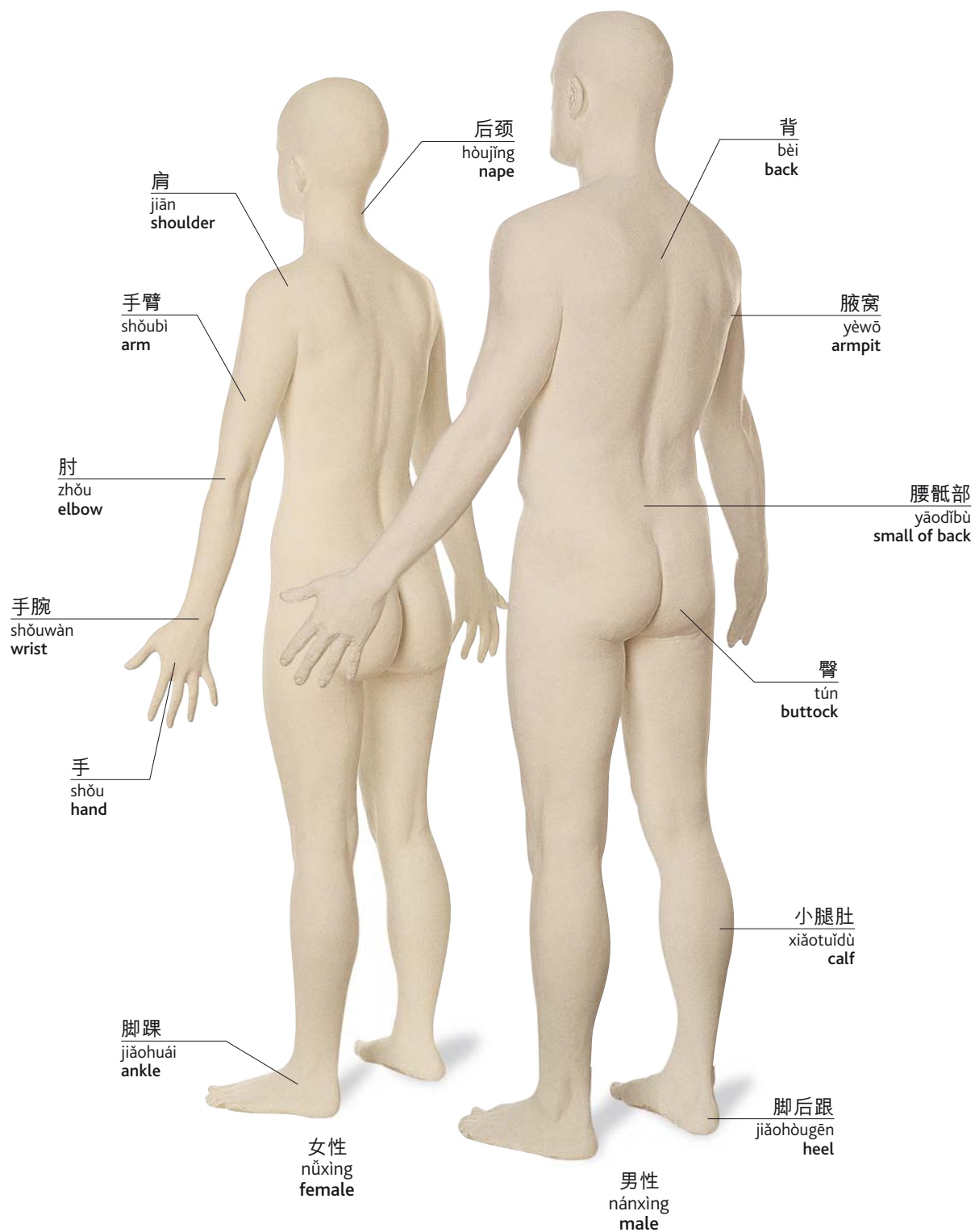


人 rén  
people

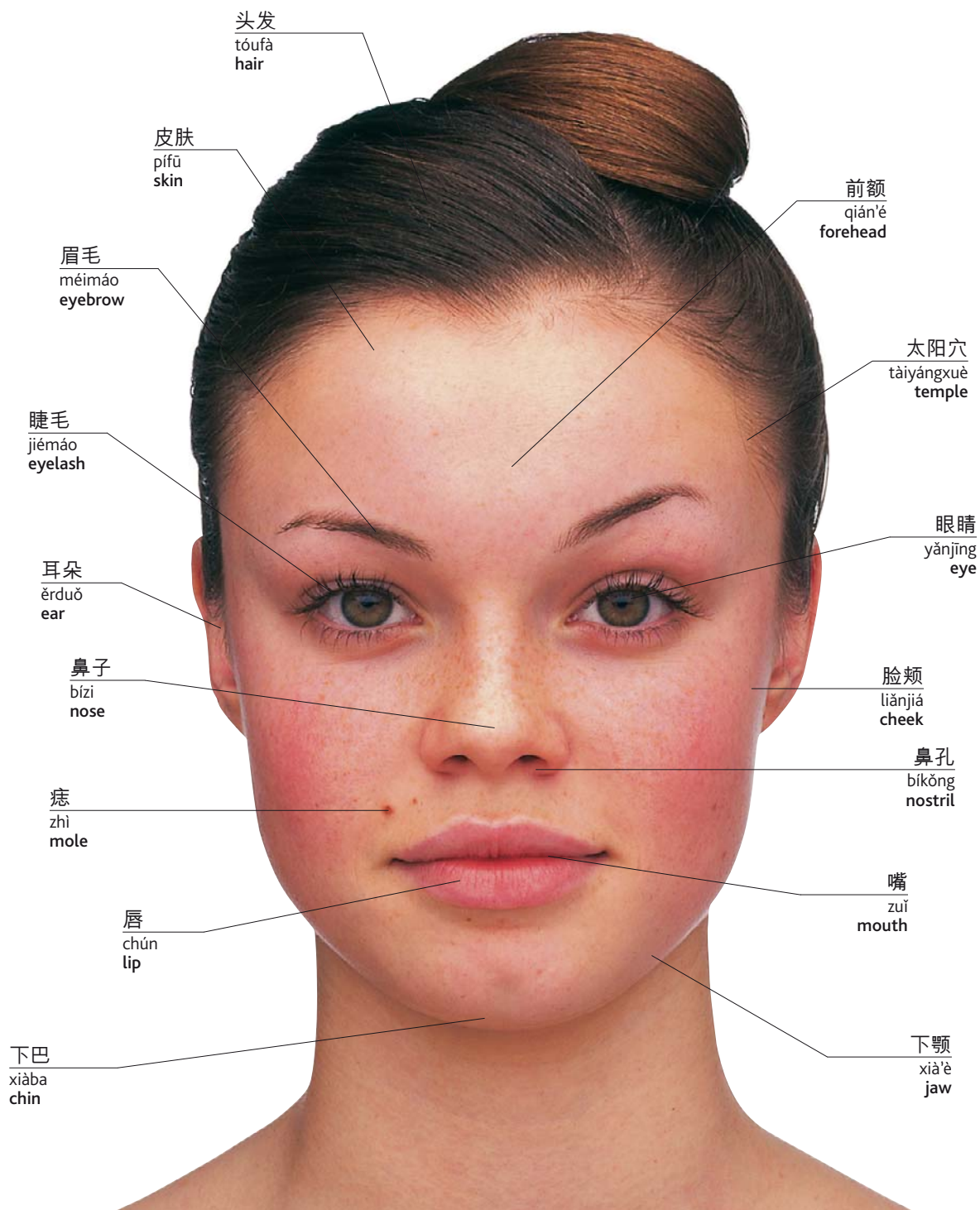
# 人体 réntǐ • body







# 面部 miànbù • face





皱纹  
zhòuwén  
wrinkle



雀斑  
quèbān  
freckle

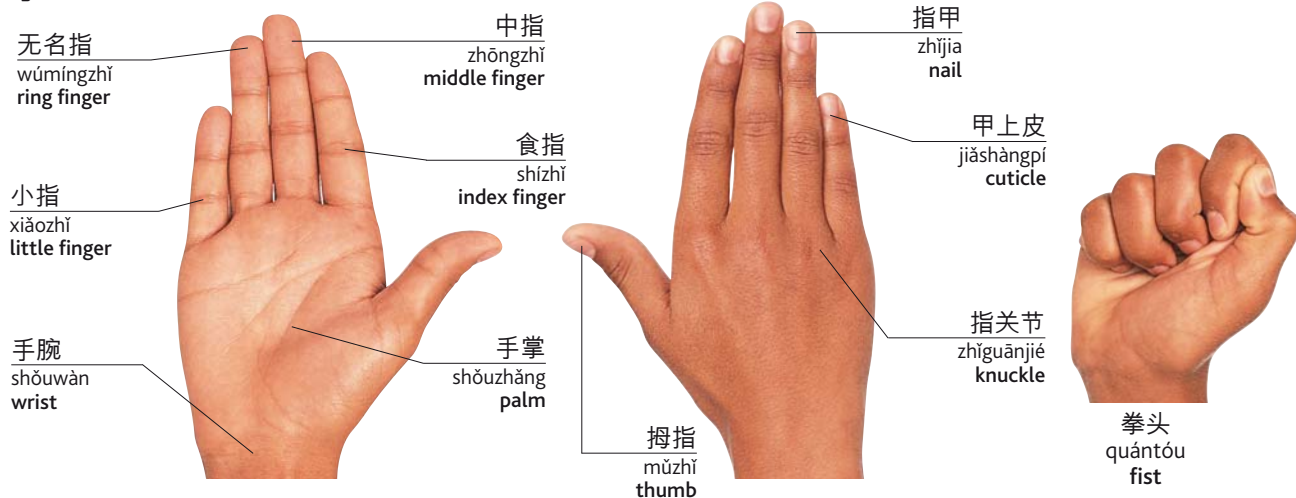


毛孔  
máokǒng  
pore

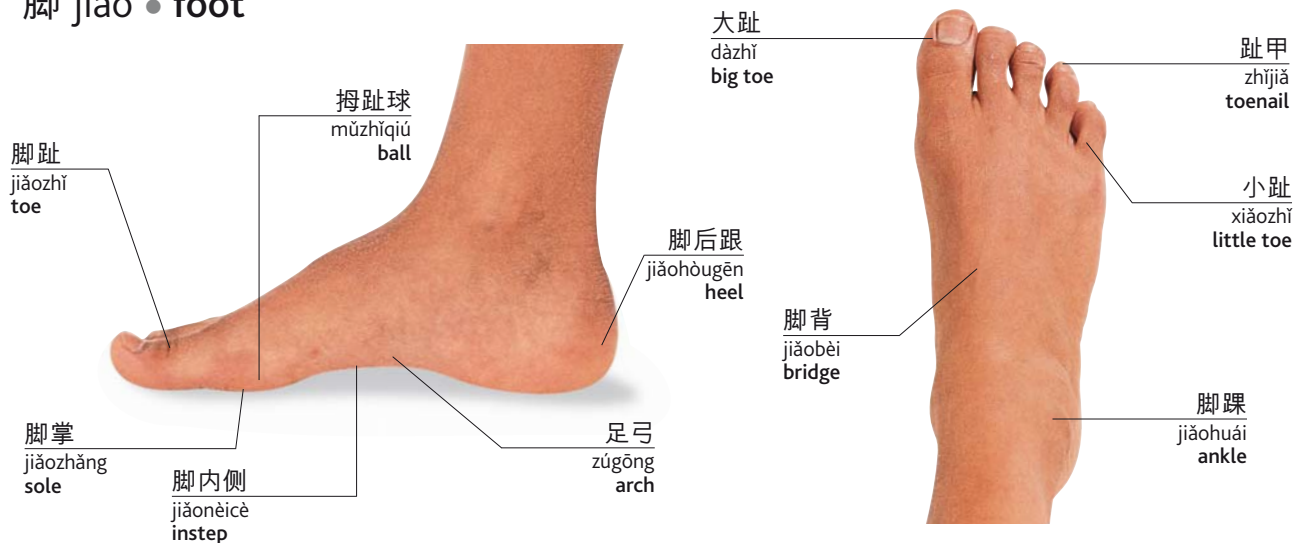


酒窝  
jiǔwō  
dimple

## 手 shǒu • hand

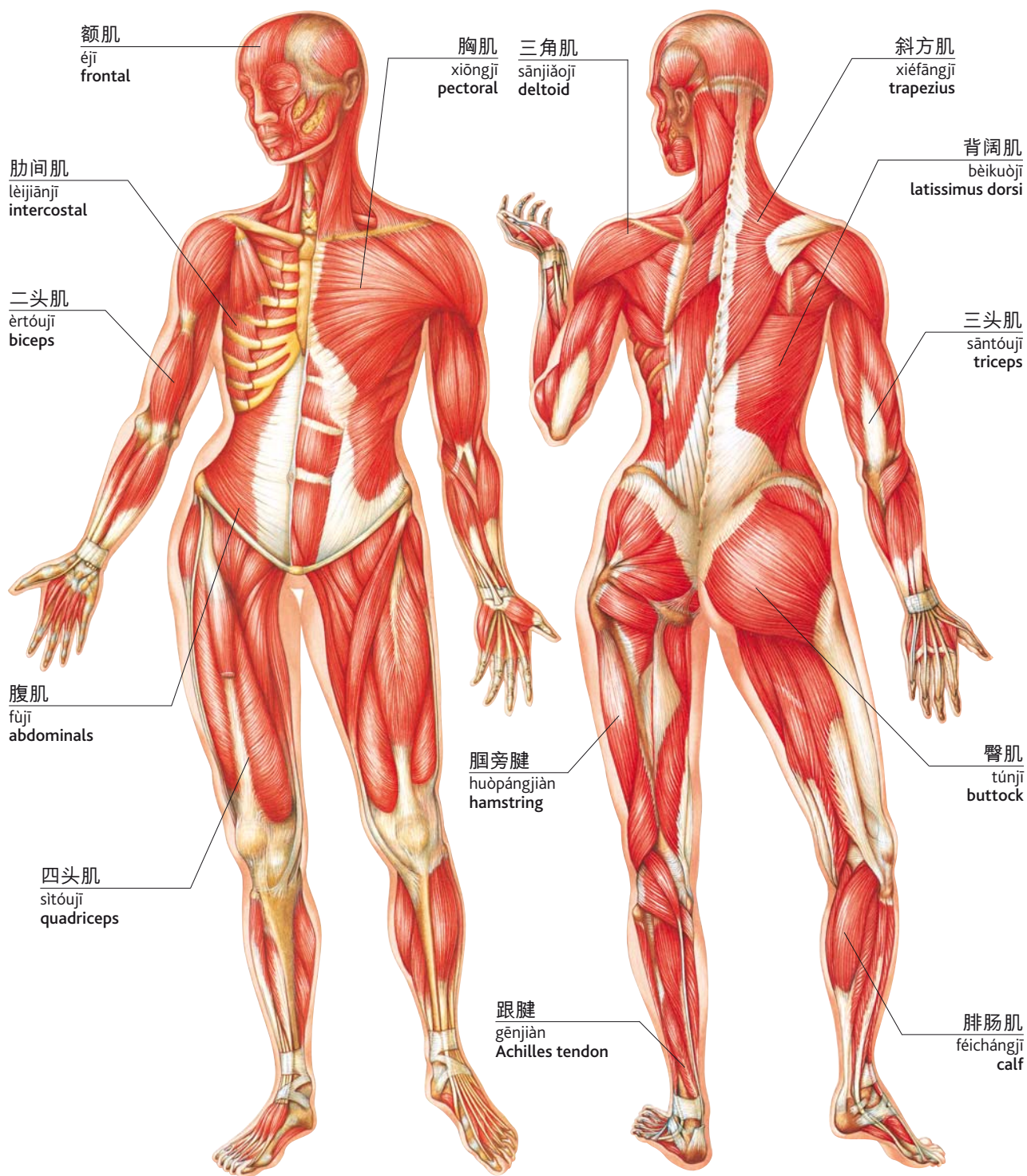


## 脚 jiǎo • foot

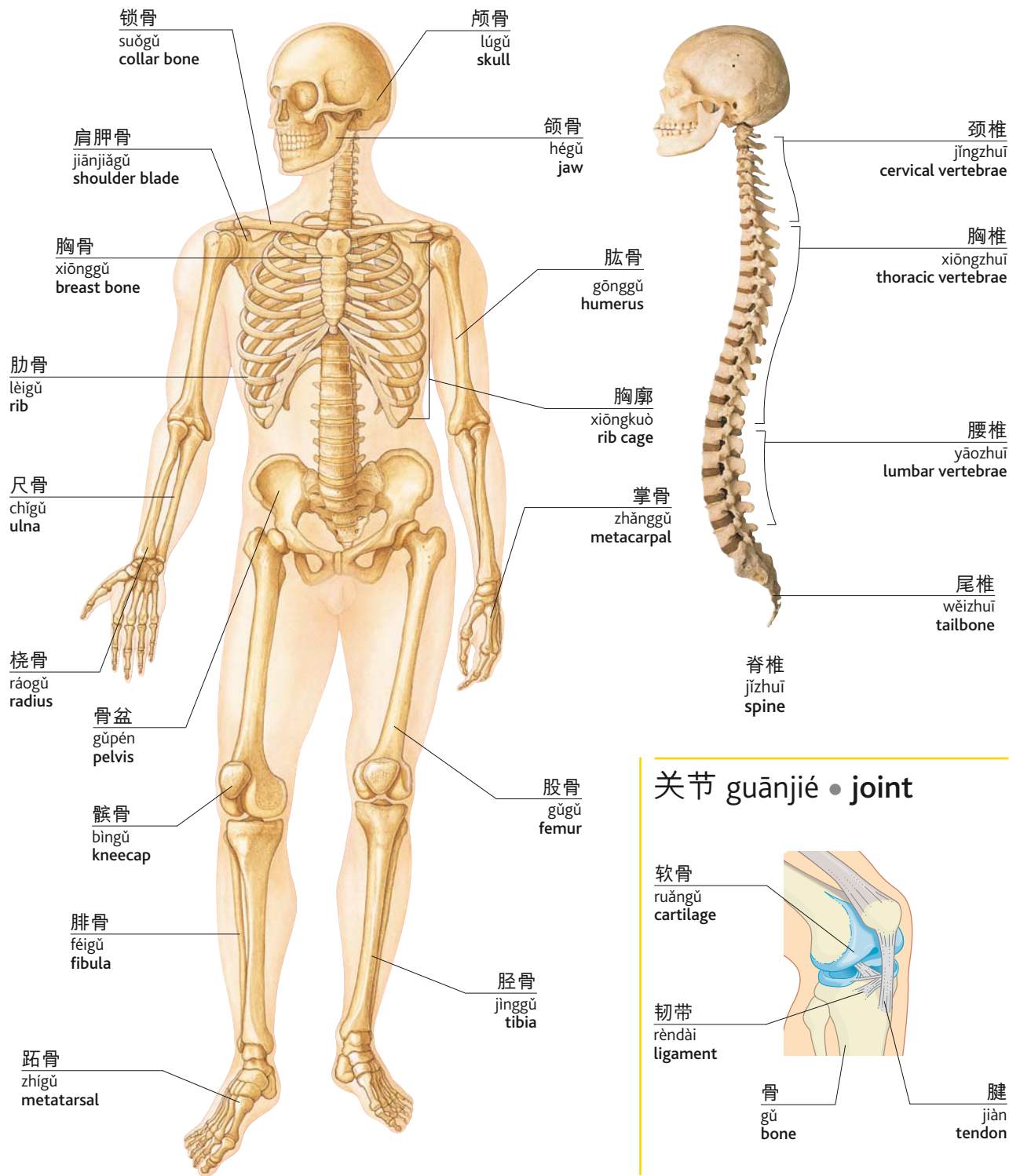




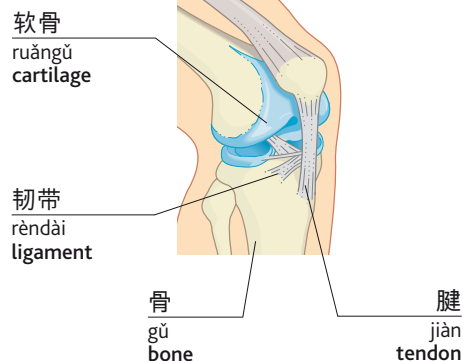
# 肌肉 jīròu • muscles



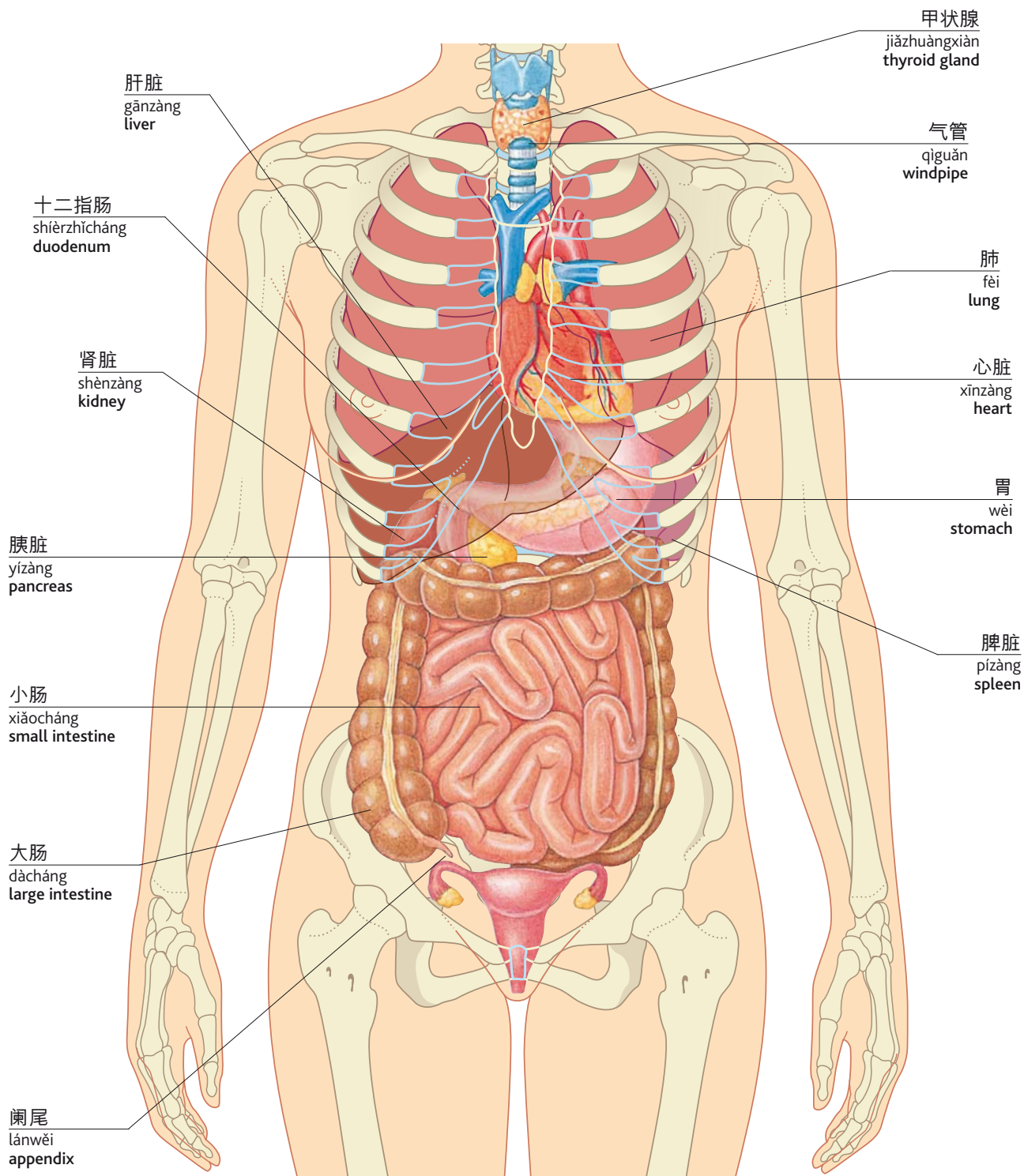
## 骨骼 gǔgé • skeleton



## 关节 guānjié • joint

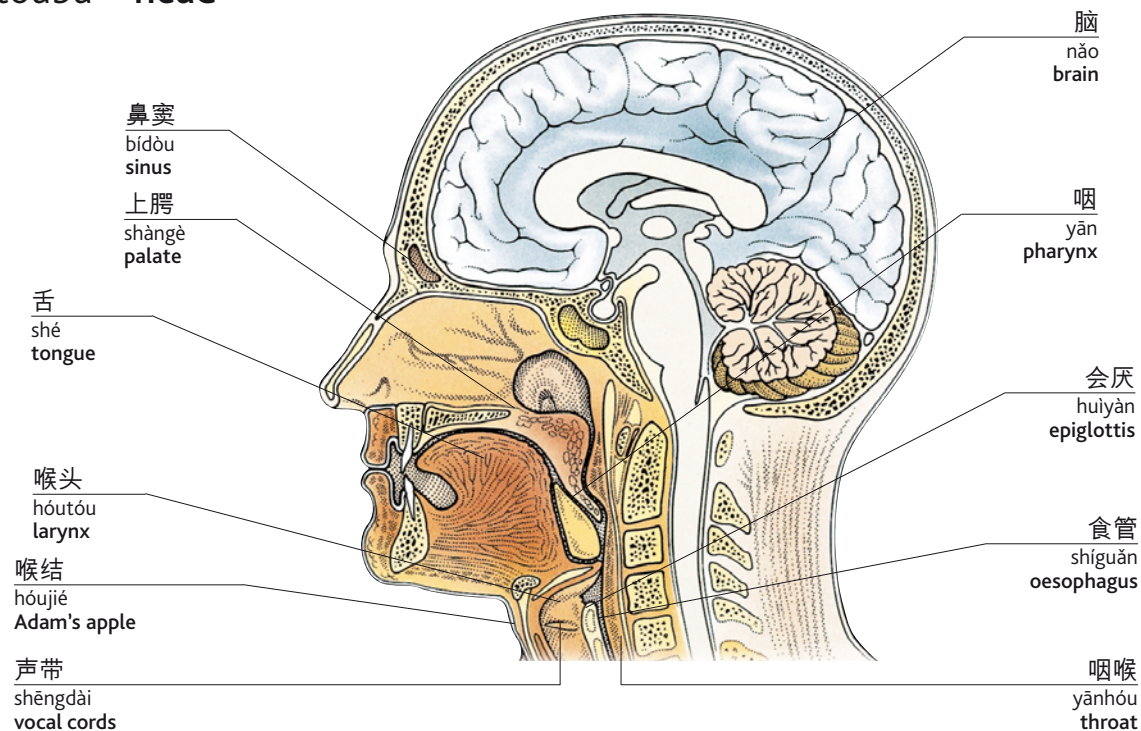


# 内脏 nèizàng • internal organs

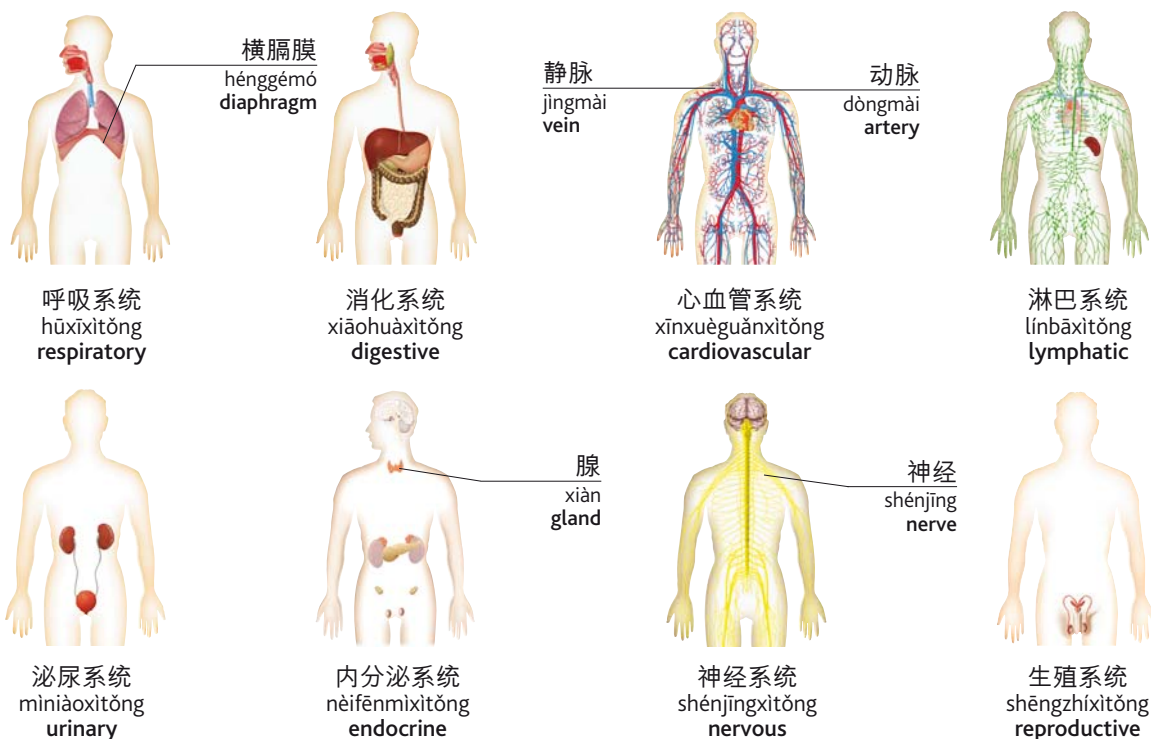




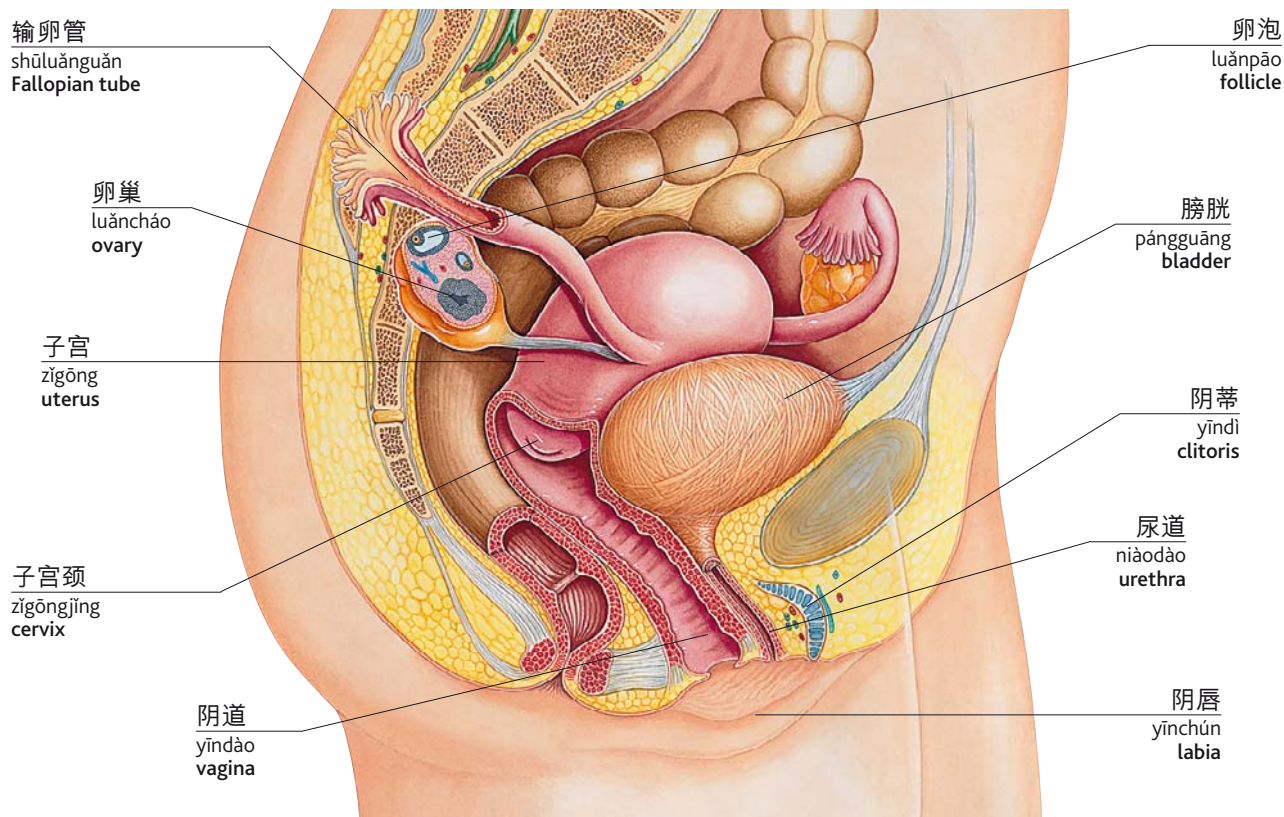
## 头部 tóubù • head



## 人体系统 réntǐxìtǒng • body systems

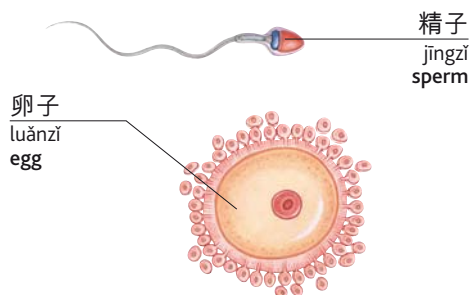


# 生殖器官 shēngzhíqìguān • reproductive organs



女性 nǚxìng | female

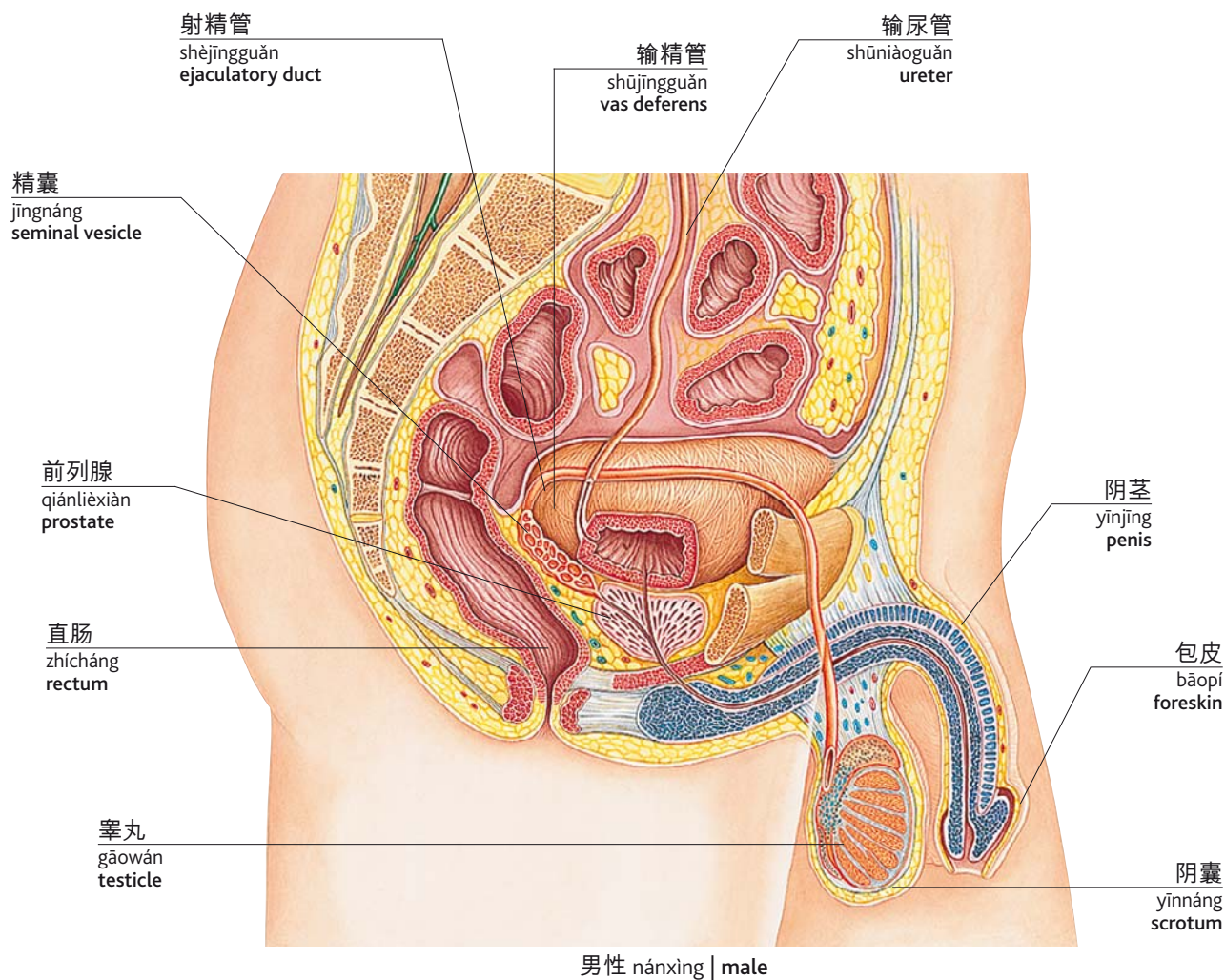
## 生殖 shēngzhí • reproduction



受精 shòujīng | fertilization

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

荷尔蒙 hé'ěrméng hormone	阳痿 yángwēi impotent	有生殖能力的 yǒushēngzhínénglìde fertile
排卵 páiluǎn ovulation	怀孕 huáiyùn conceive	月经 yuèjīng menstruation
不育 bùyù infertile	性交 xìngjiāo intercourse	性病 xìngbìng sexually transmitted disease

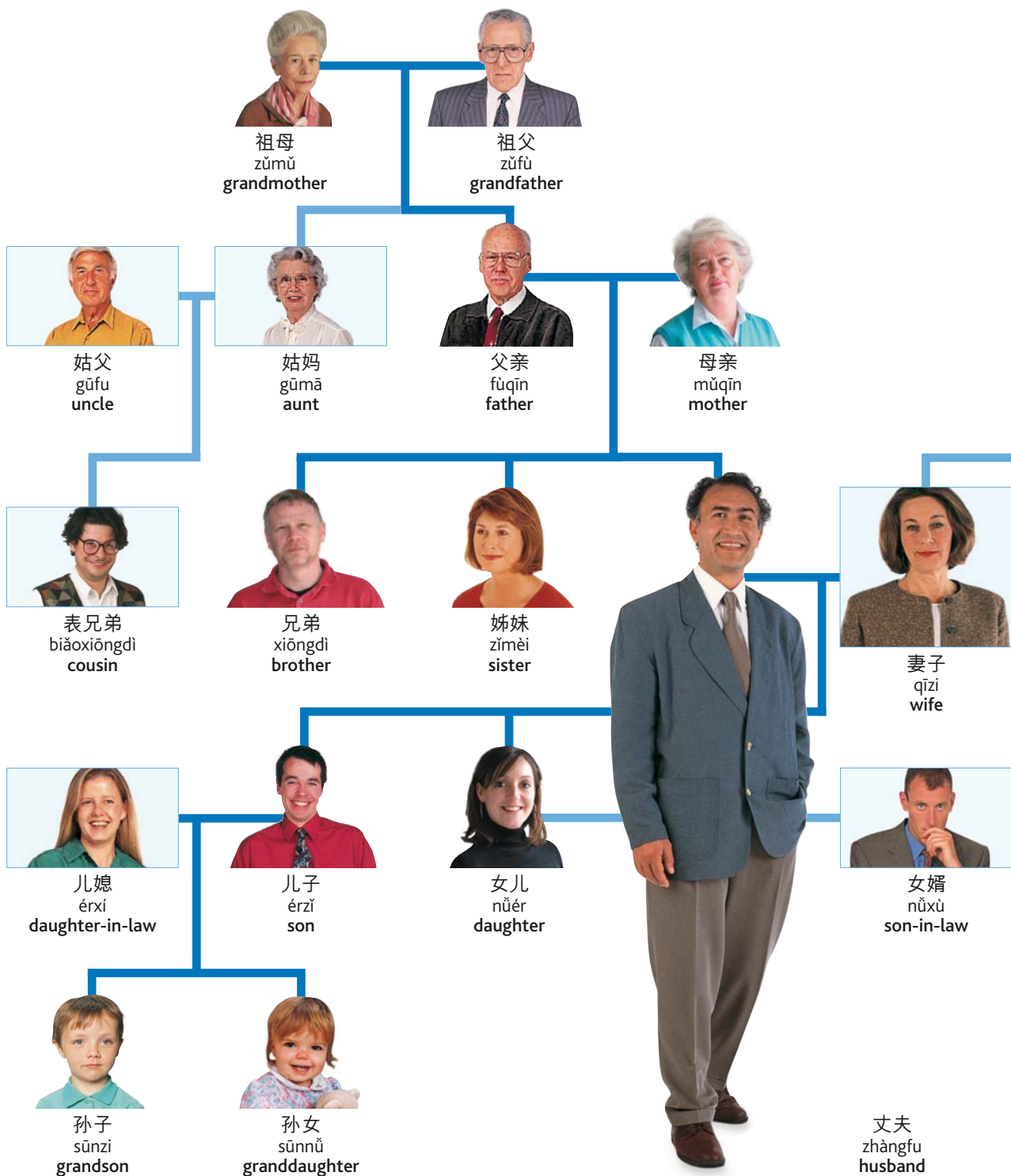


## 避孕 bìyùn • contraception





# 家庭 jiāting • family



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

亲戚  
qīnqī  
relatives

父母  
fùmǔ  
parents

孙子女 / 外孙子女  
sūnzǐnǚ / wàisūnzǐnǚ  
grandchildren

继母  
jìmǔ  
stepmother

继子  
jìzǐ  
stepson

配偶  
pèiǒu  
partner

世代  
shìdài  
generation

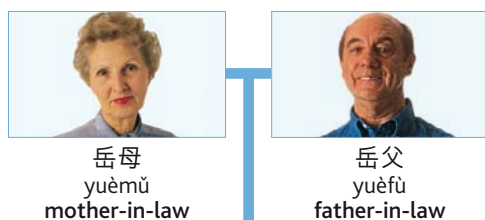
孩子  
háizi  
children

祖父母 / 外祖父母  
zǔfùmǔ / wàizǔfùmǔ  
grandparents

继父  
jìfù  
stepfather

继女  
jìnǚ  
stepdaughter

双胞胎  
shuāngbāotāi  
twins



岳母  
yuèmǔ  
mother-in-law

岳父  
yuèfù  
father-in-law



妻妹(姐)夫  
qīmèi(jiě)fū  
brother-in-law



妻妹(姐)  
qīmèi(jiě)  
sister-in-law



外甥女  
wàishēngnǚ  
niece



外甥  
wàishēng  
nephew

太太  
tàitai  
Mrs

## 称谓 chēngwèi • titles

小姐  
xiǎojiě  
Miss

先生  
xiānshēng  
Mr

成长阶段 chéngzhǎngjiēduàn  
• stages

婴儿  
yīng'ér  
baby



儿童  
értóng  
child



男孩  
nánhái  
boy



女孩  
nǚhái  
girl



青少年  
qīngshàonián  
teenager



成年人  
chéngniánrén  
adult



男人  
nánrén  
man



女人  
nǚrén  
woman

# 人际关系 rénjìguānxì • relationships



邻居 línjū neighbour



朋友 péngyǒu friend



熟人 shúrén acquaintance



笔友 bǐyǒu penfriend



男朋友 nán péngyǒu boyfriend

女朋友 nǚ péngyǒu girlfriend

情侣 qínglǚ | couple



未婚夫 wèihūnfū fiancé

未婚妻 wèihūnqī fiancée

未婚夫妻 wèihūnfūqī | engaged couple



## 情感 qínggǎn • emotions



微笑  
wēixiào  
smile

快乐  
kuàilè  
happy



悲伤  
bēishāng  
sad



兴奋  
xīngfèn  
excited



无聊  
wúliáo  
bored



惊讶  
jīngyà  
surprised



惊恐  
jīngkǒng  
scared



皱眉  
zhòuméi  
frown

愤怒  
fènnù  
angry



困惑  
kùnhuò  
confused



忧虑  
yōulǜ  
worried



紧张  
jǐnzhāng  
nervous



自豪  
zìháo  
proud



自信  
zìxìn  
confident



尴尬  
gāngà  
embarrassed



羞涩  
xiūsè  
shy

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

烦躁  
fánzào  
upset

笑  
xiào  
laugh (v)

叹息  
tànxi  
sigh (v)

叫喊  
jiàohǎn  
shout (v)

震惊  
zhènjīng  
shocked

哭  
kū  
cry (v)

晕倒  
yūndǎo  
faint (v)

打哈欠  
dǎhāqian  
yawn (v)

# 人生大事 rénshēngdàshì • life events



出生  
chūshēng  
be born (v)



入学  
rùxué  
start school (v)



交友  
jiāoyǒu  
make friends (v)



毕业  
bìyè  
graduate (v)



就业  
jiùyè  
get a job (v)



恋爱  
liàn'ài  
fall in love (v)



结婚  
jiéhūn  
get married (v)



生子  
shēngzǐ  
have a baby (v)



婚礼 hūnlǐ | wedding



离婚  
líhūn  
divorce



葬礼  
zànglǐ  
funeral

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

洗礼  
xǐlǐ  
christening

纪念日  
jì'niànrì  
anniversary

移民  
yímín  
emigrate (v)

退休  
tuìxiū  
retire (v)

死亡  
sǐwáng  
die (v)

立遗嘱  
lìyǐzhǔ  
make a will (v)

出生证明  
chūshēng zhèngmíng  
birth certificate

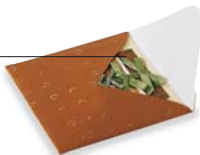
婚宴  
hūnyàn  
wedding reception

蜜月  
mìyuè  
honeymoon

犹太男孩成人(13岁)仪式  
yóutài nánhái chéng rén  
(shísānsuì)yíshì  
bar mitzvah



## 节庆 jiéqìng • celebrations

生日聚会  
shēngrìjùhuì  
birthday party生日  
shēngrì  
birthday贺卡  
hèkǎ  
card礼物  
lǐwù  
present圣诞节  
shèngdànjié  
Christmas节日 jiérì  
• festivals逾越节  
yúyuèjié  
Passover新年  
xīnnián  
New Year狂欢节 / 嘉年华会  
kuánguānjié / jiā'niánhuáhuì  
carnival游行  
yóuxíng  
procession斋月  
zhāiyuè  
Ramadan缎带  
duàndài  
ribbon感恩节  
gǎn'ēnjié  
Thanksgiving复活节  
fùhuójié  
Easter万圣节  
wànshèngjié  
Halloween排灯节  
páidēngjié  
Diwali









外表 wàibiǎo  
appearance



# 童装 tóngzhuāng • children's clothing

## 婴儿 yīng'ér • baby



婴儿睡衣  
yīng'érshuìyī  
sleepsuit



儿童防雪装  
értóng fángxuězhuāng  
snowsuit



连衫裤  
liánshānkù  
romper suit



围嘴  
wéizǔi  
bib



婴儿手套  
yīng'érshǒutào  
mittens



婴儿鞋  
yīng'érxié  
booties



绒布尿布  
róngbù niàobù  
terry nappy



一次性尿布  
yícìxìng niàobù  
disposable nappy



塑料尿裤  
sùliào niàokù  
plastic pants

## 幼儿 yòu'ér • toddler



遮阳帽  
zhēyángmào  
sunhat



围兜  
wéidōu  
apron



工装裤  
gōngzhuāngkù  
dungarees



短裤  
duǎnkù  
shorts

T恤衫  
Txùshān  
t-shirt



裙子  
qúnzi  
skirt

# 儿童 értóng • child



连衣裙  
liányīqún  
dress

风帽  
fēngmào  
hood

凉鞋  
liángxié  
sandals

夏天  
xiàtiān  
summer



雨衣  
yǔyī  
raincoat



牛仔裤  
niúzǎikù  
jeans

秋天  
qiūtiān  
autumn



棒形纽扣  
bàng xíng  
niǔ kòu  
duffel coat

粗呢外套  
cūnī wàitào  
duffel coat

背包  
bēibāo  
backpack



围巾  
wéijīn  
scarf

滑雪衫  
huáxuěshān  
anorak

长筒橡胶靴  
chángtǒng  
xiàngjiāoxuē  
wellington boots

冬天  
dōngtiān  
winter



室内便袍  
shì nèi biànpáo  
dressing gown

标识  
biāoshí  
logo

运动鞋  
yùndòngxié  
trainers

儿童睡衣  
értóng shuìyī  
nightie

拖鞋  
tuōxié  
slippers

睡衣  
shuìyī  
nightwear



足球球衣  
zúqiú qiúyī  
football strip



运动服  
yùndòngfú  
tracksuit



儿童保暖裤  
értóngbǎonuǎnkù  
leggings

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

天然纤维  
tiānrán xiānwéi  
natural fibre

合成的  
héchéngde  
synthetic

这可以机洗吗？  
zhèkěyǐ jīxǐ ma?  
Is it machine washable?

这适合两岁的孩子穿吗？  
zhè shìhé liǎngsuì de hái zǐ chuān ma?  
Will this fit a two-year-old?

# 男装 nánzhuāng • men's clothing



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

衬衫  
chènshān  
shirt

晨衣  
chényī  
dressing gown

运动服  
yùndòngfú  
tracksuit

长  
cháng  
long

羊毛衫  
yángmáooshān  
cardigan

内衣裤  
nèiyīkù  
underwear

雨衣  
yǔyī  
raincoat

短  
duǎn  
short

有没有大/小一点儿的尺寸？  
yǒuméiyǒu dà/xiǎo yìdiǎn de chǐcùn?  
Do you have this in a larger/smaller size?

我可以试穿一下吗？  
wǒ kěyǐ shìchuān yíxià ma?  
May I try this on?





休闲上衣  
xiūxián shàngyī  
blazer



粗呢夹克  
cūnījiákè  
sports jacket



马甲  
mǎjiǎ  
waistcoat

V型领

Vxínglǐng  
v-neck

圆领

yuánlǐng  
round neck

T恤衫

Txùshān  
t-shirt



滑雪衫  
huáxuěshān  
anorak



运动衫  
yùndòngshān  
sweatshirt



防风夹克  
fángfēngjiákè  
windcheater



运动裤

yùndòngkù  
sweatpants



套头毛衣  
tàotóumáoyī  
sweater



睡衣  
shuìyī  
pyjamas



背心  
bèixīn  
vest

便装  
biànzhuāng  
casual wear



短裤  
duǎnkù  
shorts



三角内裤  
sānjiǎonèikù  
briefs



短衬裤  
duǎnchèn kù  
boxer shorts



袜子  
wǎzi  
socks

# 女装 nǚzhuāng • women's clothing



晚礼服  
wǎnlǐfú  
evening dress

连衣裙  
liányīqún  
dress



便装  
biànzhuāng  
casual

## 女用内衣 nǚyòng nèiyī • lingerie



女用长睡衣  
nǚyòng cháng shuìyī  
negligée



衬裙  
chènqún  
slip

肩带  
jiāndài  
strap



紧身内衣  
jǐnshēn nèiyī  
camisole



女式短上衣  
nǚshì duǎnshàngyī  
basque

吊袜带  
diàowǎdài  
suspenders



长筒袜  
chángtǒngwǎ  
stockings



连裤袜  
liánkùwǎ  
tights

背心  
bèixīn  
vest



女用内裤  
nǚyòng nèikù  
knickers



胸罩  
xiōngzhào  
bra



女睡衣  
nǚshuìyī  
nightdress

## 婚礼 hūnlǐ • wedding



头纱  
tóushā  
veil

花边  
huābiān  
lace

花束  
huāshù  
bouquet

拖裾  
tuōjū  
train

结婚礼服  
jiéhūn lǐfú  
wedding dress

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

束腹  
shùfù  
corset

剪裁考究  
jiǎncái kǎojiū  
tailored

松紧袜带  
sōngjǐn wǎdài  
garter

露背装  
lòubèizhuāng  
halter neck

垫肩  
diànjiān  
shoulder pad

内有金属丝的(胸罩)  
nèiyǒu jīnshǔsīde (xiōngzhào)  
underwired

腰带  
yāodài  
waistband

运动胸罩  
yùndòng xiōngzhào  
sports bra



配饰 pèishì • accessories



帽子  
màozi  
cap



礼帽  
lǐmào  
hat



围巾  
wéijīn  
scarf



腰带扣  
yāodàikòu  
buckle

腰带  
yāodài  
belt

柄  
bǐng  
handle



尖  
jiān  
tip

伞  
sǎn  
umbrella



手帕  
shǒupà  
handkerchief



领结  
lǐngjié  
bow tie



领带夹  
lǐngdàijiǎ  
tie-pin



手套  
shǒutào  
gloves

首饰 shǒushì • jewellery



项链坠  
xiàngliǎnzhuì  
pendant



胸针  
xiōngzhēn  
brooch



袖扣  
xiùkòu  
cufflink

珍珠项链  
zhēnzhū xiàngliǎn  
string of pearls

链环  
liànhuán  
link

链扣  
liànkòu  
clasp

耳环  
ěrhuán  
earring

戒指  
jièzhī  
ring

宝石  
bǎoshí  
stone

项链  
xiàngliǎn  
necklace

手表  
shǒubiǎo  
watch

首饰盒 shǒushìhé | jewellery box



手镯  
shǒuzhuó  
bracelet



链子  
liànzi  
chain



## 包 bāo • bags



钱夹  
qiánjiǎ  
wallet



钱包  
qiánbāo  
purse



挎包  
kuàbāo  
shoulder bag

扣环  
kòuhuán  
fastening

背带  
bēidài  
shoulder strap

提手  
tíshǒu  
handles



旅行袋  
lǚxíngdài  
holdall



公文包  
gōngwénbāo  
briefcase



手提包  
shǒutíbāo  
handbag



背包  
bēibāo  
backpack

## 鞋 xié • shoes

鞋眼  
xiéyǎn  
eyelet

鞋带  
xiédài  
lace

鞋舌  
xiéshé  
tongue

鞋底  
xiédǐ  
sole



系带鞋  
xìdàixié  
lace-up

鞋跟  
xiégēn  
heel



步行靴  
bùxíngxuē  
walking boot



运动鞋  
yùndòngxié  
trainer



皮鞋  
píxié  
leather shoe



平底人字拖鞋  
píngdǐ rénzì tuōxié  
flip-flop



高跟鞋  
gāogēnxié  
high heel shoe



厚底鞋  
hòudǐxié  
platform shoe



凉鞋  
liángxié  
sandal



无带便鞋  
wúdài biànxíe  
slip-on



镂花皮鞋  
lòuhuā píxié  
brogue

# 头发 tóufà • hair



发梳  
fāshū  
comb

梳头  
shūtóu  
comb (v)



发刷  
fāshuā  
brush

刷头发 shuātóufà | brush (v)



冲洗  
chōngxǐ  
rinse (v)



美发师  
měifàshī  
hairdresser

洗头盆  
xītóupén  
sink

顾客  
gùkè  
client

洗 xǐ | wash (v)



罩衫  
zhàoshān  
robe

剪  
jiǎn  
cut (v)



吹干  
chuīgān  
blow dry (v)



定型  
dìngxíng  
set (v)

## 美发用品 měifà yòngpǐn • accessories



吹风机  
chuīfēngjī  
hairdryer



洗发水  
xǐfāshuǐ  
shampoo



护发素  
hùfàsù  
conditioner



发胶  
fàjiāo  
gel



定型水  
dìngxíngshuǐ  
hairspray



剪刀  
jiǎndāo  
scissors



发箍  
fàgū  
hairband



卷发夹子  
juǎnfà jiāzi  
curler



发卡  
fàqiǎ  
hairpin



卷发钳  
juǎnfàqián  
curling tongs



# 发型 fàxíng • styles



马尾辫  
mǎwěibiàn  
ponytail

丝带  
sīdài  
ribbon



麻花辫  
máhuābiàn  
plait



法式盘头  
fǎshì pántóu  
french pleat



发髻  
fàjì  
bun



小辫  
xiǎobiàn  
pigtails



女式短发  
nǚshì duǎnfǎ  
bob



短发  
duǎnfǎ  
crop



卷发  
juǎnfǎ  
curly



烫发  
tàngfǎ  
perm



直发  
zhífǎ  
straight



挑染  
tiāorǎn  
highlights

发根  
fāgēn  
roots



秃顶  
tūdǐng  
bald



假发  
jiǎfǎ  
wig

# 发色 fàsè • colours



金色  
jīnsè  
blonde



深褐色  
shēnhèsè  
brunette



红褐色  
hónghèsè  
auburn



红棕色  
hóngzōngsè  
ginger



黑色  
hēisè  
black



灰色  
huīsè  
grey



白色  
báisè  
white



染色的  
rǎnsède  
dyed

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

修剪  
xiūjiǎn  
trim (v)

拉直  
lāzhí  
straighten (v)

理发师  
lǐfàshī  
barber

头皮屑  
tóupíxiè  
dandruff

发梢分叉  
fàshāo fēnchā  
split ends

油性(发质)  
yóuxìng (fàzhì)  
greasy

干性(发质)  
gānxìng (fàzhì)  
dry

中性(发质)  
zhōngxìng (fàzhì)  
normal

头皮  
tóupí  
scalp

发带  
fàdài  
hairtie

# 美容 měiróng • beauty



染发剂  
rǎnfàjì  
hair dye

眼影  
yǎnyǐng  
eye shadow

睫毛膏  
jiémáogāo  
mascara

眼线液  
yǎnxiànyè  
eyeliner

腮红  
sāihóng  
blusher

粉底  
fěndǐ  
foundation

口红  
kǒuhóng  
lipstick

## 化妆 huàzhuāng • make-up



眉笔  
méibǐ  
eyebrow pencil



眉刷  
méishuā  
eyebrow brush



眉夹  
méijiā  
tweezers



唇彩  
chúncǎi  
lip gloss



唇刷  
chúnshuā  
lip brush



唇线笔  
chúnxianbǐ  
lip liner



化妆刷  
huàzhuāngshuā  
brush



遮瑕膏  
zhēxiágāo  
concealer

化妆镜  
huàzhuāngjìng  
mirror



粉饼  
fěnbǐng  
face powder



粉扑  
fěnpū  
powder puff



粉盒 fěnhé | compact

## 美容护理 měirónghùlǐ • beauty treatments

面膜  
miànmó  
face pack面部护理  
miàn bù hùlǐ  
facial热蜡脱毛  
rèlàtuōmáo  
wax紫外线浴床  
zǐwàixiàn yùchuáng  
sunbed去死皮  
qù sǐpí  
exfoliate (v)趾甲护理  
zhǐjiǎ hùlǐ  
pedicure

## 指甲护理 zhǐjiǎ hùlǐ • manicure

洗甲水  
xǐjiǎshuǐ  
nail varnish remover指甲锉  
zhǐjiǎcuò  
nail file指甲油  
zhǐjiǎyóu  
nail varnish指甲剪  
zhǐjiǎjiǎn  
nail scissors指甲刀  
zhǐjiǎdāo  
nail clippers

## 化妆用品 huàzhuāng yòngpǐn • toiletries

洁面水  
jiémianshuǐ  
cleanser爽肤水  
shuǎngfūshuǐ  
toner保湿霜  
bǎoshīshuāng  
moisturizer黑肤霜  
hēifūshuāng  
self-tanning cream香水  
xiāngshuǐ  
perfume淡香水  
dànxīāngshuǐ  
eau de toilette

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

肤色  
fūse  
complexion油性(皮肤)  
yóuxìng(pífū)  
oily棕褐色皮肤  
zōnghèsè pífū  
tan皮肤白皙  
pífū báixī  
fair敏感性的  
mǐngǎnxìngde  
sensitive纹身  
wénshēn  
tattoo肤色较深  
fūse jiàoshēn  
dark低变应原的  
dībiànyīngyuánde  
hypoallergenic抗皱  
kàngzhòu  
anti-wrinkle干性(皮肤)  
gànxìng(pífū)  
dry色调  
sèdiào  
shade棉球  
miánqiú  
cotton balls









健康 jiànkāng  
health



# 疾病 jíbìng • illness



发烧 fāshāo | fever



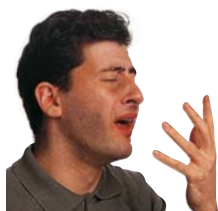
头痛  
tóutòng  
headache



鼻血  
bíxiě  
nosebleed



咳嗽  
késou  
cough



喷嚏  
pēntì  
sneeze



感冒  
gǎnmào  
cold



流感  
liúgǎn  
flu



气雾剂  
qìwùjì  
inhaler



痉挛  
jìngluán  
cramps



恶心  
ěxin  
nausea



水痘  
shuǐdòu  
chickenpox



皮疹  
pízhěn  
rash

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

中风  
zhòngfēng  
stroke

糖尿病  
tángniàobìng  
diabetes

湿疹  
shīzhěn  
eczema

寒战  
hánzhàn  
chill

呕吐  
ǒutù  
vomit (v)

腹泻  
fùxiè  
diarrhoea

血压  
xuèyā  
blood pressure

过敏  
guòmǐn  
allergy

传染  
chuánrǎn  
infection

胃痛  
wèitòng  
stomach ache

癫痫  
diānxián  
epilepsy

麻疹  
mázhěn  
measles

心肌梗塞  
xīnjī gěngsè  
heart attack

枯草热  
kūcǎorè  
hayfever

病毒  
bìngdú  
virus

昏厥  
hūnjué  
faint (v)

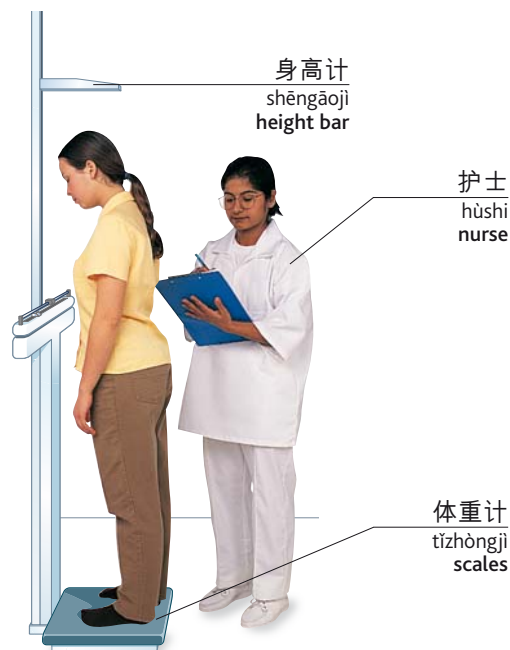
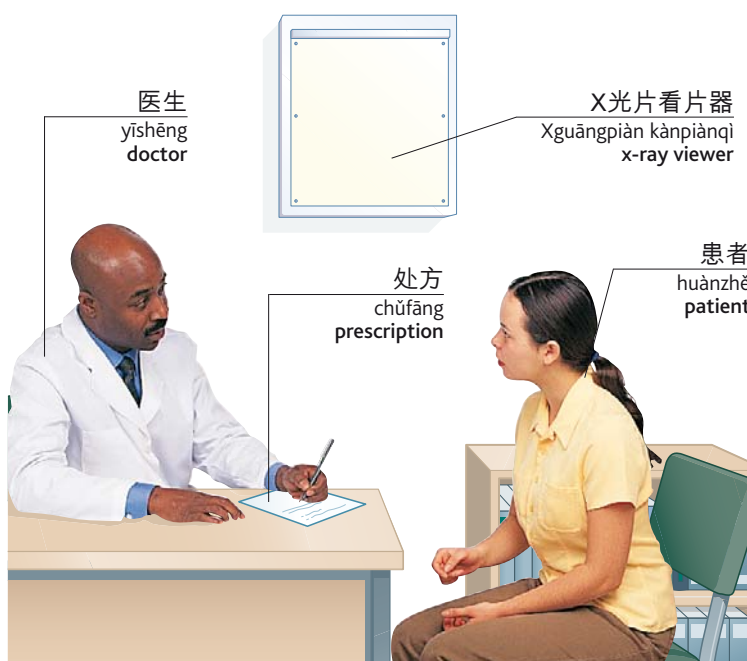
偏头痛  
piāntóutòng  
migraine

腮腺炎  
sāixiànyán  
mumps

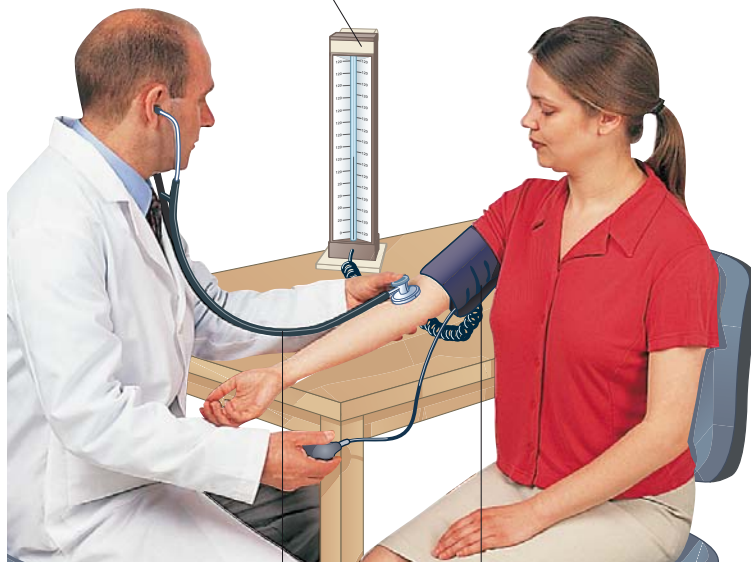


# 医生 yīshēng • doctor

## 诊断 zhěnduàn • consultation



血压计 xuèyājī blood pressure gauge



听诊器 tīngzhěnpì stethoscope

充气袖带 chōngqì xiùdài cuff

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

预约 yùyuē appointment

接种 jiēzhòng inoculation

诊疗室 zhěnliaoshì surgery

体温计 tǐwēnjī thermometer

候诊室 hòuzhěnsì waiting room

体检 tǐjiǎn medical examination

我需要看医生。  
wǒ xūyào kànyīshēng.  
I need to see a doctor.

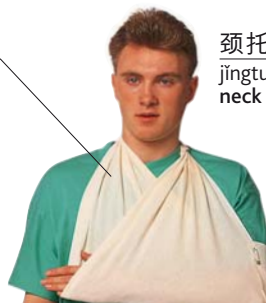
这儿疼。  
zhè'ér téng.  
It hurts here.

# 创伤 chuāngshāng • injury



扭伤 niǔshāng | sprain

医用吊带  
yīyòng  
diàodài  
sling



颈托  
jǐngtuō  
neck brace

骨折  
gǔzhé  
fracture



头颈部损伤  
tóujǐngbù sǔnshāng  
whiplash



割伤  
gēshāng  
cut



擦伤  
cāshāng  
graze



淤伤  
yūshāng  
bruise



刺伤  
cìshāng  
splinter



晒伤  
shàishāng  
sunburn



烧伤  
shāoshāng  
burn



咬伤  
yǎoshāng  
bite



蜇伤  
zhēshāng  
sting

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

事故  
shìgù  
accident

大出血  
dàchūxuè  
haemorrhage

中毒  
zhòngdú  
poisoning

他/她没事吧？  
tā/tā méishi ba?  
Will he/she be all right?

紧急情况  
jǐnjí qíngkuàng  
emergency

水泡  
shuǐpào  
blister

电击  
diànjī  
electric shock

哪里疼？  
nǎlǐ téng?  
Where does it hurt?

伤口  
shāngkǒu  
wound

脑震荡  
nǎozhèndàng  
concussion

头部损伤  
tóubù sǔnshāng  
head injury

请叫救护车。  
qǐngjiào jiùhùchē.  
Please call an ambulance.

## 急救 jíjiù • first aid

药膏  
yàogāo  
ointment

创可贴  
chuàngkětīe  
plaster

安全别针  
ānquán biézhēn  
safety pin

绷带  
bēngdài  
bandage

止痛药  
zhītòngyào  
painkillers



消毒湿巾  
xiāodú shījīn  
antiseptic wipe

镊子  
nièzi  
tweezers

剪刀  
jiǎndāo  
scissors

消毒剂  
xiāodújī  
antiseptic

急救箱 jíjiùxiāng | first aid box

纱布  
shābù  
gauze



包扎  
bāozā  
dressing



医用夹板 yīyòngjiābǎn | splint



橡皮膏  
xiàngpígāo  
adhesive tape



复苏术  
fùsūshù  
resuscitation

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

休克  
xiūkè  
shock

脉搏  
màibó  
pulse

窒息  
zhìxī  
choke (v)

您能帮帮我吗?  
nín néng bāngbāng wǒ ma?  
Can you help?

不省人事  
bùxǐng rénshì  
unconscious

呼吸  
hūxī  
breathing

无菌  
wújūn  
sterile

你会急救吗?  
nǐ huì jíjiù ma?  
Do you know first aid?



# 医院 yīyuàn • hospital



验血  
yànxuè  
blood test



注射  
zhùshè  
injection



X光  
Xguāng  
x-ray

移动病床  
yídòng bìngchuáng  
trolley



急诊室  
jízhěnsì  
emergency room

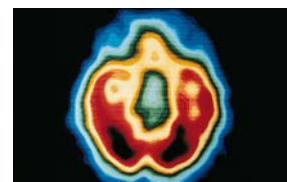
呼叫按钮  
hūjiào ànniǔ  
call button



病房  
bīngfáng  
ward



轮椅  
lúnǚ  
wheelchair



CT扫描  
CT sǎomiáo  
scan

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

手术  
shǒushù  
operation

出院  
chūyuàn  
discharged

探视时间  
tànsì shíjiān  
visiting hours

儿童病房  
értóng bìngfáng  
children's ward

加护病房  
jiāhù bìngfáng  
intensive care unit

收治的  
shōuzhìde  
admitted

诊所  
zhěnsuǒ  
clinic

产科病房  
chǎnkē bìngfáng  
maternity ward

单人病房  
dānrén bìngfáng  
private room

门诊病人  
ménzhěn bìngren  
outpatient

# 科室 kēshì • departments



耳鼻喉科  
ěrbíhóukē  
ENT



心脏病科  
xīnzàngbīngkē  
cardiology



整形外科  
zhěngxíngwàikē  
orthopaedy



妇科  
fùkē  
gynaecology



理疗科  
lǐliáokē  
physiotherapy



皮肤科  
pífukē  
dermatology



儿科  
érkē  
paediatrics



放射科  
fàngshèkē  
radiology



外科  
wàikē  
surgery



产科  
chǎnkē  
maternity



精神科  
jīngshénnkē  
psychiatry



眼科  
yǎnkē  
ophthalmology

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

神经科  
shénjīngkē  
neurology

泌尿科  
mìniàokē  
urology

内分泌科  
nèifēnmìkē  
endocrinology

病理科  
bīnglǐkē  
pathology

结果  
jiéguǒ  
result

肿瘤科  
zhǒngliúkē  
oncology

矫形外科  
jiǎoxíngwàikē  
plastic surgery

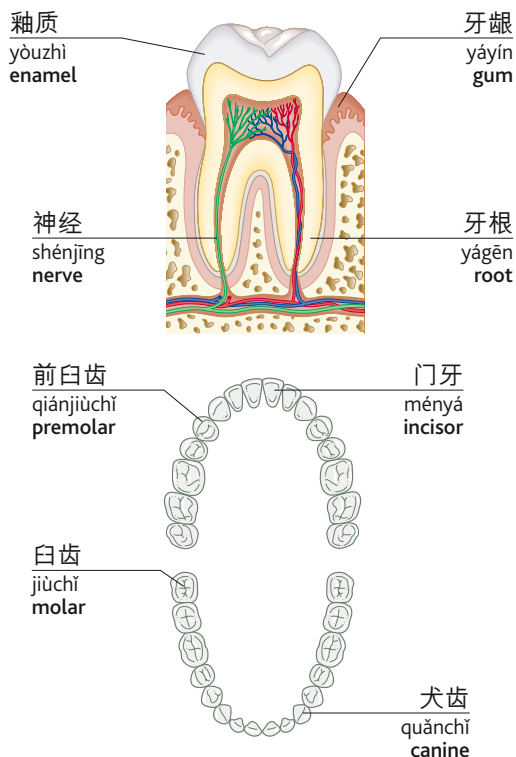
转诊  
zhuǎnzhěn  
referral

检查  
jiǎnchá  
test

专科医生  
zhuānkē yīshēng  
consultant

# 牙医 yáyī • dentist

## 牙齿 yáchǐ • tooth



## 检查 jiǎnchá • check-up



### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

牙痛 yátòng toothache	牙钻 yázuàn drill
牙菌斑 yájūnbān plaque	牙线 yáxiàn dental floss
龋齿 qǔchǐ decay	拔牙 báiyá extraction
填充物 tiánchōngwù filling	齿冠 chǐguān crown



用牙线洁齿  
yòng yáxiàn jiéchǐ  
floss (v)



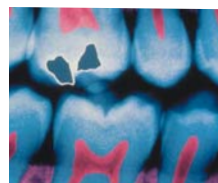
刷牙  
shuāyá  
brush



牙齿矫正器  
jǐchǐ jiàozhèngqì  
brace



口腔光  
kǒuqiānguāng  
dental x-ray



牙片  
yápiàn  
x-ray film



假牙  
jiǎyá  
dentures



## 配镜师 pèijìngshī • optician

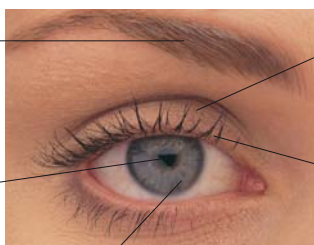
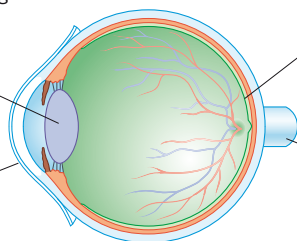


视力检查 shìlì jiǎnchá | eye test

眼镜盒  
yǎnjìng hé  
case眼镜  
yǎnjìng  
glasses镜片  
jìngpiàn  
lens镜架  
jìngjià  
frame太阳镜  
tàiyángjìng  
sunglasses清洁液  
qīngjiéyè  
cleaning fluid消毒液  
xiāodúyè  
disinfectant solution隐形眼镜盒  
yǐnxíng yǎnjìng hé  
lens case

隐形眼镜 yǐnxíng yǎnjìng | contact lenses

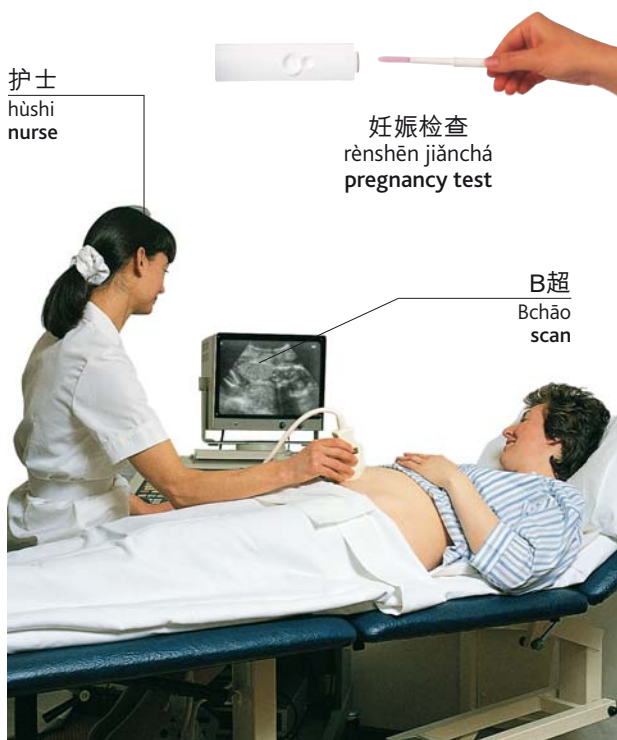
## 眼睛 yǎnjīng • eye

眉毛  
méimáo  
eyebrow瞳孔  
tóngkǒng  
pupil晶状体  
jīngzhuàngtǐ  
lens角膜  
jiǎomó  
cornea眼睑  
yǎnjiǎn  
eyelid眉毛  
méimáo  
eyelash虹膜  
hóngmó  
iris视网膜  
shìwǎngmó  
retina视神经  
shìshénjīng  
optic nerve

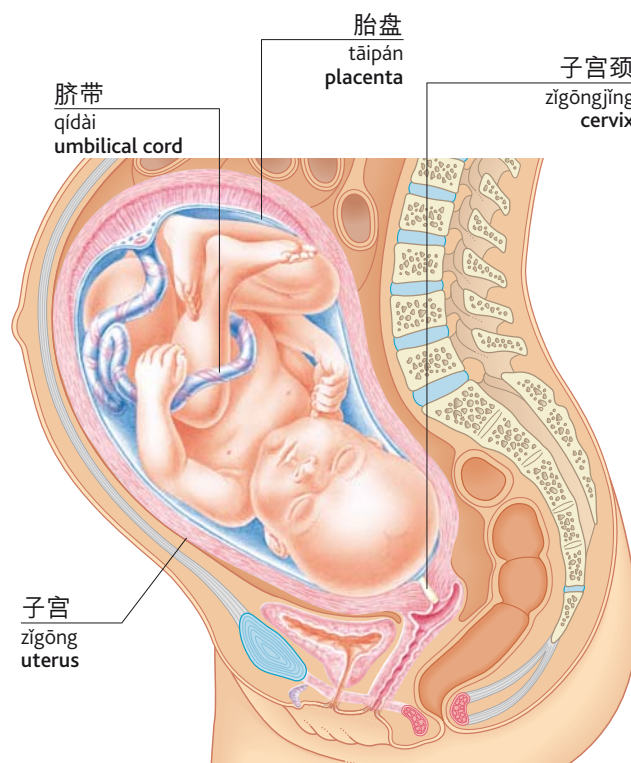
## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

视力  
shìlì  
vision屈光度  
qūguāngdù  
diopter眼泪  
yǎnlèi  
tear白内障  
báinèizhàng  
cataract散光  
sǎnguāng  
astigmatism远视  
yuǎnshì  
long sight近视  
jìnshì  
short sight双光的  
shuāngguāngde  
bifocal

# 怀孕 huáiyùn • pregnancy



超声波(检查) chāoshēngbō(jiǎnchá) | ultrasound



胎儿 tāi'ér | foetus

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

排卵  
páiluǎn  
ovulation

出生前  
chūshēngqián  
antenatal

宫缩  
gōngsuō  
contraction

扩张术  
kuòzhāngshù  
dilation

分娩  
fēnmiǎn  
delivery

逆产  
nìchǎn  
breech

怀孕  
huáiyùn  
conception

胚胎  
pēitāi  
embryo

破羊水  
pòyángshuǐ  
break waters (v)

硬膜外麻醉  
yìngmó wài mázuì  
epidural

出生  
chūshēng  
birth

早产的  
zǎochǎnde  
premature

怀孕的  
huáiyùnde  
pregnant

子宫  
zīgōng  
womb

羊水  
yángshuǐ  
amniotic fluid

外阴切开术  
wàiyīn qiēkāishù  
episiotomy

流产  
liúchǎn  
miscarriage

妇科医生  
fùkē yīshēng  
gynaecologist

待产的  
dàichǎnde  
expectant

怀孕三个月  
huáiyùnsāngèyuè  
trimester

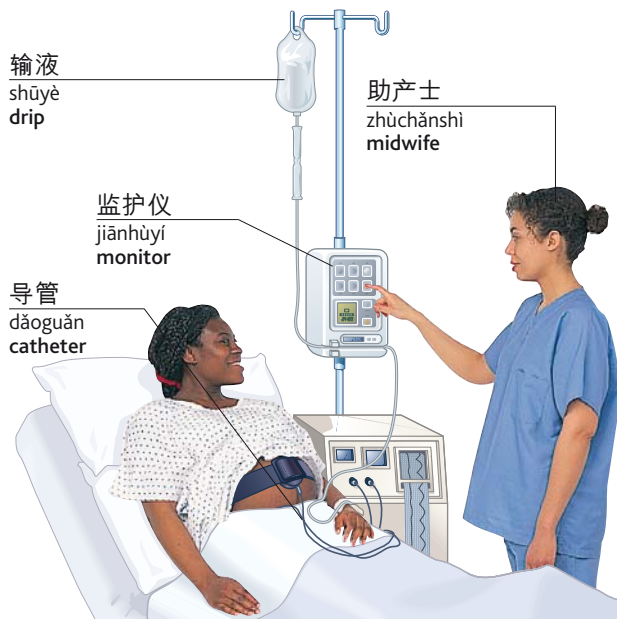
羊水穿刺诊断  
yángshuǐ chuāncǐ  
zhěnduàn  
amniocentesis

剖腹产  
pōufùchǎn  
caesarean section

缝合  
fénghé  
stitches

产科医生  
chǎnkē yīshēng  
obstetrician

## 分娩 fēnmiǎn • childbirth



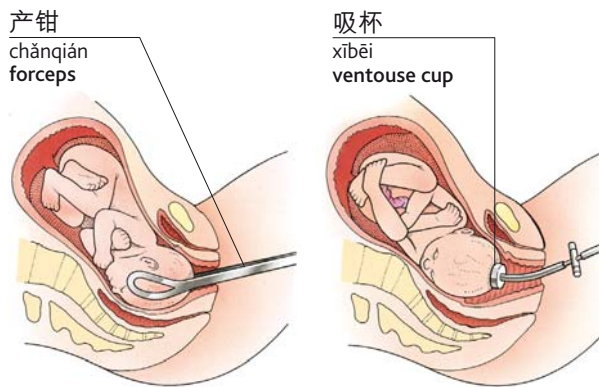
引产 yǐnchǎn | induce labour (v)



育婴箱 yùīngxiāng | incubator



出生时体重 chūshēngshí tǐzhòng | birth weight



助产 zhùchǎn assisted delivery



新生儿 xīnshēng'ér | newborn baby

## 哺乳 bǔrǔ • nursing



吸乳器 xīrǔqì breast pump



喂母乳 bǔrǔ xiōngzhào nursing bra



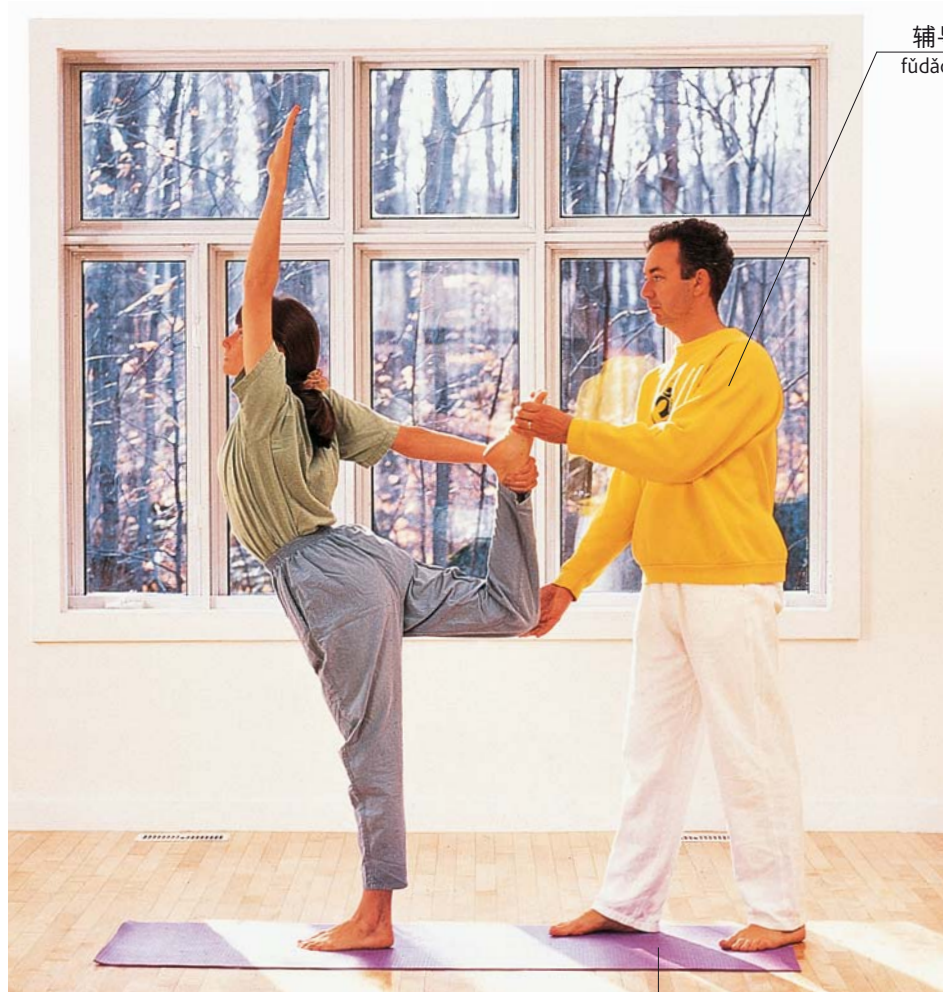
喂母乳 wèi mǔrǔ breastfeed (v)



乳垫 rǔdiàn pads



# 替代疗法 tìdài liáofǎ • alternative therapy



瑜伽 yújiā | yoga

垫子  
diànzi  
mat

辅导教师  
fǔdǎo jiàoshī  
teacher



按摩  
ànmó  
massage



指压按摩  
zhǐyā ànmó  
shiatsu



冥想  
míngxiǎng  
meditation



脊柱按摩法  
jǐzhù ànmófǎ  
chiropractic



整骨疗法  
zhěnggǔ liáofǎ  
osteopathy

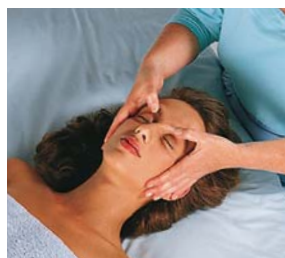


足底反射疗法  
zúdǐ fǎnshè liáofǎ  
reflexology

顾问  
gǔwèn  
counsellor



集体治疗  
jítǐ zhìliáo  
group therapy



灵气疗法  
língqì liáofǎ  
reiki



针灸  
zhēnjiǔ  
acupuncture



印度草药疗法  
yīndù cǎoyào liáofǎ  
ayurveda



催眠疗法  
cuīmián liáofǎ  
hypnotherapy



本草疗法  
běncǎo liáofǎ  
herbalism

精油  
jīngyóu  
essential oils



芳香疗法  
fāngxiāng liáofǎ  
aromatherapy



顺势疗法  
shùnsì liáofǎ  
homeopathy



指压疗法  
zhǐyā liáofǎ  
acupressure

治疗师  
zhìliáoshī  
therapist



精神疗法  
jīngshén liáofǎ  
psychotherapy

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

营养品  
yíngyǎngpǐn  
supplement

自然疗法  
zìrán liáofǎ  
naturopathy

放松  
fàngsōng  
relaxation

药草  
yàocǎo  
herb

水疗  
shuǐliáo  
hydrotherapy

风水  
fēngshuǐ  
feng shui


压力  
yālì  
stress

水晶疗法  
shuǐjīng liáofǎ  
crystal healing



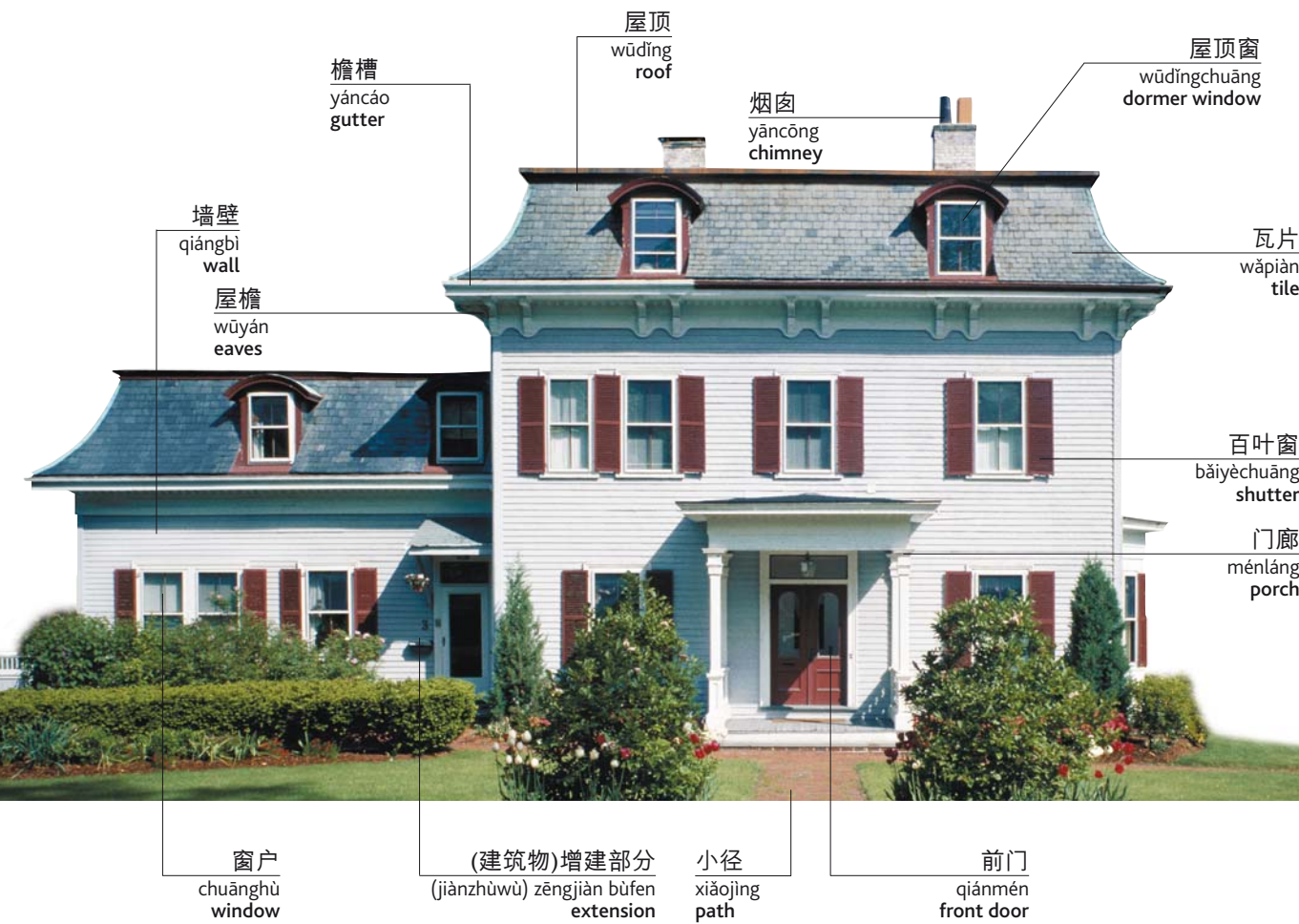






家居 jiājū  
home

房屋 fángwū • house



词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

独立式 dúlìshì detached	房客 fángkè tenant	车库 chēkù garage	信箱 xìnxiāng letterbox	防盗警报 fángdào jǐngbào burglar alarm	租用 zūyòng rent (v)
半独立式 bàndúlìshì semidetached	平房 píngfáng bungalow	阁楼 gélóu attic	门廊灯 ménlángdēng porch light	庭院 tíngyuàn courtyard	房租 fángzū rent
独栋住宅 dúdòngzhùzhái townhouse	地下室 dìxiàshì basement	房间 fángjiān room	房东 fángdōng landlord	楼层 lóucéng floor	连排式 liánpáishì terraced



# 入口 rùkǒu • entrance

# 公寓 gōngyù • flat

扶手  
fúshǒu  
hand rail

楼梯  
lóutī  
staircase



楼梯平台  
lóutī píngtái  
landing

楼梯栏杆  
lóutī lángān  
banister

门厅  
méntīng  
hallway



门铃  
ménlíng  
doorbell



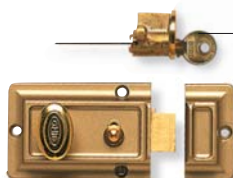
门垫  
méndiàn  
doormat



门环  
ménhuán  
door knocker



门链  
ménliàn  
door chain



锁  
suǒ  
lock

钥匙  
yàoshi  
key



门闩  
ménshuān  
bolt

阳台  
yángtái  
balcony



公寓楼  
gōngyùlóu  
block of flats



对讲器  
duìjiǎngqì  
intercom



电梯  
diàntī  
lift



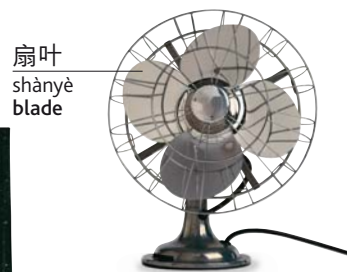
# 室内系统 shìnèi xìtǒng • internal systems



暖器片  
nuǎnqìpiàn  
radiator



电暖器  
diànnuǎnqì  
heater



扇叶  
shànyè  
blade

风扇  
fēngshàn  
fan



对流式电暖器  
duìliúshì diànnuǎnqì  
convecter heater

## 电 diàn • electricity



灯丝  
dēngsī  
filament

灯泡接口  
dēngpào jiēkǒu  
bayonet fitting

灯泡 dēngpào | light bulb

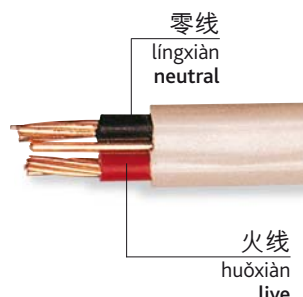
接地  
jiēdì  
earthing



插头 chātóu | plug



插片  
chāpiàn  
pin



零线  
língxiàn  
neutral

火线  
huǒxiàn  
live

电线 diànxian | wires

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

电压  
diànyǎ  
voltage

保险丝  
bǎoxiǎnsī  
fuse

插座  
chāzuò  
socket

直流电  
zhíliúdiàn  
direct current

停电  
tíngdiàn  
power cut

安培  
ānpéi  
amp

保险盒  
bǎoxiǎnhé  
fuse box

开关  
kāiguān  
switch

变压器  
biànyǎqì  
transformer

供电系统  
gòngdiàn xìtǒng  
mains supply

电力  
diànlì  
power

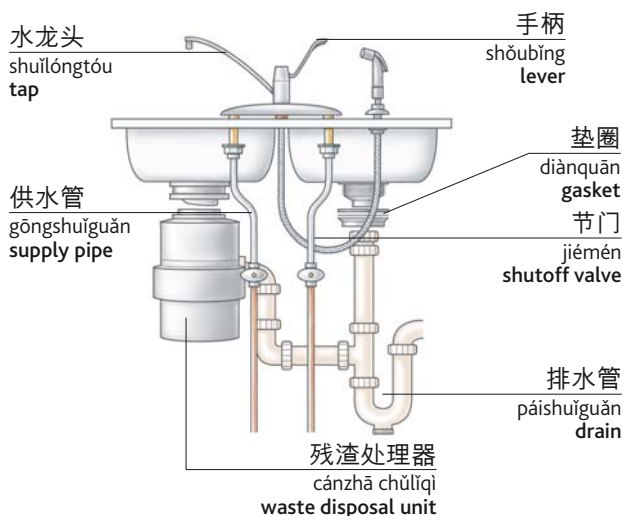
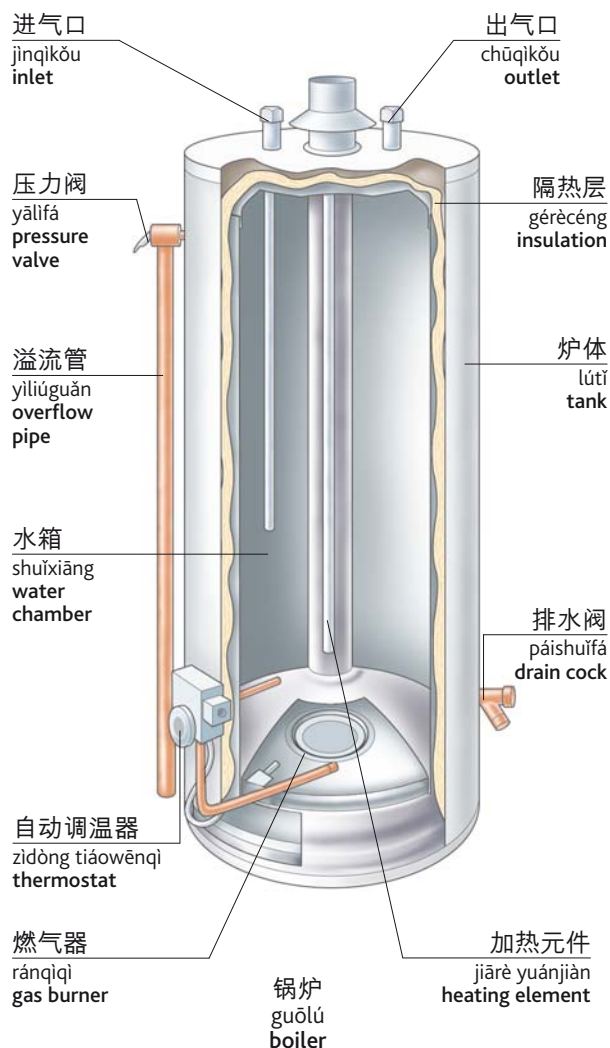
发电机  
fādiànjī  
generator

交流电  
jiāoliúdiàn  
alternating current

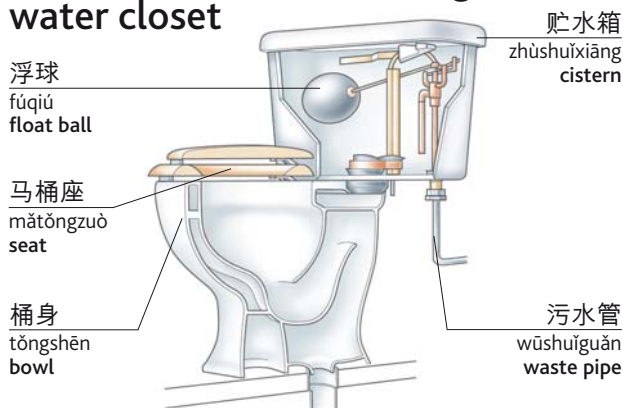
电表  
diànbǎo  
electricity meter

# 管道装置 guǎndào zhuāngzhì • plumbing

## 洗涤槽 xǐdícáo • sink



## 抽水马桶 chōushuǐ mǎtǒng • water closet

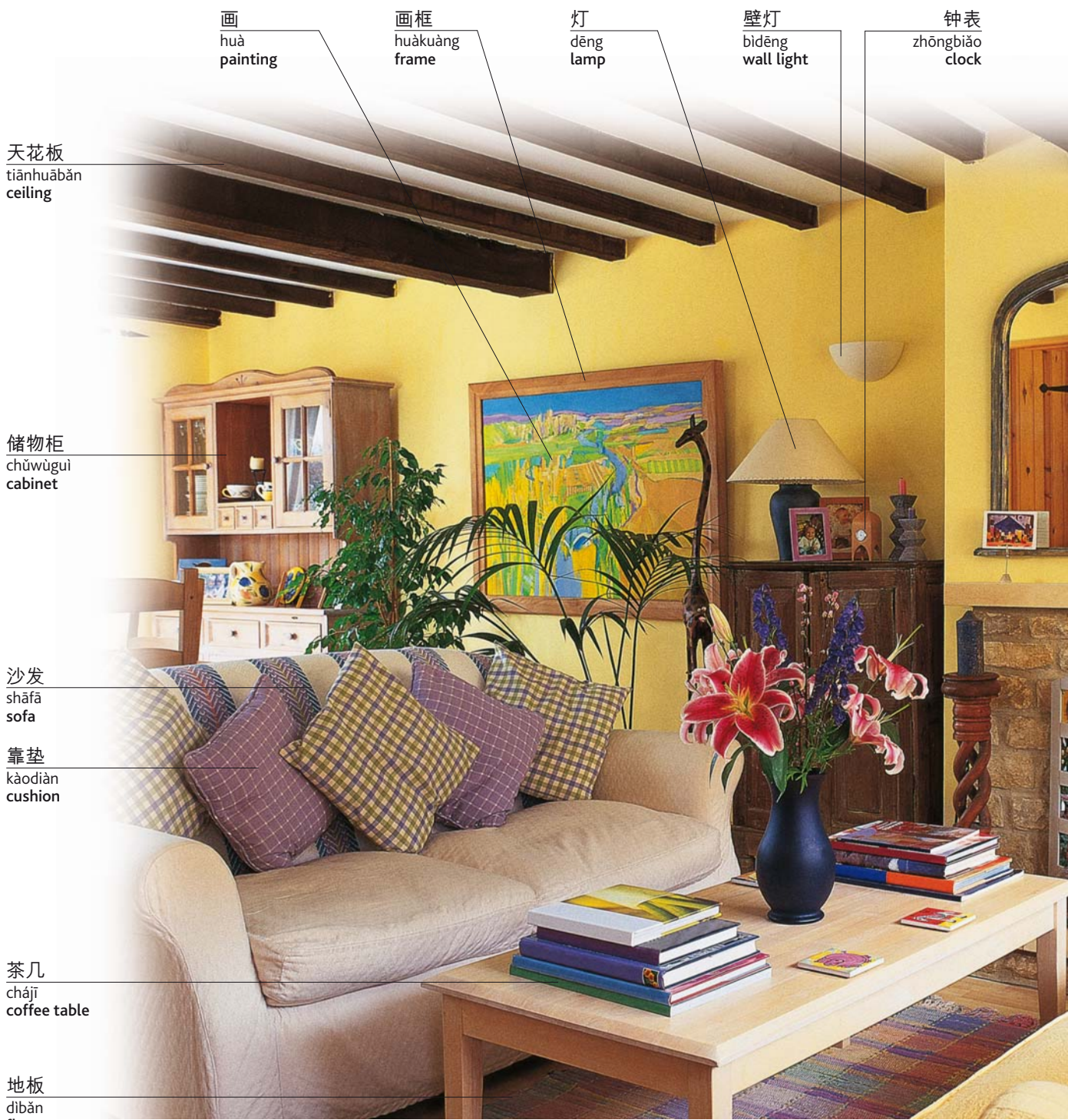


## 垃圾处理 lājichǔlǐ • waste disposal

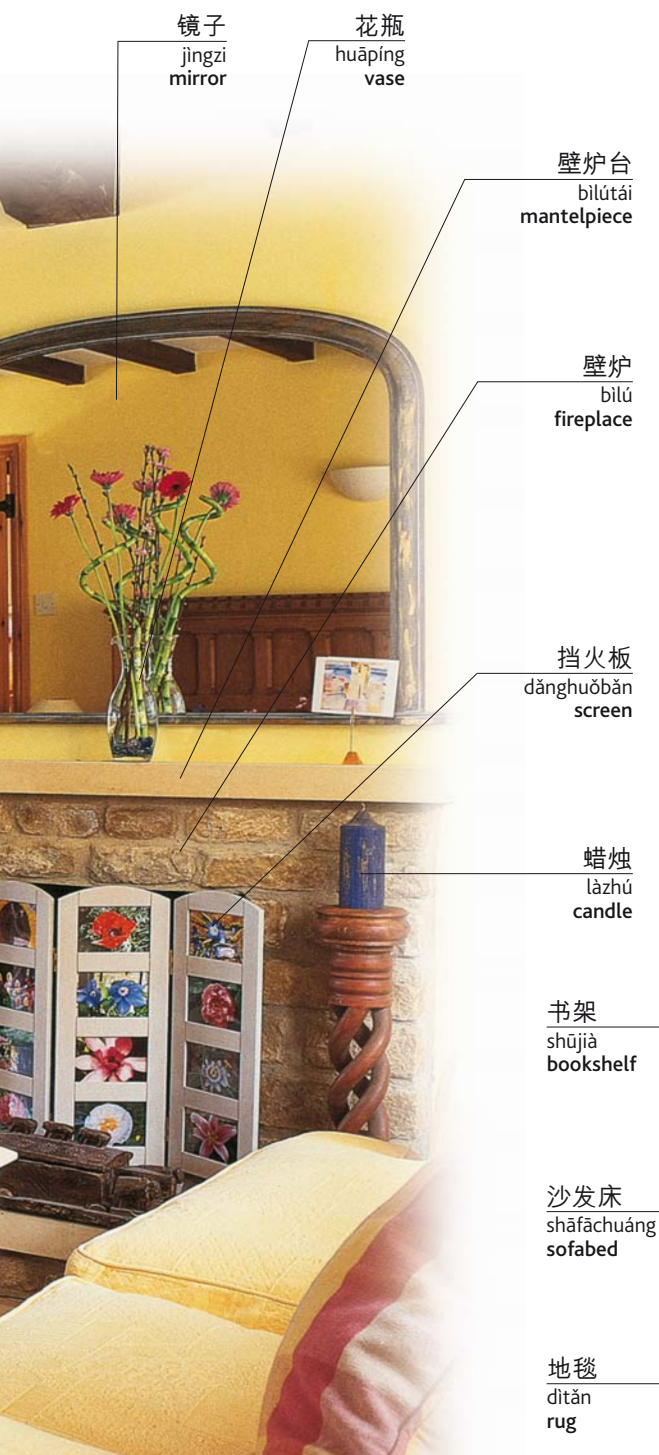




# 起居室 qǐjūshì • living room







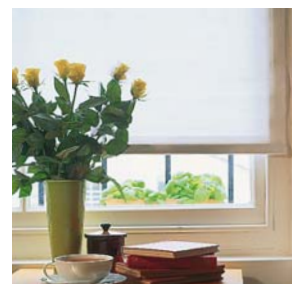
窗帘  
chuānglián  
curtain



窗幔  
chuāngmàn  
net curtain



百叶窗  
bǎiyèchuāng  
venetian blind



卷帘  
juǎnlián  
roller blind

装饰脚线  
zhuāngshì jiǎoxiàn  
moulding

扶手椅  
fúshǒuyǐ  
armchair



书房 shūfáng | study

餐厅 cāntīng • dining room



词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

摆桌子  
bǎizhuōzi  
lay the table (v)

饿  
è  
hungry

午餐  
wǔcān  
lunch

饱  
bǎo  
full

主人  
zhǔrén  
host

请再给我加一些，好吗？  
qǐng zài gěi wǒ jiā yīxiē, hǎo ma?  
Can I have some more, please?

上菜  
shàngcài  
serve (v)

桌布  
zhuóbù  
tablecloth

晚餐  
wǎncān  
dinner

一份  
yīfèn  
portion

女主人  
nǚzhǔrén  
hostess

我吃饱了，谢谢。  
wǒ chībǎole, xièxiè.  
I've had enough, thank you.

吃  
chī  
eat (v)

早餐  
zǎocān  
breakfast

餐具垫  
cānjùdiàn  
place mat

饭菜  
fàncai  
meal

客人  
kèrén  
guest

很好吃。  
hěn hào chī.  
That was delicious.

# 餐具 cānjù • crockery and cutlery



马克杯  
mǎkèbēi  
mug



咖啡杯  
kāfēibēi  
coffee cup



茶杯  
chábēi  
teacup

茶匙  
cháchí  
teaspoon



盘子  
pánzi  
plate



碗  
wǎn  
bowl



咖啡壶  
kāfēihú  
cafetière



茶壶  
cháhú  
teapot



带柄水壶  
dàibǐngshuǐhú  
jug



蛋杯  
dànbei  
egg cup

酒杯  
jiǔbēi  
wine glass



平底玻璃杯  
píngdǐbōlibēi  
tumbler



玻璃器皿  
bōli qìpǐn  
glassware

餐巾套环  
cānjīn tàohuán  
napkin ring

甜点盘  
tiándiǎnpán  
side plate

正餐用盘  
zhèngcān  
yòngpán  
dinner plate

汤盆  
tāngpén  
soup bowl

汤匙  
tāngchí  
soup spoon



餐巾  
cānjīn  
napkin



餐叉  
cānchā  
fork



餐具摆放  
cānjù bǎifàng  
place setting



餐匙  
cānchí  
spoon

餐刀  
cāndāo  
knife



## 厨房 chúfáng • kitchen



## 厨房电器 chúfáng diànnqì • appliances



制冰室  
zhìbīngshì  
ice maker

冷冻室  
lěngdòngshì  
freezer



冰箱  
bīngxiāng  
refrigerator

搁板  
gēbǎn  
shelf

蔬菜保鲜格  
shūcài bǎoxiāngé  
crisper

双门冰箱 shuāngmén bīngxiāng | fridge-freezer

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

餐具沥水架  
cānjù lishuǐjià  
draining board

火炉  
huǒlú  
burner

炉盘  
lúpán  
hob

垃圾桶  
lājītǒng  
rubbish bin

冷冻  
lěngdòng  
freeze (v)

解冻  
jiědòng  
defrost (v)

蒸  
zhēng  
steam (v)

炒  
chǎo  
saute (v)

## 烹饪 pēngrèn • cooking



削皮  
xuēpí  
peel (v)



切片  
qiēpiàn  
slice (v)



擦碎  
cāsui  
grate (v)



注水  
zhùshuǐ  
pour (v)



搅拌  
jiǎobàn  
mix (v)



搅打  
jiǎodǎ  
whisk (v)



煮沸  
zhǔfèi  
boil (v)



煎  
jiān  
fry (v)



擀  
gǎn  
roll (v)



搅动  
jiǎodòng  
stir (v)



文火烧，煨，炖  
wénhuǒ shāo, wēi, dùn  
simmer (v)



沸水煮  
fèishuǐzhǔ  
poach (v)



烘制  
hōngzhì  
bake (v)



烤制  
kǎozhì  
roast (v)



烧烤  
shāokǎo  
grill (v)

# 厨具 chújù • kitchenware



案板  
ànbǎn  
chopping board

面包刀  
miànbāodāo  
bread knife



厨刀  
chúdāo  
kitchen knife



切肉刀  
qièròudāo  
cleaver



磨刀器  
módāoqì  
knife sharpener



松肉槌  
sōngròuchuí  
meat tenderizer



串肉扦  
chuànròuqiān  
skewer



削皮刀  
xuēpídāo  
peeler



苹果去核器  
píngguǒ qùhéqì  
apple corer



礞床  
cǎchuáng  
grater



研钵  
yánbō  
mortar

研杵  
yánchǔ  
pestle



捣泥器  
dǎoníqì  
masher



开罐器  
kāiguànrì  
can opener



开瓶器  
kāipíngqì  
bottle opener



压蒜器  
yāsuànrì  
garlic press



分餐匙  
fēncānchí  
serving spoon



煎鱼铲  
jiānyúchǎn  
fish slice



滤锅  
lǜguō  
colander



刮铲  
guāchǎn  
spatula



木勺  
mùsháo  
wooden spoon



漏勺  
lòusháo  
slotted spoon



长柄勺  
chángbǐngsháo  
ladle



切肉叉  
qièròuchā  
carving fork



深口圆匙  
shēnkǒu yuánchí  
scoop



打蛋器  
dǎdànqì  
whisk



滤网  
lǜwǎng  
sieve





## 蛋糕制作 dàngāo zhìzuò • baking cakes



# 卧室 wòshì • bedroom

衣橱  
yīchú  
wardrobe

床头灯  
chuángtóudēng  
bedside lamp

床头板  
chuángtóubǎn  
headboard

床头柜  
chuángtóuguì  
bedside table

五斗橱  
wǔdǒuchú  
chest of drawers



抽屉  
chōuti  
drawer

床  
chuáng  
bed

床垫  
chuángdiàn  
mattress

床罩  
chuángzhào  
bedspread

枕头  
zhěntóu  
pillow



暖水袋  
nuǎnshuǐdài  
hot-water bottle



时钟收音机  
shízhōng shōuyīnjī  
clock radio



闹钟  
nàozhōng  
alarm clock



纸巾盒  
zhījīnhé  
box of tissues



衣架  
yījià  
coat hanger

## 床上用品 chuángshàng yòngpǐn • bed linen



镜子  
jìngzi  
mirror

梳妆台  
shūzhuāngtái  
dressing table

地板  
dìbǎn  
floor



枕套  
zhěntào  
pillowcase

床单  
chuángdān  
sheet

床帷  
chuángwéi  
valance

羽绒被  
yǔróngbèi  
duvet

棉被  
miánbèi  
quilt

毯子  
tǎnzi  
blanket



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

单人床  
dānrénchuáng  
single bed

床脚板  
chuángjiǎobǎn  
footboard

失眠  
shímán  
insomnia

醒来  
xǐnglái  
wake up (v)

设定闹钟  
shèdìng nàozhōng  
set the alarm (v)

双人床  
shuāngrénchuáng  
double bed

弹簧  
tánhuáng  
spring

上床睡觉  
shàngchuáng shuìjiào  
go to bed (v)

起床  
qǐchuáng  
get up (v)

打鼾  
dǎhān  
snore (v)

电热毯  
diànrètǎn  
electric blanket

地毯  
dìtǎn  
carpet

入睡  
rùshuì  
go to sleep (v)

整理床铺  
zhěnglǐ chuángpù  
make the bed (v)

内嵌式衣橱  
nèiqiànshì yīchú  
built-in wardrobe



# 浴室 yùshì • bathroom

毛巾架  
máoījīa  
towel rail

淋浴隔门  
línǚ gémén  
shower door

冷水龙头  
lěngshuǐ lóngtóu  
cold tap

热水龙头  
rèshuǐ lóngtóu  
hot tap

淋浴喷头  
línǚ pēntóu  
shower head

洗手池  
xǐshǒuchí  
washbasin

塞子  
sāizi  
plug



浴缸  
yùgāng  
bathtub



净身盆 jìngshēnpén | bidet



淋浴  
línǚ  
shower

地漏  
dìlòu  
drain

马桶座  
mǎtǒngzuò  
toilet seat

抽水马桶  
chōushuǐ mǎtǒng  
toilet

马桶刷  
mǎtǒngshuā  
toilet brush

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

家用药箱  
jiāyòng yàoxiāng  
medicine cabinet

浴室防滑垫  
yùshì fánguádiàn  
bath mat

卫生纸  
wèishēngzhǐ  
toilet roll

淋浴隔帘  
línǚ gélián  
shower curtain

洗淋浴  
xǐlínǚ  
take a shower (v)

洗澡  
xǐzǎo  
take a bath (v)

## 口腔卫生 kǒuqiāng wèishēng • dental hygiene



牙刷  
yáshuā  
toothbrush



牙膏  
yágāo  
toothpaste



牙线  
yáxiàn  
dental floss



漱口液  
shùkǒuyè  
mouthwash



丝瓜络  
sīguāluò  
loofah

海绵  
hǎimián  
sponge



浮石  
fúshí  
pumice stone



背刷  
bèishuā  
back brush



除臭剂  
chúchòujì  
deodorant

肥皂盒  
féizǎohé  
soap dish



肥皂  
féizào  
soap

沐浴乳  
mùyǔrǔ  
shower gel



面霜  
miànshuāng  
face cream



泡泡浴液  
pàopào yùyè  
bubble bath



浴袍  
yùpáo  
bathrobe

擦手巾  
cāshǒujīn  
hand towel



毛巾  
máojīn  
towels

浴巾  
yùjīn  
bath towel



润肤露  
rùnfúlù  
body lotion



爽身粉  
shuǎngshēnfěn  
talcum powder

## 剃须 tìxū • shaving



电动剃须刀  
diàndòng tìxūdāo  
electric razor



剃须泡沫  
tìxūpàomò  
shaving foam



一次性剃须刀  
yícìxìng tìxūdāo  
disposable razor



剃刀刀片  
tìdāo dāopiàn  
razor blade



须后水  
xūhòushuǐ  
aftershave

## 育婴室 yùyīngshì • nursery

### 婴儿护理 yīng'ér hùlǐ • baby care



海绵  
hǎimián  
sponge

尿疹膏  
niàozhēngāo  
nappy rash cream

婴儿浴盆  
yīng'ér yùpén  
baby bath



湿纸巾  
shīzhījīn  
wet wipe

婴儿便盆  
yīng'ér biànpén  
potty



换衣垫  
huànyīdiàn  
changing mat

### 睡眠 shuìmián • sleeping



活动玩具  
huódòng wánjù  
mobile

栏杆  
lángān  
bars

羊毛毯  
yángmáotǎn  
fleece

护围  
hùwéi  
bumper

床垫  
chuángdiàn  
mattress

婴儿床 yīng'érchuáng | cot



拨浪鼓  
bōlàngǔ  
rattle



毯子  
tǎnzi  
blanket

被褥  
bèirù  
bedding



婴儿睡篮  
yīng'ér shuìlán  
moses basket



## 游戏 yóuxì • playing



娃娃  
wáwa  
doll

长毛绒玩具  
chángmáorón gwánjù  
soft toy



娃娃屋  
wáwáwū  
doll's house



玩具屋  
wánjùwū  
playhouse

安全 ānquán  
• safety

儿童安全锁

értóng ānquánsuǒ  
child lock



婴儿监视器  
yīng'ér jiānshìqì  
baby monitor



玩具篮  
wánjùlán  
toy basket

长毛绒玩具熊  
chángmáoróng wánjùxióng  
teddy bear

玩具  
wánjù  
toy

球  
qiú  
ball



游戏围栏  
yóuxì wéilán  
playpen



楼梯门栏  
lóutī ménlán  
stair gate

饮食 yǐnshí  
• eating

高脚椅  
gāojiǎoyǐ  
high chair

## 外出 wàichū • going out



折叠式婴儿车  
zhédiéshì yīng'ěrchē  
pushchair



卧式婴儿车  
wòshìyīng'ěrchē  
pram

遮阳篷

zhēyángpéng  
hood



奶嘴  
nǎizǔi  
teat

婴儿杯  
yīng'ěrbēi  
drinking cup

奶瓶  
nǎipíng  
bottle



手提式婴儿床  
shǒutíshì yīng'ěrchuáng  
carrycot



婴儿衣物袋  
yīng'ér yīwùdài  
changing bag

尿布  
niàobù  
nappy



婴儿吊带  
yīng'ér diàodài  
baby sling

# 洗衣间 xǐyījiān • utility room

## 洗涤 xǐdí • laundry

脏衣物  
zāngyīwù  
dirty washing



洗衣篮  
xǐyīlán  
laundry basket



洗衣机  
xǐyījī  
washing machine



洗衣干衣机  
xǐyī gānyījī  
washer-dryer



滚筒式烘干机  
gǔntǒngshì hōnggānjī  
tumble dryer

干净衣物  
gānjìng yīwù  
clean clothes



衣物篮  
yīwùlán  
linen basket

衣服夹  
yīfújiá  
clothes peg



晾干  
liàngān  
dry (v)

晾衣绳  
liàngyīshéng  
clothes line



熨衣板 yùnyībǎn | ironing board



熨斗  
yùndǒu  
iron

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

装入  
zhuāngrù  
load (v)

甩干  
shuǎigàn  
spin (v)

熨烫  
yùntàng  
iron (v)

洗衣机怎么用?  
xǐyījī zěnmeyòng?  
How do I operate the washing machine?

漂洗  
piǎoxǐ  
rinse (v)

甩干机  
shuǎigànjī  
spin dryer

织物柔顺剂  
zhīwù róushùnjì  
fabric conditioner

如何设定洗染色/白色衣物?  
rúhé shèdìng xǐ rǎnsè/báisè yīwù?  
What is the setting for coloureds/whites?

## 清洁用具 qīngjiéyòngjù • cleaning equipment



## 扫除 sǎochú • activities



擦  
cā  
clean (v)



洗  
xǐ  
wash (v)



擦拭  
cāshì  
wipe (v)



刷洗  
shuāxǐ  
scrub (v)



刮除  
guāchú  
scrape (v)



清扫  
qīngsǎo  
sweep (v)



除尘  
chúchén  
dust (v)



上光  
shàngguāng  
polish (v)



工作间 gōngzuòjiān • workshop



镂花锯  
lòuhuājù  
jigsaw



电池盒  
diànchíhé  
battery pack

充电式电钻  
chōngdiànshì diànzuan  
rechargeable drill



电钻  
diànzuan  
electric drill



先端部钻头  
xiānduānbù  
zuàntóu



胶枪  
jiāoqiāng  
glue gun



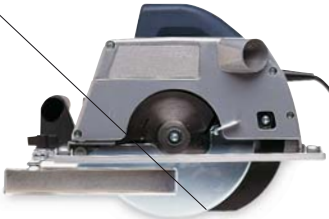
台钳  
táiqián  
vice



夹钳  
jiáqián  
clamp

打磨机  
dǎmóji  
sander

刃  
rèn  
blade



圆锯  
yuánjù  
circular saw



工作台  
gōngzuòtái  
workbench

木材胶  
mùcáijiāo  
wood glue

槽刨  
cáo páo  
router

刨花  
bào huā  
wood shavings



工具架  
gōngjùjià  
tool rack

手摇曲柄钻  
shǒuyáo  
qūbǐngzuan  
bit brace

电源箱延长线  
diànyuánxiāng  
yǎnchángxiàn  
extension lead

## 技艺 jìyì • techniques



切割  
qiēgē  
cut (v)



锯  
jù  
saw (v)



钻孔  
zuànkǒng  
drill (v)



钉  
dīng  
hammer (v)



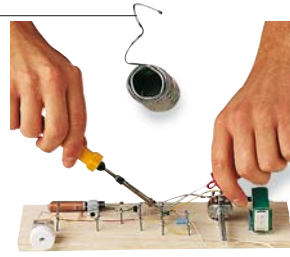
刨 páo | plane (v)



车削 chēxiāo | turn (v)

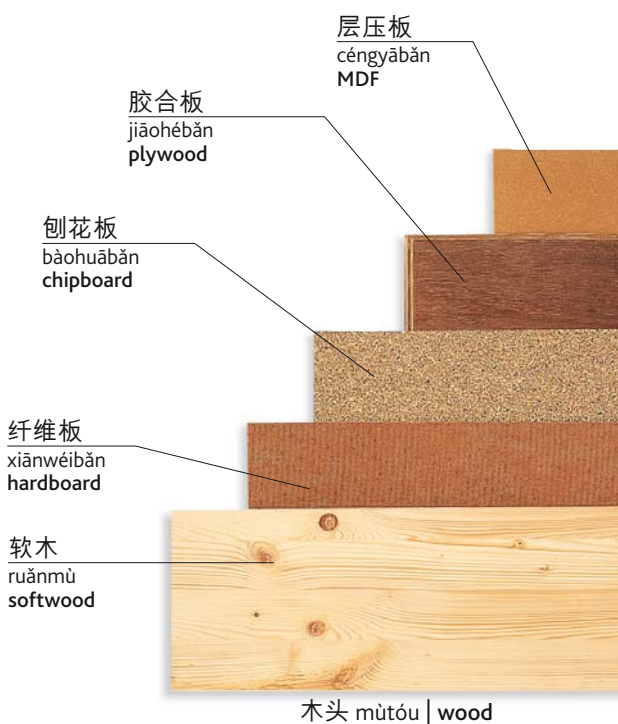


焊锡  
hànxi  
solder  
雕刻 diāokè | carve (v)

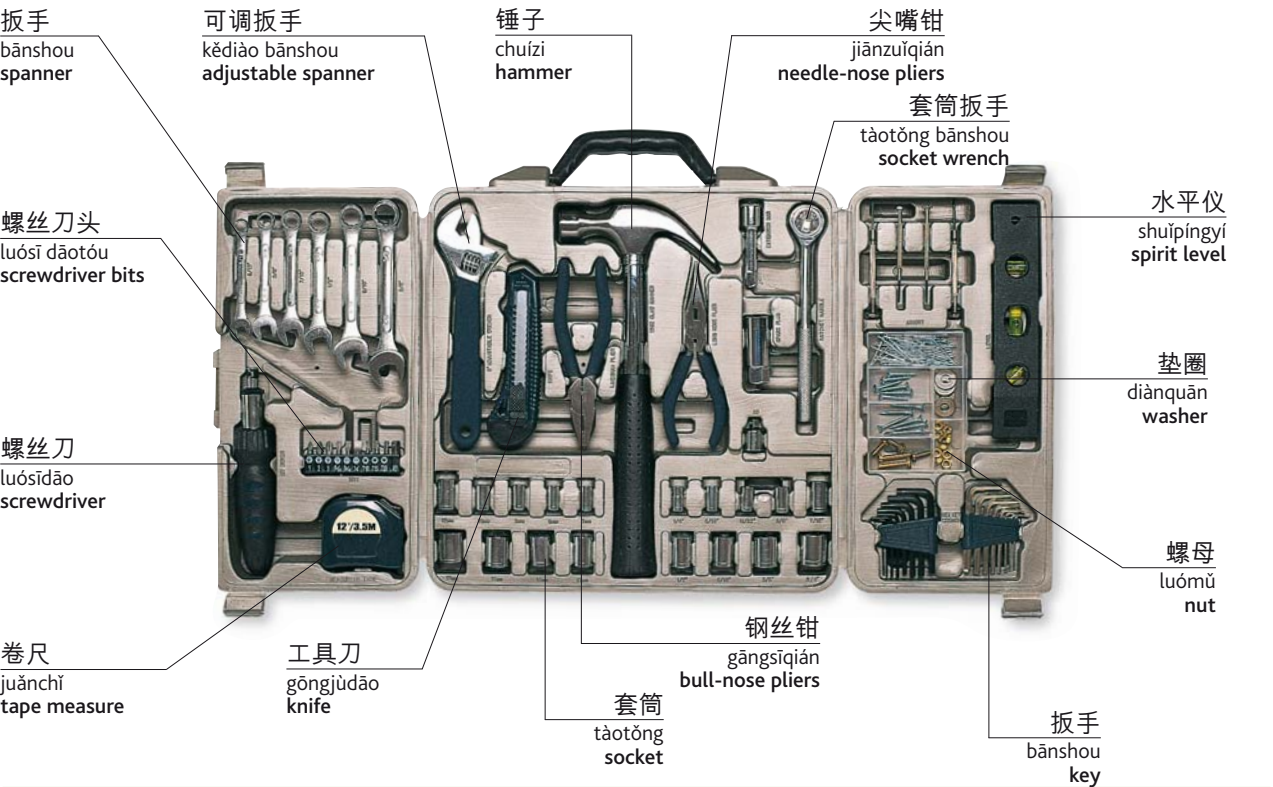


焊接 hànjiē | solder (v)

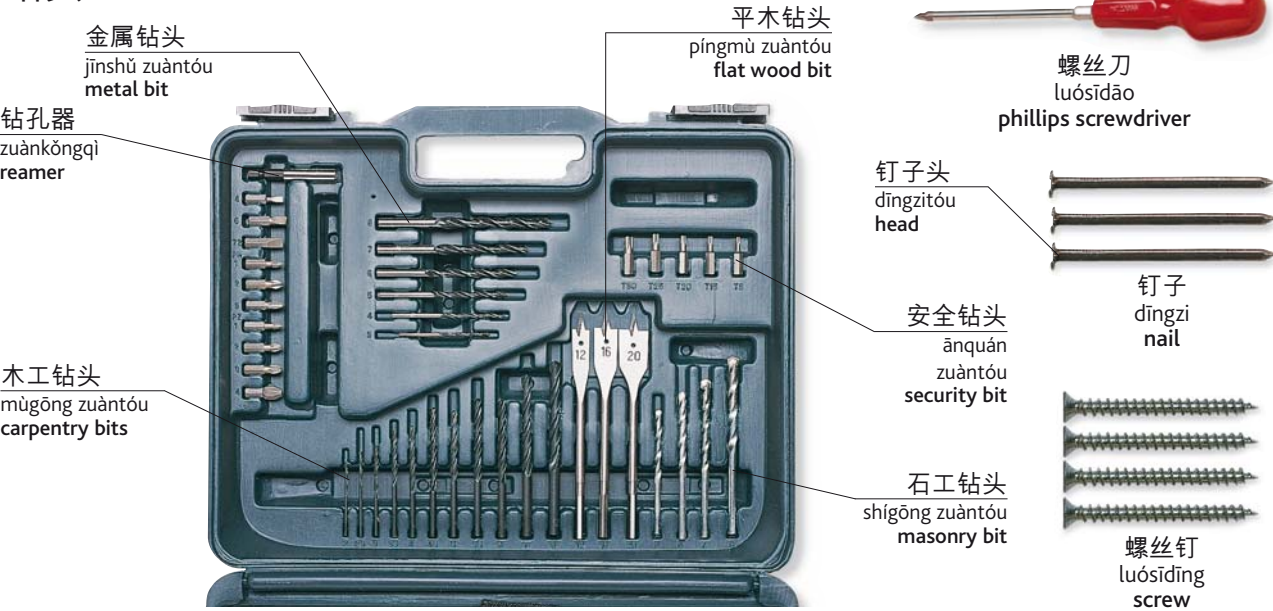
## 材料 cáiliào • materials



# 工具箱 gōngjùxiāng • toolbox



## 钻头 zuàntóu • drill bits





剥皮钳  
bāopíqiǎn  
wire strippers

铁丝剪  
tiěsījiǎn  
wire cutters

烙铁  
làotie  
soldering iron

绝缘胶带  
juéyuǎn  
jiāodài  
insulating  
tape

焊锡  
hànxi  
solder

切割刀  
qiēgēdāo  
scalpel

线锯  
xiànjù  
fretsaw

开榫锯 kāisǔnjù | tenon saw

护目镜  
hùmùjǐng  
safety goggles

刨子  
bàozi  
plane

斜锯架  
xiéjùjià  
mitre block

手锯  
shǒujù  
handsaw

手摇钻  
shǒuyóuzuàn  
hand drill

钢丝绒  
gāngsīróng  
wire wool

钢锯  
gāngjù  
hacksaw

扳钳  
bānqián  
wrench

凿子  
záozǐ  
chisel

砂纸  
shāzhǐ  
sandpaper

搦子  
chuāizi  
plunger

锉刀  
cuòdāo  
file

磨刀石  
módaoší  
sharpening stone

切管机 qiēguǎnjī | pipe cutter

# 装修 zhuāngxiū • decorating



剪刀  
jiǎndāo  
scissors



工艺刀  
gōngyidāo  
craft knife



铅锤线  
qiānchuíxiàn  
plumb line



刮刀  
guādāo  
scraper

裱糊匠  
biǎohújiàng  
decorator

壁纸  
bìzhǐ  
wallpaper

折梯  
zhétī  
stepladder



裱糊刷  
biǎohúshuā  
wallpaper brush

裱糊台  
biǎohútái  
pasting table

上浆刷  
shàngjiāngshuā  
pasting brush

壁纸黏合剂  
bìzhǐ niánhéjī  
wallpaper paste

桶  
tǒng  
bucket

贴壁纸 tiēbìzhǐ | wallpaper (v)



铲掉 chǎndiào | strip (v)



抹 mǒ | fill (v)



用砂纸打磨 yòng shāzhǐ dǎmó  
sand (v)



粉刷 fěnsuā | plaster (v)



贴(墙纸) tiē(qiángzhǐ) | hang (v)



铺砖 pūzhuān | tile (v)



刷漆 shuāqī | paint (v)

油漆滚筒  
yóuqī gǔntǒng  
roller油漆盘  
yóuqīpán  
paint tray刷子  
shuāzi  
brush油漆  
yóuqī  
paint油漆桶  
yóuqītǒng  
paint tin海绵  
hǎimián  
sponge遮蔽胶带  
zhēbì jiāodài  
masking tape砂纸  
shāzhǐ  
sandpaper工装裤  
gōngzhuāngkù  
overalls防尘布  
fángchénbù  
dustsheet填料  
tiánliào  
filler松节油  
sōngjiéyóu  
turpentine稀释剂  
xīshìjì  
white spirit

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

石膏  
shígāo  
plaster有光泽  
yǒuguāngzé  
gloss压花纸  
yāhuāzhǐ  
embossed paper内涂层  
nèitúcéng  
undercoat密封剂  
mìfēngjì  
sealant清漆  
qīngqī  
varnish无光泽  
wúguāngzé  
mat衬纸  
chènzhǐ  
lining paper外涂层  
wàitúcéng  
top coat溶剂  
róngjì  
solvent无光漆  
wúguāngqī  
emulsion花样模板  
huāyàng múbǎn  
stencil底漆  
dǐqī  
primer防腐剂  
fángfǔjì  
preservative薄胶浆  
báojiāojiāng  
grout



# 花园 huāyuán • garden

## 花园风格 huāyuánfēnggé • garden styles



内院 nèiyuàn | patio garden



法式花园 fàshì huāyuán | formal garden



乡间花园  
xiāngjiān huāyuán  
cottage garden



香草花园  
xiāngcǎo huāyuán  
herb garden



屋顶花园  
wǔdǐng huāyuán  
roof garden



岩石园  
yánshíyuán  
rock garden



庭院 tíngyuàn | courtyard



水景花园  
shuǐjǐng huāyuán  
water garden

## 花园装饰 huāyuán zhuāngshì • garden features



吊篮  
diàolán  
hanging basket

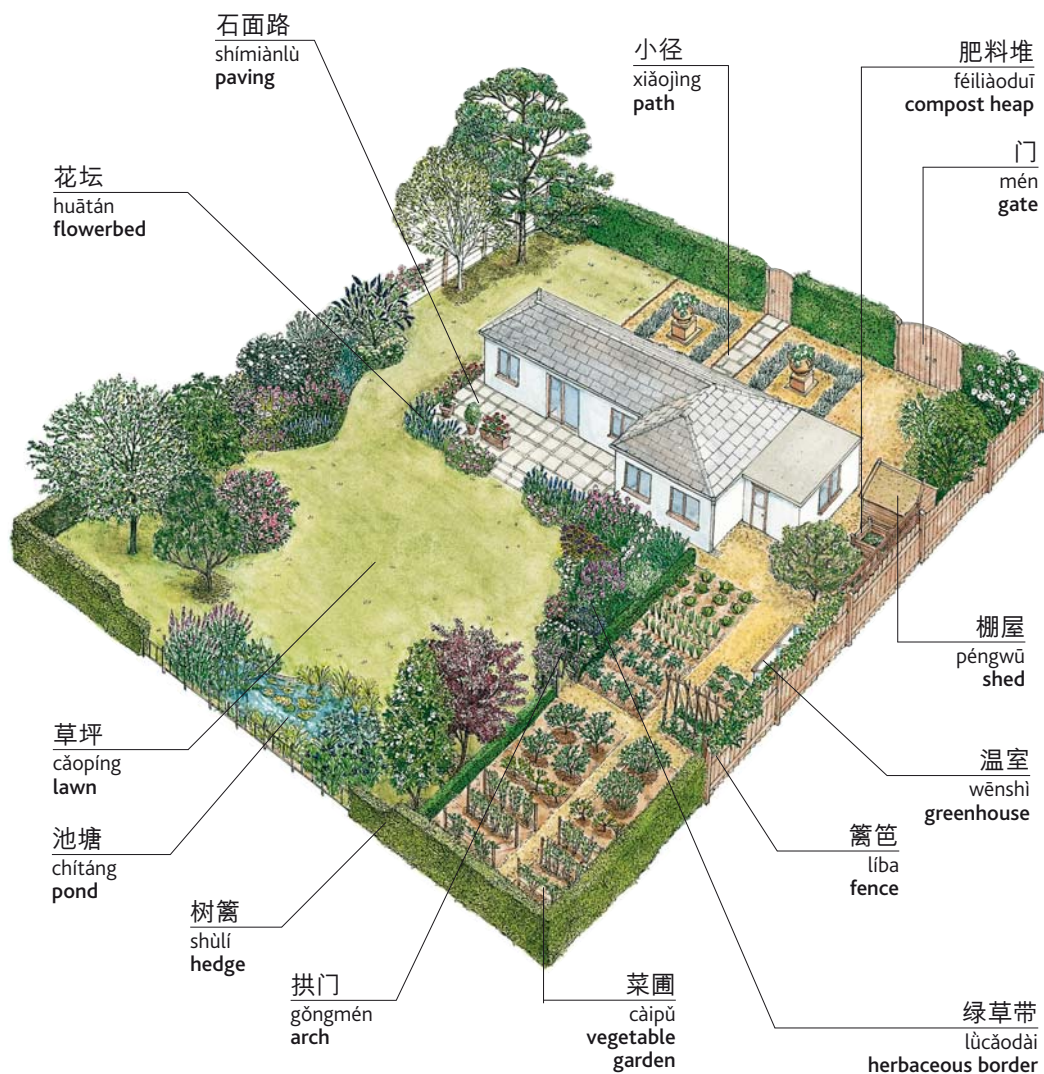


花格屏 huāgéping | trellis



藤架  
téngjià  
pergola





## 土壤 tǔrǎng • soil



表层土  
biǎocéngtǔ  
topsoil



沙土  
shātǔ  
sand



石灰石  
shíhuīshí  
chalk



淤泥  
yūní  
silt



黏土  
niántǔ  
clay



铺面  
pùmiàn  
decking

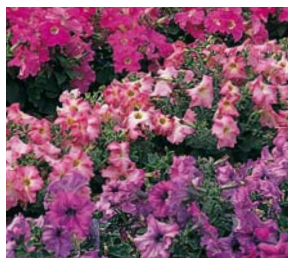


喷泉 pēnquán | fountain



# 花园植物 huāyuánzhíwù • garden plants

## 植物种类 zhíwùzhǒnglèi • types of plants



一年生(植物)  
yīniánshēng (zhíwù)  
annual



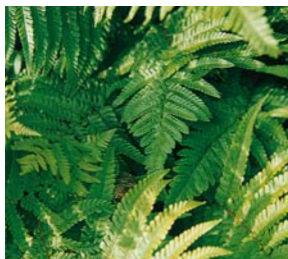
二年生(植物)  
èrniánshēng (zhíwù)  
biennial



多年生(植物)  
duōniánshēng (zhíwù)  
perennial



球茎植物  
qiújīng zhíwù  
bulb



蕨类植物  
juélèi zhíwù  
fern



灯心草  
dēngxīncǎo  
rush



竹子  
zhúzi  
bamboo



杂草  
zácǎo  
weeds



药草  
yàocǎo  
herb



水生植物  
shuǐshēng zhíwù  
water plant



树  
shù  
tree



落叶(植物)  
luòyè (zhíwù)  
deciduous



棕榈  
zōnglǚ  
palm



针叶树  
zhēnyèshù  
conifer



常绿(植物)  
chánglǜ (zhíwù)  
evergreen





灌木修剪  
guànmù xiūjiǎn  
topiary



高山植物  
gāoshān zhíwù  
alpine



肉质植物  
ròuzhì zhíwù  
succulent



仙人掌  
xiānrénzhǎng  
cactus

盆栽植物  
pénzāi zhíwù  
potted plant

阴地植物  
yīndì zhíwù  
shade plant

攀缘植物  
pānyuán zhíwù  
climber

开花灌木  
kāihuā guànmù  
flowering shrub

地被植物  
dìbèi zhíwù  
ground cover



匍匐植物  
púfú zhíwù  
creeper

观赏(植物)  
guānshǎng  
(zhíwù)  
ornamental

草  
cǎo  
grass

# 园艺工具 yuányì gōngjù • garden tools



铲  
chǎn  
spade



叉  
chā  
fork



长柄修篱剪  
chángbǐng xiūlíjiǎn  
long-handled shears



搂草耙  
lǒucǎopá  
lawn rake



耙子  
pázi  
rake



锄头  
chútou  
hoe



堆肥  
duīféi  
compost



种子  
zhǒngzi  
seeds



骨粉  
gǔfěn  
bone meal



碎石  
suīshí  
gravel



草袋  
cǎodài  
grass bag

马达  
mǎdá  
motor

把手  
bǎshou  
handle

防护盘  
fángùpán  
shield

剪草器  
jiǎncǎoqì  
trimmer

剪草机  
jiǎncǎojī  
lawnmower



浅底篮  
qiǎndǐlán  
trug



支架  
zhījià  
stand

独轮手推车  
dúlún shǒutuīchē  
wheelbarrow





## 浇灌 jiāoguàn • watering





# 园艺 yuányì • gardening



铺草皮  
pūcǎopí  
turf (v)



钉  
dīng  
spike (v)



耙  
pá  
rake (v)



修枝  
xiūzhī  
trim (v)



挖  
wā  
dig (v)



播种  
bōzhǒng  
sow (v)



土表施肥  
tǔbiǎo shīféi  
top dress (v)



浇水  
jiāoshuǐ  
water (v)



整枝  
zhěngzhī  
train (v)



摘除枯花  
zhāichú kūhuā  
deadhead (v)

喷水  
pēnshuǐ  
spray (v)



支撑杆  
zhīchēnggān  
cane



嫁接  
jiàjiē  
graft (v)



插枝  
chāzhī  
propagate (v)



修剪  
xiūjiǎn  
prune (v)

用杆支撑  
yònggān zhīchēng  
stake (v)



移植  
yízhí  
transplant (v)



清除杂草  
qīngchú zácao  
weed (v)



加护盖物  
jiā hùgàiwù  
mulch (v)



收获  
shōuhuò  
harvest (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

栽培  
zāipéi  
cultivate (v)

园艺设计  
yuányì shèjì  
landscape (v)

施肥  
shīféi  
fertilize (v)

筛  
shāi  
sieve (v)

有机(栽培)的  
yǒujī(zāipéi)de  
organic

秧苗  
yāngmiáo  
seedling

底土  
dītǔ  
subsoil

护理  
hùlǐ  
tend (v)

把...种于盆内  
bǎ...zhòng yú  
pén nèi  
pot up (v)

采摘  
cǎizhāi  
pick (v)

松土  
sōngtǔ  
aerate (v)

排水  
páishuǐ  
drainage

肥料  
féiliào  
fertilizer

除草剂  
chúcǎoji  
weedkiller





JKL

5

TUV

7


8

WXYZ

SYM

0





服务 fúwù  
services

# 急救 jǐjiù • emergency services

## 救护车 jiùhùchē • ambulance



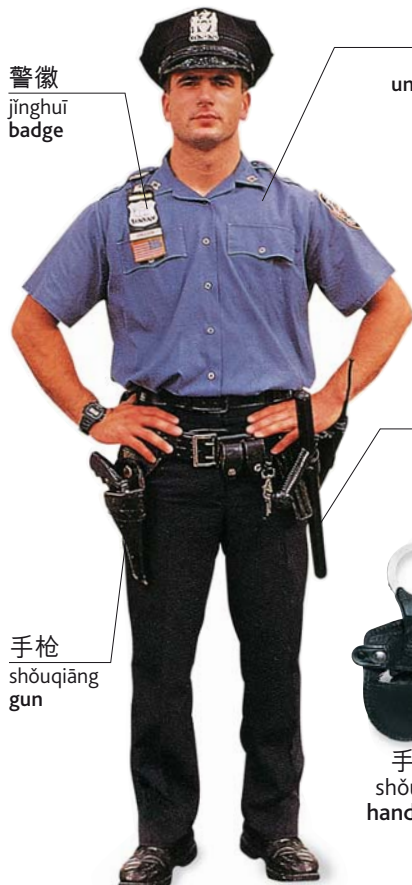
救护车 jiùhùchē | ambulance



担架  
dānjià  
stretcher

急救人员 jǐjiù rényuán | paramedic

## 警察 jǐngchá • police



警徽  
jǐnghuī  
badge

制服  
zhìfú  
uniform

警笛  
jǐngdí  
siren

警灯  
jǐngdēng  
lights



警车  
jǐngchē  
police car

警棍  
jǐnggùn  
truncheon



手铐  
shǒukào  
handcuffs

手枪  
shǒuqiāng  
gun

警官 jǐngguān | police officer



警察局  
jǐngchájú  
police station

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

探员  
tànyuán  
inspector

嫌疑犯  
xiányífàn  
suspect

起诉  
qǐsù  
complaint

逮捕  
dàibǔ  
arrest

罪行  
zuìxíng  
crime

攻击  
gōngjī  
assault

调查  
diàochá  
investigation

单人牢房  
dānrén láofáng  
police cell

侦探  
zhēntàn  
detective

指纹  
zhǐwén  
fingerprint

入室盗窃  
rùshì dàoqiè  
burglary

控告  
kònggào  
charge



# 消防队 xiāofángduì • fire brigade



火情 huǒqíng | fire



消防站  
xiāofángzhàn  
fire station



消防通道  
xiāofángtōngdào  
fire escape



烟  
yān  
smoke

水龙  
shuǐlóng  
hose

头盔  
tóukuī  
helmet

消防队员  
xiāofángduìyuán  
fire fighters

吊篮  
diàolán  
cradle

水柱  
shuǐzhù  
water jet

悬臂  
xuánbì  
boom

消防梯  
xiāofángtī  
ladder

驾驶室  
jiàoshìshì  
cab



烟雾报警器  
yānwù bàojǐngqì  
smoke alarm



火灾报警器  
huǒzāi jǐngbàoqì  
fire alarm



消防斧  
xiāofángfǔ  
axe



灭火器  
mièhuǒqì  
fire extinguisher



消防栓  
xiāofángshuān  
hydrant

我需要警察/消防队/救护车。  
wǒ xūyào jǐngchá/xiāofángduì/jiùhùchē.  
I need the police/fire brigade/  
ambulance.

在...有火情。  
zài...yǒu huǒqíng.  
There's a fire at...

发生了事故。  
fāshēngle shìgù.  
There's been an accident.

报警!  
bàojǐng!  
Call the police!



银行 yínháng • bank

客户  
kèhù  
customer

窗口  
chuāngkǒu  
window

出纳员  
chūnàiyuán  
cashier



宣传页  
xuānchuányè  
leaflets

柜台  
guìtái  
counter

存款单  
cúnkùndān  
paying-in slips



银行经理  
yínháng jīnglǐ  
bank manager

银行卡  
yínhángkǎ  
debit card



信用卡  
xìnyòngkǎ  
credit card

支票存根  
zhīpiào cúngēn

账号  
zhànghào  
account number

签名  
qiānmíng  
signature

金额  
jīn'é  
amount



支票簿  
zhīpiàobù  
chequebook

支票  
zhīpiào  
cheque

词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

储蓄  
chǔxù  
savings

抵押贷款  
dīyā dàikuǎn  
mortgage

付款  
fùkuǎn  
payment

存入  
cúnrù  
pay in (v)

活期存款账户  
huóqīcúnkǎn zhànghù  
current account

税  
shuì  
tax

透支  
tòuzhī  
overdraft

直接借记  
zhíjiē jièjì  
direct debit

银行手续费  
yínháng shǒuxùfèi  
bank charge

储蓄账户  
chǔxù zhànghù  
savings account

贷款  
dàikuǎn  
loan

利率  
lǐlǜ  
interest rate

取款单  
qǔkuǎndān  
withdrawal slip

银行转账  
yínháng zhuǎnzhàng  
bank transfer

密码  
mímǎ  
pin number

硬币  
yīngbì  
coin



货币 huòbì | money

纸币  
zhǐbì  
note

屏幕  
píngmù  
screen

按键区  
ànjiànqū  
key pad



插卡口  
chākǎkǒu  
card slot

提款机 tíkuǎnjī | cash machine

## 外币 wàibì • foreign currency



外币兑换处  
wàibì duìhuànchù  
bureau de change



旅行支票  
lǚxíng zhīpiào  
traveller's cheque



汇率  
huìlǜ  
exchange rate

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

兑现  
duìxiàn  
cash (v)

股份  
gǔfèn  
shares

货币面额  
huòbì miàné  
denomination

股息  
gǔxī  
dividends

佣金  
yòngjīn  
commission

会计师  
kuàijìshī  
accountant

投资  
tóuzī  
investment

有价证券组合  
yǒujià zhèngquàn zǔhé  
portfolio

证券  
zhèngquàn  
stocks

股权  
gǔquán  
equity

我能兑换吗？  
wǒ néng duìhuàn ma?  
Can I change this please?

今天的汇率是多少？  
jīntiān de huìlǜ shì duōshǎo?  
What's today's exchange rate?

## 金融 jīnróng • finance

股票价格  
gǔpiào jiàgé  
share price



投资顾问  
tóuzī gǔwèn  
financial advisor

股票经纪人  
gǔpiào jīngjìrén  
stockbroker



证券交易所 zhèngquàn jiāoyìsuǒ  
stock exchange



# 通讯 tōngxùn • communications

邮局职员  
yóujú zhíyuǎn  
postal worker

窗口  
chuāngkǒu  
window

秤  
chèng  
scales

柜台  
guǎitái  
counter



邮局 yóujú | post office

邮戳  
yóuchuō  
postmark

邮票  
yóupiào  
stamp

地址  
dìzhǐ  
address

邮政编码  
yóuzhèngbiānmǎ  
postal code



信封 xìnfēng | envelope



邮递员  
yóudiyuán  
postman

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

信  
xìn  
letter

寄信人地址  
jìxìn rén dìzhǐ  
return address

递送  
dìsòng  
delivery

易损坏  
yìsǔnhuài  
fragile

勿折  
wùzhé  
do not bend (v)

航空邮件  
hángkōng yóujiàn  
by airmail

签名  
qiānmíng  
signature

汇票  
huìpiào  
postal order

邮袋  
yóudài  
mailbag

此面向上  
cǐmiàn xiàngshàng  
this way up

挂号邮件  
guàhào yóujiàn  
registered post

(从邮筒中)取信  
(cóng yóutǒng zhōng) qǔxìn  
collection

邮资  
yóuzī  
postage

电报  
diànbào  
telegram

传真  
chuánzhēn  
fax



邮筒  
yóutǒng  
postbox



信箱  
xìnxīang  
letterbox



包裹  
bāoguǒ  
parcel



速递  
sùdì  
courier

## 电话 diànhuà • telephone

话机  
huàjī  
handset

机座  
jīzuò  
base station



无绳电话  
wúshéng diànhuà  
cordless phone

答录机  
dálùjī  
answering machine



可视电话  
kěshìdiànhuà  
video phone



电话亭  
diànhuàtíng  
telephone box



移动电话  
yí dòng diànhuà  
mobile phone

按键区  
ànjiànqū  
keypad

听筒  
tīngtǒng  
receiver

退币口  
tuìbìkǒu  
coin return



投币电话  
tóubìdiànhuà  
coin phone



磁卡电话  
cíkǎdiànhuà  
card phone

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

电话号码查询台  
diànhuàhào mǎcháxúntái  
directory enquiries

接听电话  
jiē tīng diànhuà  
answer (v)

接线员  
jiē xiàn yuán  
operator

你能告诉我...的号码吗？  
nǐ néng gào sù wǒ...de hào mǎ ma?  
Can you give me the number for...?

对方付费电话  
duì fāng fù fèi diànhuà  
reverse charge call

文字讯息  
wén zì xùn xī  
text message

占线  
zhàn xiàn  
engaged/busy

...的拨叫号码是多少？  
...de bō jiào hào mǎ shì duō shǎo?  
What is the dialling code for...?

拨号  
bō hào  
dial (v)

语音讯息  
yǔ yīn xùn xī  
voice message

断线  
duàn xiàn  
disconnected

# 旅馆 lǚguǎn • hotel

## 大厅 dàitīng • lobby



搬运工 bānyùngōng | porter

行李 xíngli luggage

行李车 xínglichē trolley



电梯 diàntī | lift



房间号码 fángjiān hàomǎ room number

## 房间 fángjiān • rooms



单人间 dānrénjiān single room



双人间 shuāngrénjiān double room



标准间 biāozhǔnjiān twin room



专用浴室 zhuān yòngyùshì private bathroom



## 服务 fúwù • services



客房清洁服务  
kèfáng qīngjié fúwù  
maid service



洗衣服务  
xǐyī fúwù  
laundry service



早餐盘  
zǎocānpán  
breakfast tray

房间送餐服务 fángjiān sòngcān fúwù | room service



小冰箱  
xiǎobīngxiāng  
mini bar



餐厅  
cāntīng  
restaurant



健身房  
jiànshēnfáng  
gym



游泳池  
yóuyóngchí  
swimming pool

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

提供住宿和早餐  
tígòng zhùsù hé zǎocān  
bed and breakfast

供应三餐  
gōngyīng sāncān  
full board

半食宿  
bànshíshù  
half board

有空房间吗？  
yǒu kōng fángjiān ma?  
Do you have any vacancies?

我预定了房间。  
wǒ yùdìngle fángjiān.  
I have a reservation.

我想要一个单人间。  
wǒ xiǎngyào yīgè dānrénjiān,  
I'd like a single room.

我要一个房间，住三天。  
wǒ yào yīgèfángjiān, zhù sāntiān.  
I'd like a room for three nights.

住一晚多少钱？  
zhù yíwǎn duōshǎoqián?  
What is the charge per night?

我什么时候得腾房？  
wǒ shénme shíhòu děi téng fáng?  
When do I have to vacate the room?









购物 gòuwù  
shopping



# 购物中心 gòuwùzhōngxīn • shopping centre

大厅  
dàtīng  
atrium

招牌  
zhāopái  
sign

电梯  
diàntī  
lift



三层  
sāncéng  
second floor

二层  
èrcéng  
first floor

自动扶梯  
zìdòng fútī  
escalator

一层  
yīcéng  
ground floor

顾客  
gùkè  
customer

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

儿童用品部  
értóng yòngpǐnbù  
children's department

箱包部  
xiāngbāobù  
luggage department

鞋靴部  
xiéxuēbù  
shoe department

购物指南  
gòuwù zhīnán  
store directory

售货员  
shòuhuòyuán  
sales assistant

客户服务  
kèhù fúwù  
customer services

更衣室  
gēngyīshì  
changing rooms

婴儿间  
yīngérjiān  
baby changing facilities

卫生间  
wèishēngjiān  
toilets

这个多少钱？  
zhège duōshǎo qián?  
How much is this?

我可以换一件吗？  
wǒ kěyǐ huàn yījiàn ma?  
May I exchange this?

# 百货商店 bǎihuò shāngdiàn • department store



男装  
nánzhuāng  
men's wear



女装  
nǚzhuāng  
women's wear



女用内衣  
nǚyòng nèiyī  
lingerie



香水  
xiāngshuǐ  
perfumery



美容用品  
měiróng yòngpǐn  
beauty



家用纺织品  
jiāyòng fāngzhīpǐn  
linen



家具  
jiājù  
home furnishings



缝纫用品  
féng rèn yòngpǐn  
haberdashery



厨房用品  
chúfáng yòngpǐn  
kitchenware



瓷器  
cíqì  
china



电子产品  
diànzǐ chǎnpǐn  
electrical goods



灯具  
dēngjù  
lighting



体育用品  
tǐyù yòngpǐn  
sports



玩具  
wánjù  
toys



文具  
wénjù  
stationery



食品  
shípǐn  
food hall



# 超级市场 chāojí shìchǎng • supermarket

过道  
guòdào  
aisle

货架  
huòjià  
shelf

传送带  
chuánsòngdài  
conveyer belt

收银员  
shōuyīnyuán  
cashier

促销海报  
cùxiāo hǎibào  
offers



收款台 shōukuǎntái | checkout

顾客  
gùkè  
customer

收款机  
shōukuǎnjī  
till

购物袋  
gòuwùdài  
shopping bag



购物车 gòuwùchē | trolley

食品杂货  
shípín záhùo  
groceries

提手  
tíshǒu  
handle



购物篮 gòuwùlán | basket



条形码  
tiáoxíngmǎ  
bar code



条形码扫描器 tiáoxíngmǎ  
sǎomiáosǎn | scanner



烘烤食品  
hōngkǎo shípǐn  
bakery



乳制品  
rǔzhìpǐn  
dairy



早餐麦片  
zǎocān màipiàn  
breakfast cereals



罐装食品  
guànzhuāng shípǐn  
tinned food



甜食  
tiánsní  
confectionery



蔬菜  
shūcài  
vegetables



水果  
shuǐguǒ  
fruit



肉禽  
ròuqín  
meat and poultry



鱼  
yú  
fish



熟食  
shúshí  
deli



冷冻食品  
lěngdòng shípǐn  
frozen food



方便食品  
fāngbiàn shípǐn  
convenience food



饮料  
yǐnliào  
drinks



家庭日用品  
jiāting rìyòngpǐn  
household products



化妆品  
huàzhuāngpǐn  
toiletries



婴儿用品  
yīngér yòngpǐn  
baby products



家用电器  
jiāyòng diànlì  
electrical goods



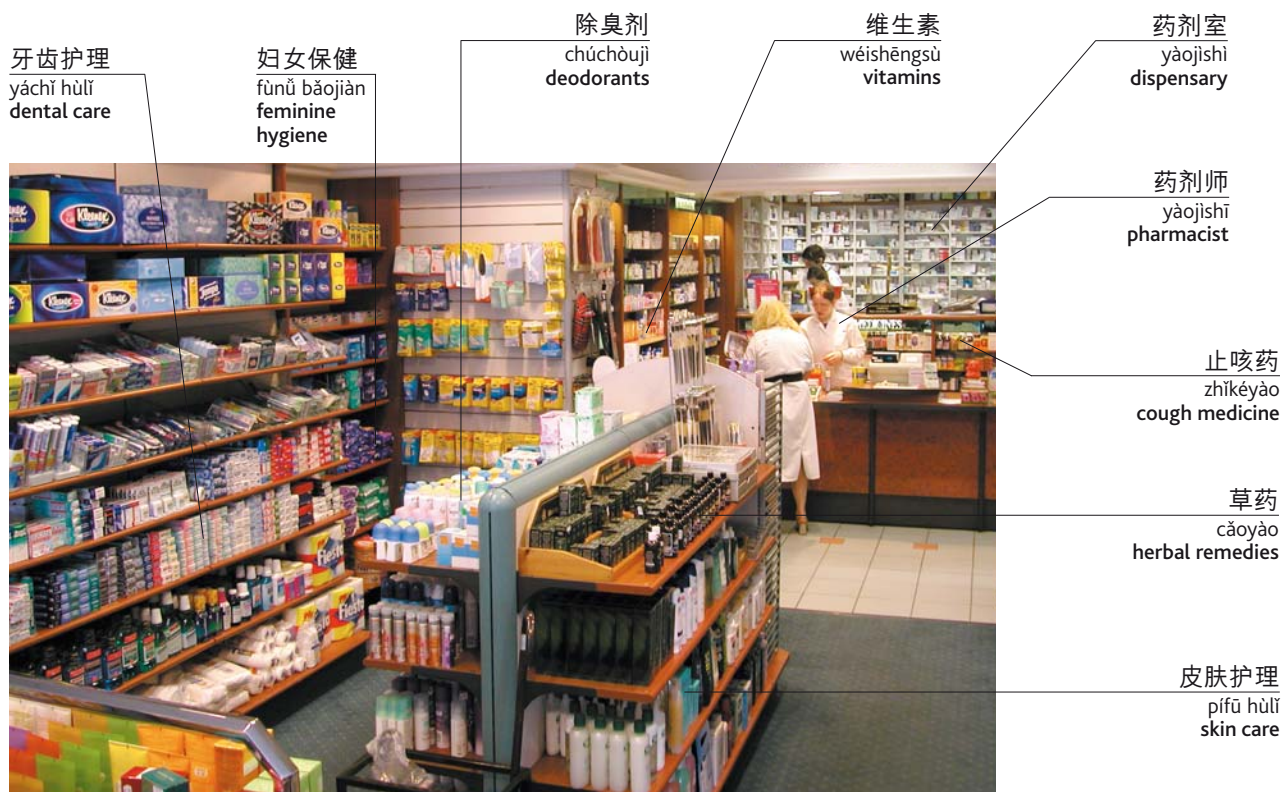
宠物饲料  
chǒngwù siliào  
pet food



杂志 zázhì | magazines



# 药店 yàodiàn • chemist





胶囊  
jiāonáng  
capsule



药片  
yàopiàn  
pill

量匙  
liàngchí  
measuring spoon



糖浆  
tángjiāng  
syrup

使用说明  
shǐyòng shuōmíng  
instructions



吸入器  
xīrùqì  
inhaler



霜剂  
shuāngjì  
cream



软膏  
ruǎngāo  
ointment



凝胶  
níngjiāo  
gel



栓剂  
shuānjì  
suppository



滴剂  
dījì  
drops

滴管  
dīguǎn  
dropper



注射器  
zhùshèqì  
syringe

针头  
zhēntóu  
needle



喷雾器  
pēnwùqì  
spray



散剂  
sǎnjì  
powder

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

铁  
tiě  
iron

胰岛素  
yídǎosù  
insulin

一次性的  
yíxíngde  
disposable

药  
yào  
medicine

止痛药  
zhǐtòngyào  
painkiller

钙  
gài  
calcium

副作用  
fùzuòyòng  
side-effects

可溶解的  
kěróngjiěde  
soluble

泻药  
xièyào  
laxative

镇静剂  
zhènjìngjì  
sedative

镁  
měi  
magnesium

有效期限  
yǒuxiàoxiàn  
expiry date

剂量  
jìliàng  
dosage

腹泻  
fùxiè  
diarrhoea

安眠药  
ānmínyào  
sleeping pill

多种维生素制剂  
duōzhǒng  
wéishēngsù zhìjì  
multivitamins

晕车药  
yùncēyào  
travel sickness pills

药物治疗  
yàowù zhìliáo  
medication

润喉片  
rùnhóupiàn  
throat lozenge

消炎药  
xiāoyányào  
anti-inflammatory



# 花店 huādiàn • florist

花  
huā  
flowers

百合  
bǎihé  
lily

洋槐  
yánghuái  
acacia

康乃馨  
kāngnǎixīn  
carnation

盆栽植物  
pénzāi zhíwù  
pot plant

剑兰  
jiànlán  
gladiolus

鸢尾  
yuānwěi  
iris

雏菊  
chújú  
daisy

菊花  
júhuā  
chrysanthemum

满天星  
mǎntiānxīng  
gypsophila



紫罗兰  
zǐluólán  
stocks



非洲菊  
fēizhōujú  
gerbera



叶簇  
yècù  
foliage

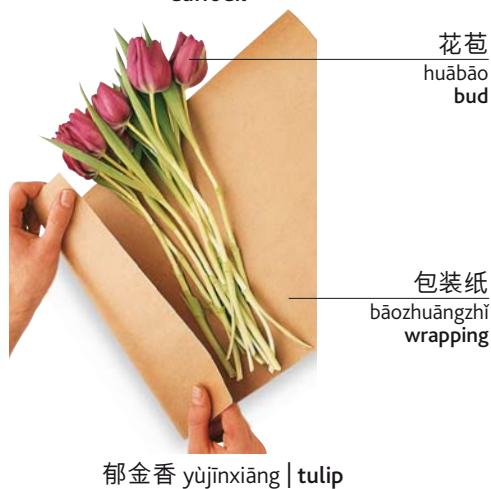
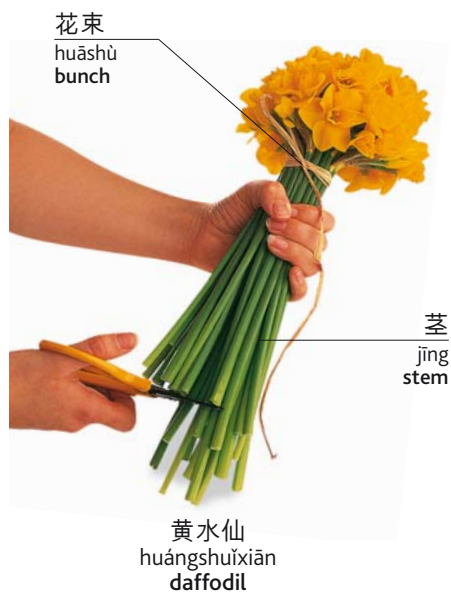
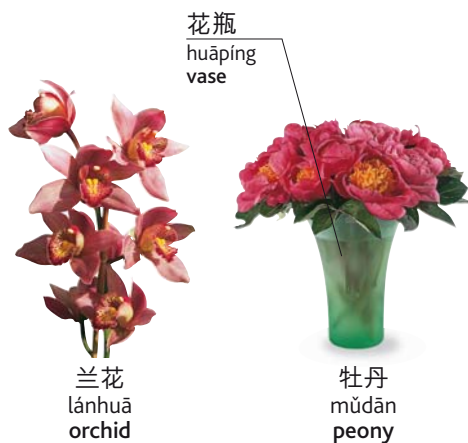


玫瑰  
méiguī  
rose



小苍兰  
xiǎocānglán  
freesia

## 插花 chāhuā • arrangements



缎带 duàndài  
ribbon



我能附上留言吗？  
wǒ néng fùshàng liúyán ma?  
Can I attach a message?

能帮我包一下吗？  
néng bāng wǒ bāo yíxià ma?  
Can I have them wrapped?

能不能将它们送到...？  
néngbùnéng jiāng tāmen  
sòngdào...?  
Can you send them to....?

这些花能开多久？  
zhèxiē huā néng kāi duōjiǔ?  
How long will these last?

这些花香吗？  
zhèxiē huā xiāng ma?  
Are they fragrant?

我想买一束...  
wǒ xiǎng mǎi yíshù...  
Can I have a bunch of... please.



# 报刊亭 bàokāntíng • newsagent



香烟  
xiāngyān  
cigarettes

烟盒  
yānhé  
packet of cigarettes

火柴  
huǒchái  
matches

彩票, 奖券  
cǎipiào, jiǎngquān  
lottery tickets

邮票  
yóupiào  
stamps



明信片  
míngxìnpian  
postcard



连环画  
liánhuánhuà  
comic



杂志  
zázhì  
magazine



报纸  
bàozhǐ  
newspaper

## 吸烟 xīyān • smoking



烟草  
yāncǎo  
tobacco



打火机  
dǎhuǒjī  
lighter



烟锅  
yānguō  
bowl

烟斗  
yāndǒu  
pipe

烟嘴  
yānzǔi  
stem



雪茄  
xuějiā  
cigar

## 糖果店 tángguǒdiàn • confectioner

巧克力盒

qiǎokèlìhé  
box of chocolates

零食

língshí  
snack bar

薯片

shǔpiàn  
crisps

甜食店 tiánshídiàn | sweet shop

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

牛奶巧克力  
niúǎiqiǎokèlì  
milk chocolate黑巧克力  
hēiqiǎokèlì  
plain chocolate白巧克力  
báiqiǎokèlì  
white chocolate杂拌糖果  
zábàntángguǒ  
pick and mix焦糖  
jiāotáng  
caramel巧克力球  
qiǎokèlìqiú  
truffle饼干  
bǐnggān  
biscuit硬糖  
yìngtáng  
boiled sweets

## 糖果 tángguǒ • confectionery

巧克力  
qiǎokèlì  
chocolate块状巧克力板  
kuàizhuàng qiǎokèlìbǎn  
chocolate bar糖果  
tángguǒ  
sweets棒棒糖  
bàngàngtáng  
lollipop

太妃糖 tàifēitáng | toffee

奶油杏仁糖  
nǎiyouxíngréntáng | nougat棉花软糖  
miánhuāruǎntáng  
marshmallow薄荷糖  
bòhetáng  
mint口香糖  
kǒuxiāngtáng  
chewing gum软心豆粒糖  
ruǎnxīndòulítáng  
jellybean果味橡皮糖  
guǒwèixiàngpítáng  
fruit gum甘草糖  
gāncǎotáng  
liquorice



# 其他店铺 qítā diànpù • other shops



面包店  
miànbāodiàn  
baker's



糕点店  
gāodiǎndiàn  
cake shop



肉铺  
ròupù  
butcher's



水产店  
shuǐchǎndiàn  
fishmonger's



蔬菜水果店  
shūcǎishuǐguǒdiàn  
greengrocer's



食品杂货店  
shípínzáhuòdiàn  
grocer's



鞋店  
xiédiàn  
shoe shop



五金店  
wǔjīndiàn  
hardware shop



古董店  
gǔdǒngdiàn  
antiques shop



礼品店  
lǐpǐndiàn  
gift shop



旅行社  
lǚxíngshè  
travel agent's



首饰店  
shǒushìdiàn  
jeweller's





书店  
shūdiàn  
book shop



音像店  
yīnxiàngdiàn  
record shop



酒类专卖店  
jiǔlèizhuānmàidiàn  
off licence



宠物商店  
chǒngwùshāngdiàn  
pet shop



家具店  
jiājùdiàn  
furniture shop



时装店  
shízhuāngdiàn  
boutique



裁缝店  
cáifēngdiàn  
tailor's



美发厅  
měifàtīng  
hairdresser's

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

房地产商  
fángdìchǎnshāng  
estate agent's

照相器材店  
zhàoxiàng qícáidiàn  
camera shop

园艺用品店  
yuányì yòngpǐndiàn  
garden centre

绿色食品店  
lǜsèshípǐndiàn  
health food shop

干洗店  
gānxǐdiàn  
dry cleaner's

艺术品店  
yìshùpǐndiàn  
art shop

投币式自动洗衣店  
tóubìshì zìdòngxǐyīdiàn  
launderette

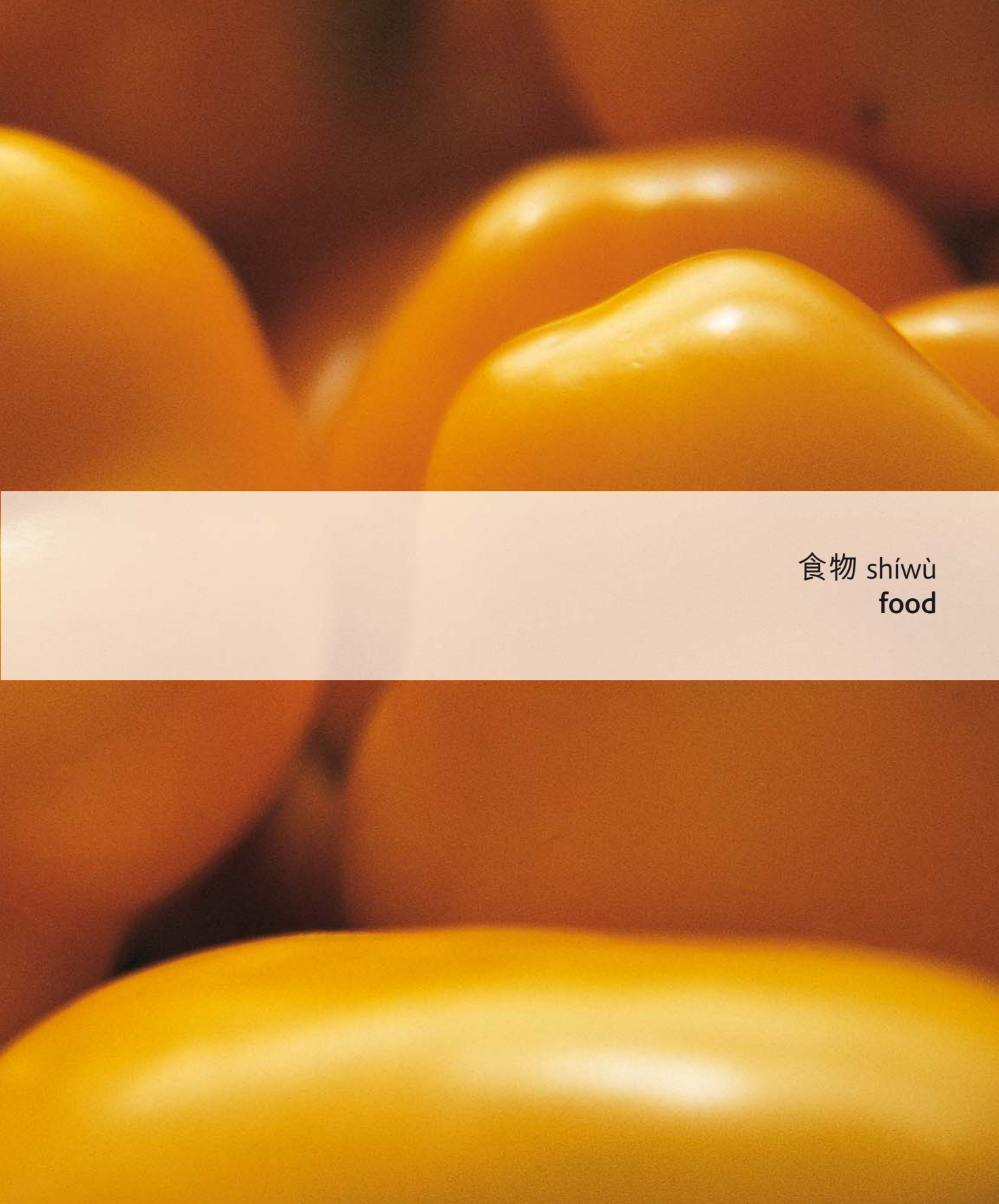
旧货商店  
jiùhuò shāngdiàn  
second-hand shop



市场 shìchǎng | market







食物 shíwù  
food



# 肉 ròu • meat



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

猪肉  
zhūròu  
pork

野味肉  
yěwèiròu  
venison

下水  
xiàshuǐ  
offal

放养的  
fàngyǎng de  
free range

熟肉  
shúròu  
cooked meat

牛肉  
niúròu  
beef

兔肉  
tūròu  
rabbit

腌制的  
yānzhi de  
cured

有机(饲养)的  
yǒuji(siyǎng) de  
organic

白肉(指家禽肉、鱼肉等)  
báiròu (zhǐjiāqín ròu, yúròu děng)  
white meat

小牛肉  
xiǎoniúròu  
veal

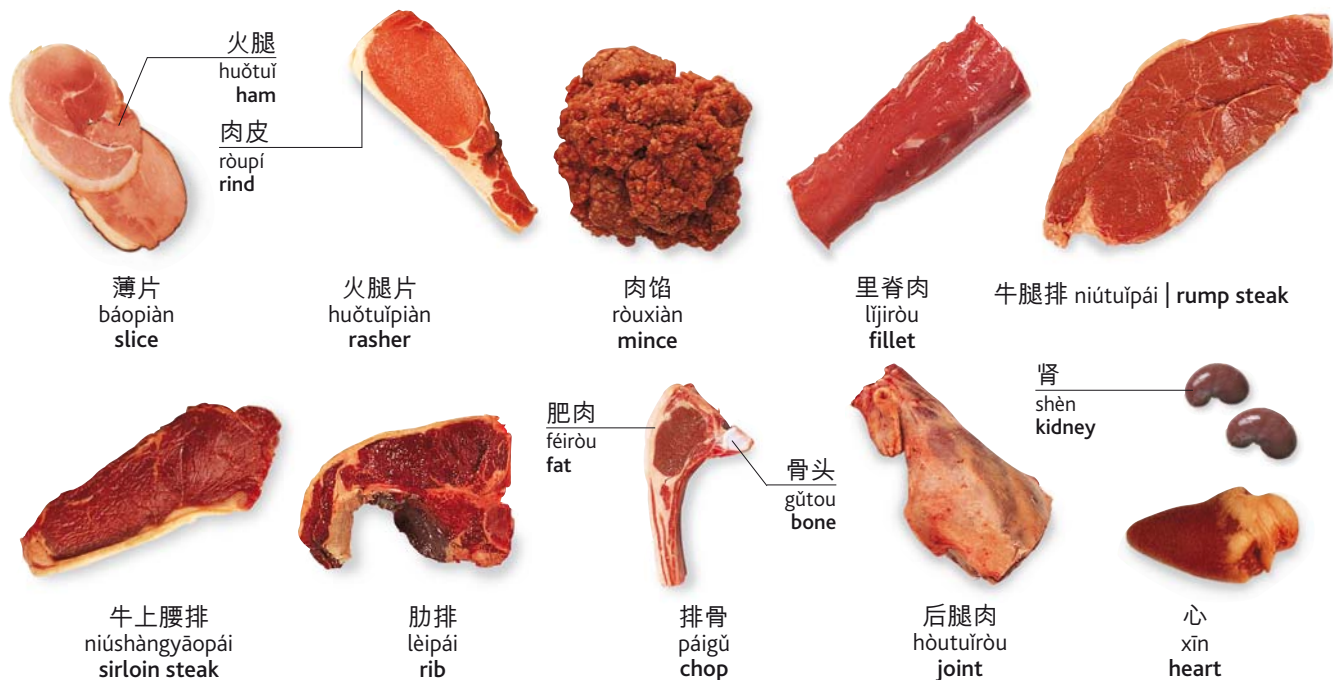
牛舌  
niúshé  
tongue

熏制的  
xūnzhi de  
smoked

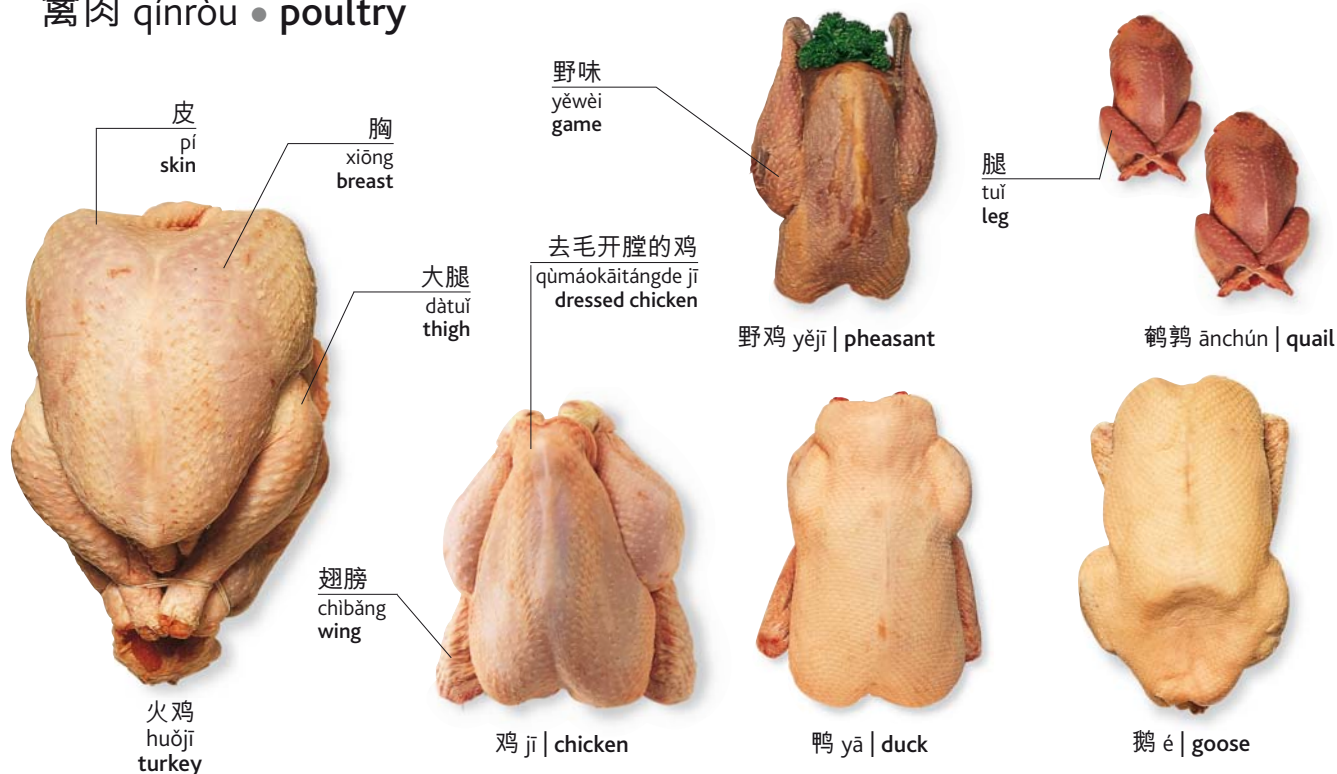
瘦肉  
shòuròu  
lean meat

红肉(指牛肉、猪肉和羊肉)  
hóng ròu (zhǐniúròu, zhūròu hé yáng ròu)  
red meat

## 切块 qiēkuài • cuts



## 禽肉 qínròu • poultry





# 鱼 yú • fish

去皮虾  
qùpíxiā  
peeled prawns

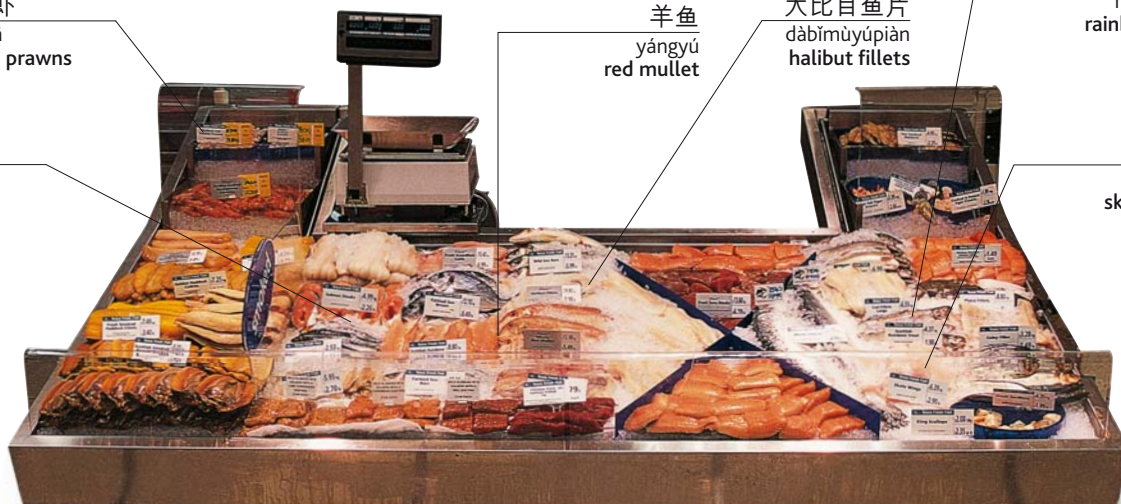
冰  
bīng  
ice

羊鱼  
yángyú  
red mullet

大比目鱼片  
dàbǐmùyúpiàn  
halibut fillets

虹鳟鱼  
hóngzūnyú  
rainbow trout

鳐鱼翅  
yáoyúchì  
skate wings



水产店  
shuǐchǎndiàn  
fishmonger's



鳐鱼  
ānkāngyú  
monkfish



鲭鱼  
qīngyú  
mackerel



鳟鱼  
zūnyú  
trout



剑鱼  
jiànyú  
swordfish



鲆鱼  
tǎyú  
Dover sole



黄盖鲽  
huánggàidié  
lemon sole



黑线鳕  
hēixiànxuě  
haddock



沙丁鱼  
shādīngyú  
sardine



鳐鱼  
yáoyú  
skate



牙鳕  
yáxuě  
whiting



海鲈  
hǎilú  
sea bass



鲑鱼 guīyú | salmon



鳕鱼  
xuěyú  
cod

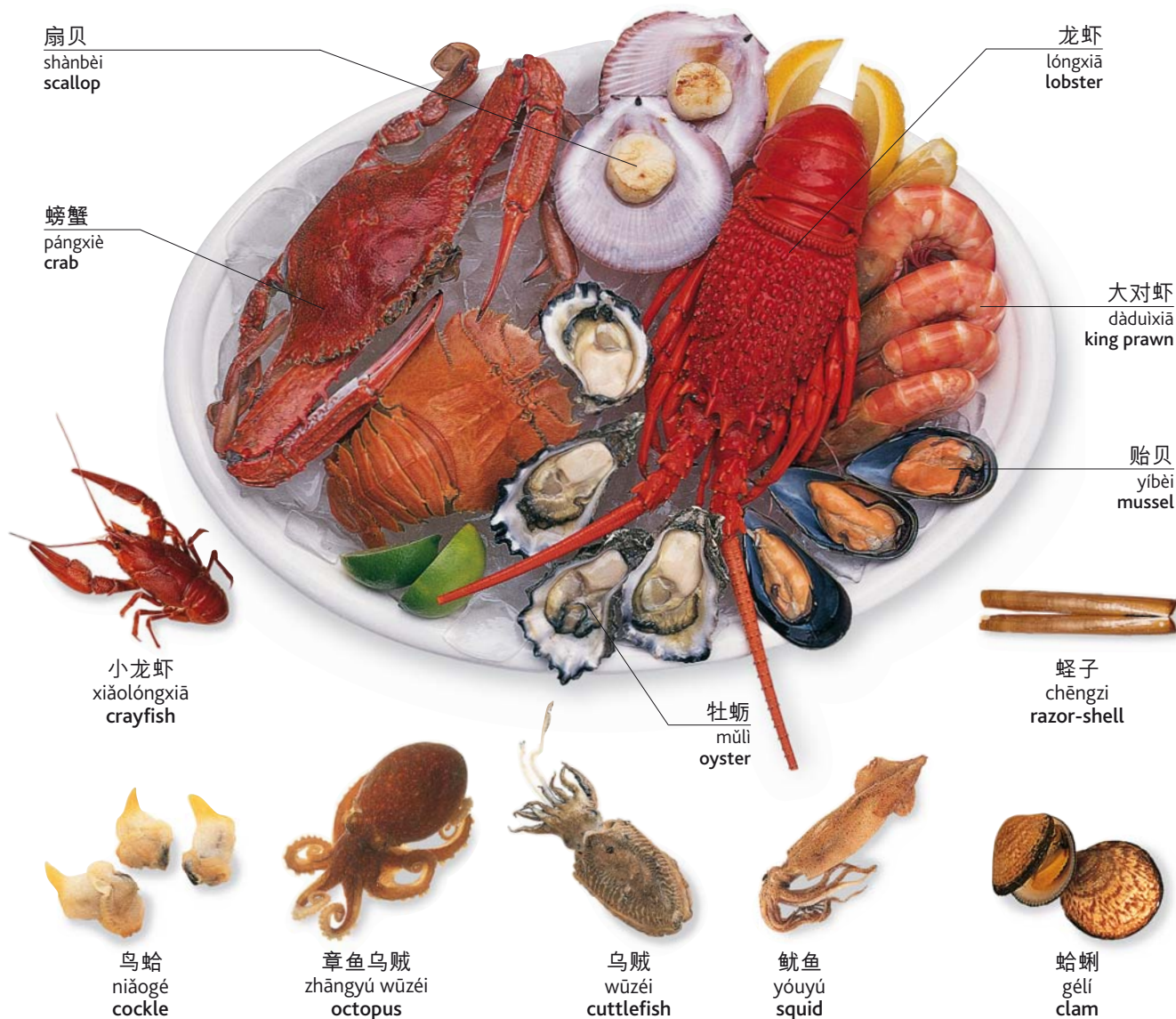


鲷鱼  
diāoyú  
sea bream



金枪鱼  
jīnqiāngyú  
tuna

## 海鲜 hǎixiān • seafood



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

冷冻的  
lěngdòngde  
frozen

盐渍的  
yánzide  
salted

熏制的  
xūnzhide  
smoked

去鳞的  
qùlín de  
descaled

去骨鱼片  
qùgǔyúpiàn  
fillet

腰肉  
yāoròu  
loin

尾部  
wěibù  
tail

骨头  
gǔtōu  
bone

鳞片  
línpiàn  
scale

新鲜  
xīnxiān  
fresh

处理干净的  
chǔlǐgān  
jìngde  
cleaned

去皮的  
qùpíde  
skinned

去骨的  
qùgǔde  
boned

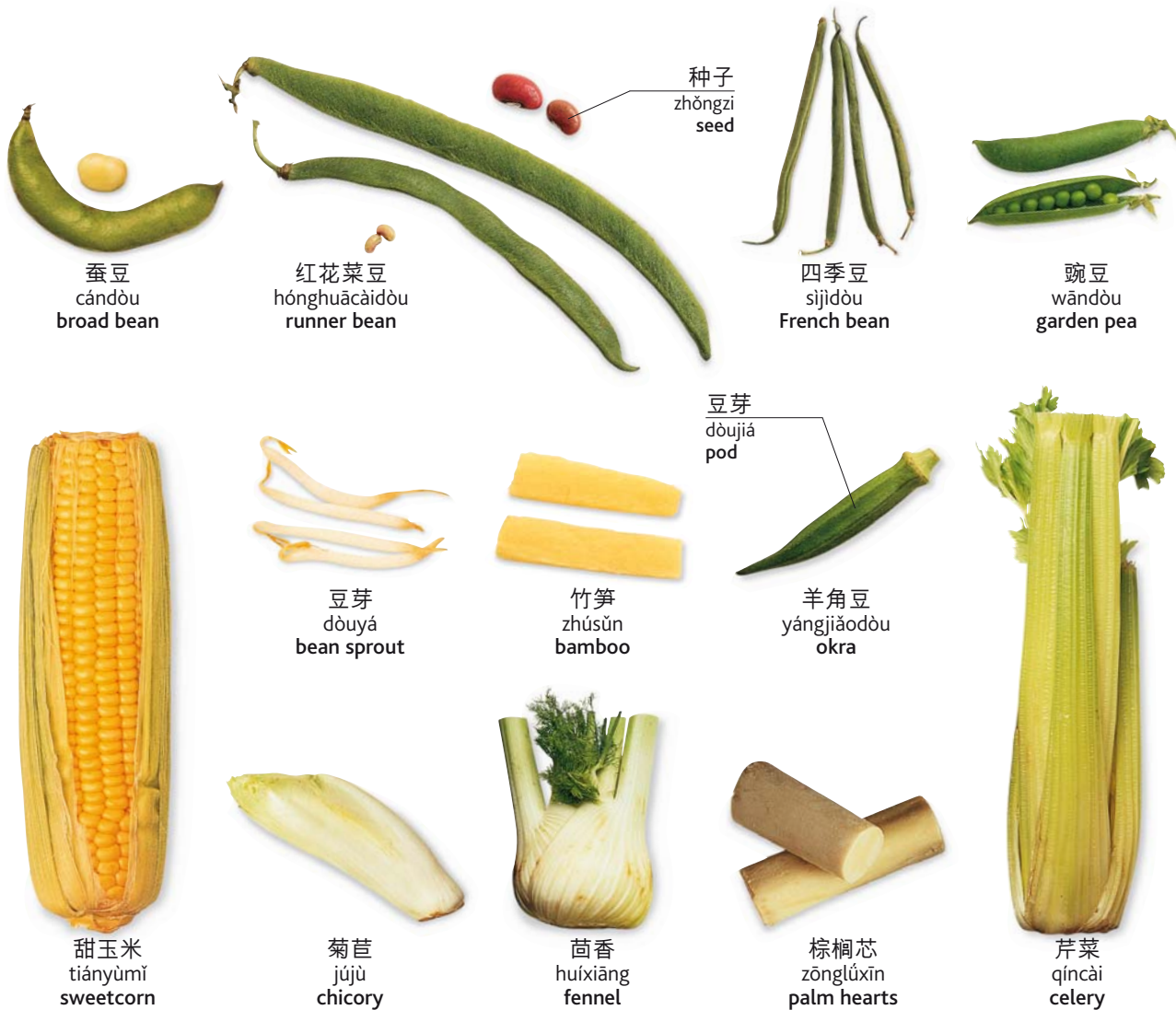
切片的  
qiēpiàn de  
filleted

鱼片  
yúpiàn  
steak

能帮我把它收拾干净吗？  
néng bāng wǒ bǎ tā shōushi gānjìng ma?  
Will you clean it for me?



# 蔬菜1 shūcài yī • vegetables 1



## 词汇 cí huì • vocabulary

叶  
yè  
leaf

小花  
xiǎo huā  
florete

尖  
jiān  
tip

有机(栽培)的  
yǒu jī (zāi péi) de  
organic

这儿卖有机蔬菜吗？  
zhè'ér mài yǒu jī shū cài ma?  
Do you sell organic vegetables?

菜梗  
cài gěng  
stalk

果仁  
guǒ rén  
kernel

芯  
xīn  
heart

塑料袋  
sù liào dāi  
plastic bag

这些是当地产的吗？  
zhèxiē shì dāng dì chǎn de ma?  
Are these grown locally?



芝麻菜  
zhīmacài  
rocket



豆瓣菜  
dòubàncài  
watercress



红球菊苣  
hóngqiújújù  
radicchio



抱子甘蓝  
bàozi gānlán  
Brussels sprouts



甜叶菜  
tiányècài  
Swiss chard



羽衣甘蓝  
yǔyī gānlán  
kale



酸模  
suānmó  
sorrel



苦苣  
kǔjù  
endive



蒲公英  
púgōngyīng  
dandelion



菠菜  
bōcài  
spinach



球茎甘蓝  
qiújīng gānlán  
kohlrabi



油菜  
yóucài  
pak-choi



莴苣  
wōjù  
lettuce



西兰花  
xīlán huā  
broccoli



卷心菜  
juǎnxīncài  
cabbage



嫩圆白菜  
nènyuán báicài  
spring greens



# 蔬菜2 shūcài'èr • vegetables 2



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

樱桃番茄  
yīngtáo fānqié  
cherry tomato

块根芹  
kuàigēnqín  
celeriac

冷冻的  
lěngdòngde  
frozen

苦  
kǔ  
bitter

请给我一公斤马铃薯。  
qǐng gěi wǒ yì gōngjīn mǎlíngshǔ.  
Can I have one kilo of potatoes  
please?

胡萝卜  
húluóbo  
carrot

芋头  
yùtóu  
taro root

生  
shēng  
raw

硬  
yìng  
firm

每公斤多少钱？  
měi gōngjīn duōshǎo qián?  
What's the price per kilo?

面包果  
miànbāoguǒ  
breadfruit

木薯  
mùshǔ  
cassava

辣  
là  
hot (spicy)

果肉  
guǒròu  
flesh

那些叫什么？  
nàxiē jiào shénme?  
What are those called?

嫩马铃薯  
nèn mǎlíngshǔ  
new potato

荸荠  
bíqí  
water chestnut

甜  
tián  
sweet

根  
gēn  
root



红薯  
hóngshǔ  
sweet potato



山药  
shānyào  
yam



甜菜  
tiāncài  
beetroot



芜菁甘蓝  
wújīngānlán  
swede



菊芋  
júyù  
Jerusalem artichoke



辣根菜  
làgēncài  
horseradish



欧洲防风根  
ōuzhōufāngfēnggēn  
parsnip



姜  
jiāng  
ginger



茄子  
qíezi  
aubergine



番茄  
fānqié  
tomato



葱  
cōng  
spring onion



韭葱  
jiǔcōng  
leek



葱头  
cōngtóu  
shallot



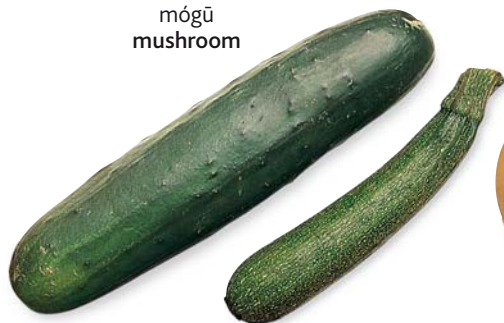
大蒜  
dàsuàn  
garlic

蒜瓣儿  
suànban'er  
clove



蘑菇  
mógū  
mushroom

块菌  
kuàijūn  
truffle



黄瓜  
huángguā  
cucumber

密生西葫芦  
mìshēngxīhúlu  
courgette



冬南瓜  
dōngnánguā  
butternut squash



橡果  
xiàngguǒ  
acorn squash



南瓜  
nánguā  
pumpkin



# 水果1 shuǐguǒyī • fruit 1

## 柑橘类水果 gānjúlèishuǐguǒ

### • citrus fruit



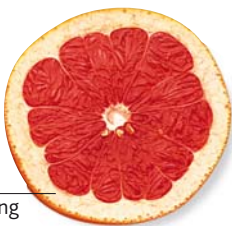
橘子  
júzi  
orange



细皮小柑橘  
xìpíxiǎogānjú  
clementine



牙买加丑橘  
yámǎijiǎchǒujú  
ugly fruit



葡萄柚  
pútáoyòu  
grapefruit

海绵层  
hǎimiáncéng  
pith

橘瓣儿  
júbànr  
segment



无核蜜橘  
wúhémìjú  
satsuma



橘瓣儿  
júbànr  
tangerine



酸橙  
suānchéng  
lime

外皮  
wàipí  
zest



柠檬  
níngméng  
lemon



金橘  
jīnjú  
kumquat

## 有核水果 yǒuhéshuǐguǒ

### • stoned fruit



桃  
táo  
peach



油桃  
yóutáo  
nectarine



杏  
xìng  
apricot



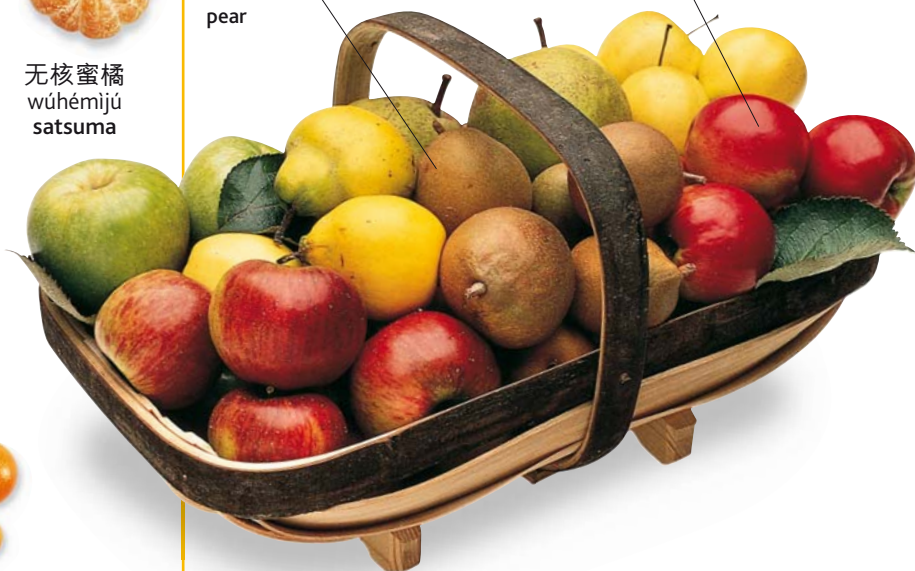
李子  
lǐzi  
plum



樱桃  
yīngtáo  
cherry

梨  
lí  
pear

苹果  
píngguǒ  
apple



果篮 guǒlán | basket of fruit

## 浆果和甜瓜 jiāngguǒ hé tiánguā • berries and melons



草莓  
cǎoméi  
strawberry



覆盆子  
fùpénzǐ  
raspberry



甜瓜  
tiánguā  
melon



葡萄  
pútáo  
grapes



黑莓  
hēiméi  
blackberry



红醋栗  
hóngcùlǐ  
redcurrant



蔓越橘  
mànyuèjú  
cranberry



黑醋栗  
hēicùlǐ  
blackcurrant



蓝莓  
lánméi  
blueberry

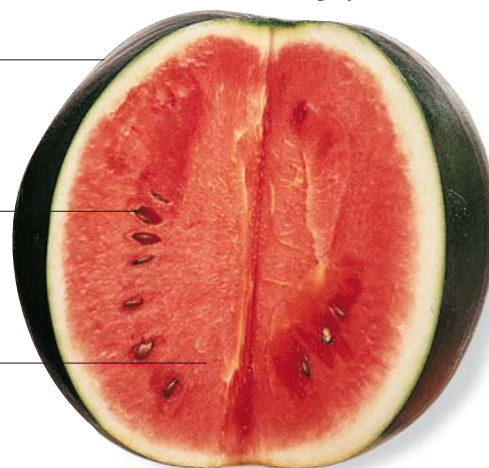


白醋栗  
báicùlǐ  
white currant

瓜皮  
guāpí  
rind

瓜籽  
guāzǐ

瓜瓤  
guāráng  
flesh



西瓜  
xīguā  
watermelon



罗甘莓  
luógānméi  
loganberry



醋栗  
cùlǐ  
gooseberry

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

大黄  
dàihuáng  
rhubarb

酸  
suān  
sour

脆  
cuì  
crisp

汁液  
zhīyè  
juice

它们熟吗？  
tāmen shú ma?  
Are they ripe?

纤维  
xiānwéi  
fibre

新鲜  
xīnxiān  
fresh

烂  
làn  
rotten

核  
hé  
core

我可以尝一个吗？  
wǒ kěyǐ cháng yíge ma?  
Can I try one?

甜  
tián  
sweet

多汁  
duōzhī  
juicy

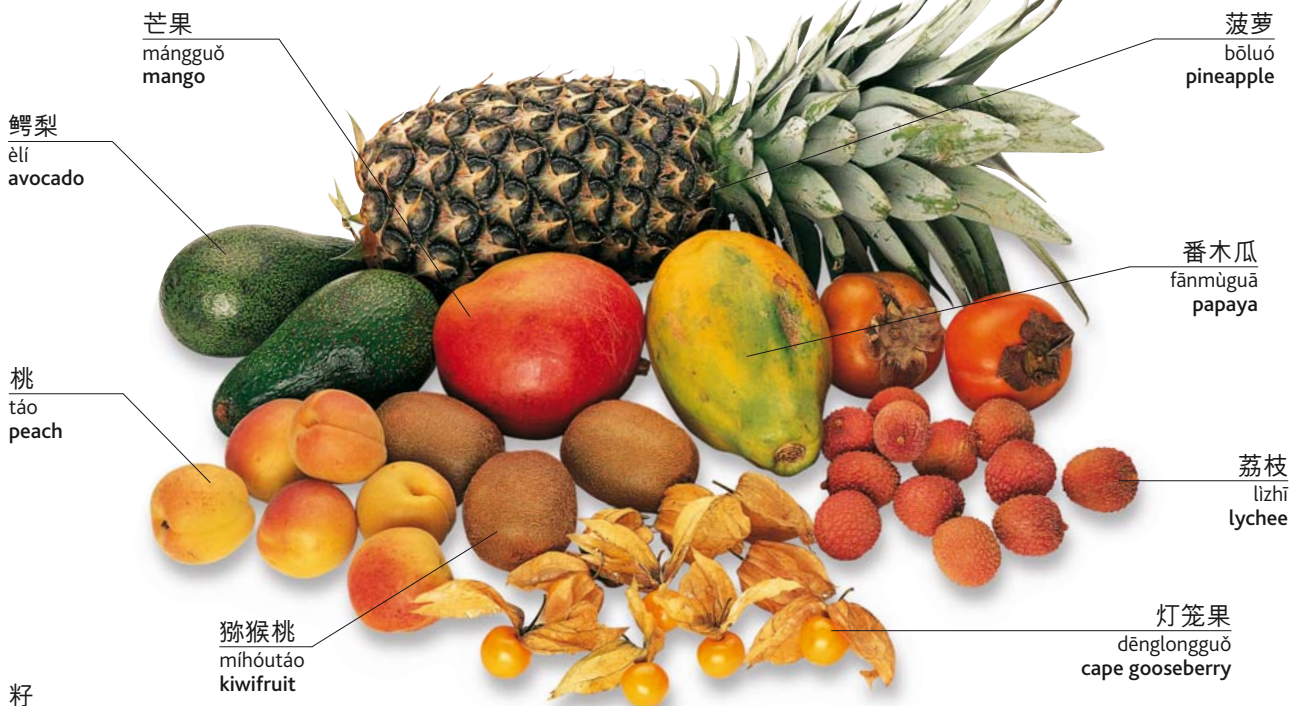
果肉  
guǒròu  
pulp

无核  
wúhé  
seedless

它们能放多久？  
tāmen néng fàng duōjiǔ?  
How long will they keep?



## 水果2 shuǐguǒ 2 • fruit 2



## 坚果和干果 jiānguǒ hé gānguǒ • nuts and dried fruit



松子  
sōngzǐ  
pine nut



开心果  
kāixīnguǒ  
pistachio



腰果  
yāoguǒ  
cashewnut



花生  
huāshēng  
peanut



榛子  
zhēnzi  
hazelnut



巴西果  
bāxīguǒ  
brazil nut



美洲山核桃  
měizhōushānhétào  
pecan



杏仁  
xīngrén  
almond



核桃  
hétào  
walnut



栗子  
lizi  
chestnut



澳洲坚果  
àozhōujiānguǒ  
macadamia



无花果  
wúhuāguǒ  
fig



椰枣  
yēzǎo  
date



梅干  
méigān  
prune

壳  
ké  
shell



无核葡萄干  
wúhépútáogān  
sultana



葡萄干  
pútáogān  
raisin



无核小葡萄干  
wúhéxiǎopútáogān  
currant

果肉  
guǒròu  
flesh

椰子  
yēzi  
coconut



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

未熟的  
wèishúde  
green

硬  
yìng  
hard

果仁  
guǒrén  
kernel

盐渍的  
yánzide  
salted

烘烤的  
hōngkǎode  
roasted

去壳的  
qùkéde  
shelled

蜜饯  
mìjiàn  
candied fruit

成熟的  
chéngshúde  
ripe

软  
ruǎn  
soft

脱水的  
tuōshuǐde  
desiccated

生  
shēng  
raw

应季的  
yìngjìde  
seasonal

完整  
wánzhěng  
whole

热带水果  
rèdàishuǐguǒ  
tropical fruit



# 谷物及豆类 gǔwùjídòulèi • grains and pulses

## 谷物 gǔwù • grains



小麦  
xiǎomài  
wheat



燕麦  
yànmài  
oats



大麦  
dàmai  
barley



小米  
xiǎomǐ  
millet



玉米  
yùmǐ  
corn



奎奴亚藜  
kuínúyǎlǐ  
quinoa

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

种子  
zhǒngzi  
seed

香  
xiāng  
fragranced

易烹调的  
yìpēngtiáode  
easy cook

外壳  
wàiké  
husk

谷类食品  
gǔlèishípín  
cereal

长粒  
chánglǐ  
long-grain

谷粒  
gǔlǐ  
kernel

整粒  
zhěnglǐ  
wholegrain

圆粒  
yuánlǐ  
short-grain

干燥  
gānzào  
dry

浸泡  
jìnpào  
soak (v)

新鲜  
xīnxiān  
fresh

## 米 mǐ • rice



白米  
báimǐ  
white rice



糙米  
cāomǐ  
brown rice



菰米  
gūmǐ  
wild rice



布丁米  
bùdīngmǐ  
pudding rice

## 加工过的谷物 jiāgōngguòde gǔwù • processed grains



蒸粗麦粉  
zhēngcūmàifěn  
couscous



碎粒小麦  
suìlǐxiǎomài  
cracked wheat



粗粒小麦粉  
cūlǐxiǎomàifěn  
semolina



麦麸  
màifū  
bran

## 豆类 dòulèi • beans and peas



棉豆  
miándòu  
butter beans



菜豆  
càidòu  
haricot beans



红芸豆  
hóngyúndòu  
red kidney beans



赤豆  
chìdòu  
aduki beans



蚕豆  
cándòu  
broad beans



大豆  
dàdòu  
soya beans



黑眼豆  
hēiyǎndòu  
black-eyed beans



斑豆  
bāndòu  
pinto beans



绿豆  
lǜdòu  
mung beans



小(粒)菜豆  
xiǎo(li)càidòu  
flageolet beans



褐色小扁豆  
hèsèxiǎobiǎndòu  
brown lentils



红豆  
hóngdòu  
red lentils



青豆  
qīngdòu  
green peas



鹰嘴豆  
yīngzuǐdòu  
chick peas



半粒豆  
bànlìdòu  
split peas

## 种子 zhǒngzi • seeds



南瓜籽  
nánguāzǐ  
pumpkin seed



芥菜籽  
jiècàizǐ  
mustard seed



葛缕子籽  
gélǚzǐ  
caraway



芝麻籽  
zhīmázǐ  
sesame seed

向日葵籽  
xiàngrikǒuzǐ  
sunflower seed





# 香草和香辛料 xiāngcǎo hé xiāngxīnliào • herbs and spices

## 香辛料 xiāngxīnliào • spices



香子兰 xiāngzǐlán | vanilla



肉豆蔻 ròudòukòu  
nutmeg



肉豆蔻衣 ròudòukòuyī  
mace



姜黄根 jiānghuángēn  
turmeric



枯茗, 小茴香 kūmíng, xiǎohuixiāng  
cumin



香料包 xiāngliàobāo  
bouquet garni



多香果 duōxiāngguǒ  
allspice



胡椒粒 hújiāoli  
peppercorn



葫芦巴 húlúbā  
fenugreek



辣椒末 làjiāomò  
chilli

颗粒状  
kēlìzhuàng  
whole

压碎的  
yāsuìde  
crushed



藏红花 zànghónghuā  
saffron



小豆蔻 xiǎodòukòu  
cardamom



咖喱粉 gālífěn  
curry powder



磨碎的  
mósuìde  
ground



辣椒粉 làjiāofěn  
paprika

片状  
piànzuàng  
flakes



大蒜 dàsuàn  
garlic

## 香草 xiāngcǎo • herbs

桂皮  
guìpí  
sticks肉桂  
ròuguì  
cinnamon柠檬草  
níngméngcǎo  
lemon grass丁香  
dīngxiāng  
cloves八角, 大料  
bājiǎo, dàliào  
star anise姜  
jiāng  
ginger茴香籽  
huíxiāngzǐ  
fennel seeds茴香  
huíxiāng  
fennel细香葱  
xìxiāngcōng  
chives薄荷  
bòhe  
mint墨角兰  
mòjiǎolán  
marjoram龙蒿  
lónghāo  
tarragon牛至  
niúzhì  
oregano香菜  
xiāngcài  
coriander月桂叶  
yuèguìyè  
bay leaf百里香  
bǎilǐxiāng  
thyme罗勒  
luólè  
basil莳萝  
shíluó  
dill欧芹  
ōuqín  
parsley鼠尾草  
shǔwěicǎo  
sage迷迭香  
mídiéxiāng  
rosemary



# 瓶装食品 píngzhuāngshípǐn • bottled foods



## 甜酱 tiánjiàng • sweet spreads



## 调味品 tiáowèipǐn • condiments and spreads



苹果醋  
píngguǒcù  
cider vinegar

蛋黄酱  
dànhuángjiàng  
mayonnaise



酸辣酱  
suānlàjiàng  
chutney



麦芽醋  
màiyácù  
malt vinegar



香脂醋  
xiāngzhīcù  
balsamic vinegar



酒醋  
jiǔcù  
wine vinegar

醋  
cù  
vinegar

瓶  
píng  
bottle



番茄酱  
fānqiéjiàng  
ketchup



调味汁  
tiáowèizhī  
sauce



英式芥末酱  
yīngshì jièmojiàng  
English mustard



法式芥末酱  
fǎshì jièmojiàng  
French mustard



颗粒芥末酱  
kēlì jièmojiàng  
wholegrain mustard

密封瓶  
mìfēngpíng  
sealed jar



花生酱  
huāshēngjiàng  
peanut butter



巧克力酱  
qiǎokèlìjiàng  
chocolate spread



罐装水果  
guǎnzhuāngshuǐguǒ  
preserved fruit

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

玉米油  
yùmǐyóu  
corn oil

菜籽油  
càizǐyóu  
rapeseed oil

花生油  
huāshēngyóu  
groundnut oil

冷榨油  
lěngzhàoyóu  
cold-pressed oil

植物油  
zhíwùyóu  
vegetable oil



# 乳制品 rǔzhìpǐn • dairy produce

## 奶酪 nǎilào • cheese

奶酪皮  
nǎilàopí  
rind

半硬奶酪  
bànyìngnǎilào  
semi-hard cheese

碎奶酪  
suìnǎilào  
grated cheese

硬奶酪  
yìngnǎilào  
hard cheese

半软奶酪  
bànrǔǎnnǎilào  
semi-soft cheese

白干酪  
báigānlào  
cottage  
cheese

奶油干酪  
nǎiyóugānlào  
cream cheese

软奶酪  
ruǎnnǎilào  
soft cheese

鲜奶酪 xiǎnnǎilào | fresh cheese

蓝纹奶酪  
lánwénnǎilào  
blue cheese

## 奶 nǎi • milk

纯牛奶  
chúnniúnnǎi  
whole milk

半脱脂牛奶  
bàntuōzhī niúnnǎi  
semi-skimmed milk

脱脂牛奶  
tuōzhī niúnnǎi  
skimmed milk

奶盒  
nǎihé  
milk carton

山羊奶  
shānyángnǎi  
goat's milk

炼乳  
liànrǔ  
condensed milk

牛奶 niúnnǎi | cow's milk



黄油  
huángyóu  
butter



人造黄油  
rénzàohuángyóu  
margarine



奶油  
nǎiyóu  
cream



脱脂奶油  
tuōzhīnǎiyóu  
single cream



高脂肪奶油  
gāozhīfángnǎiyóu  
double cream



搅奶油  
guǎnnǎiyóu  
whipped cream



酸奶油  
suānnǎiyóu  
sour cream



酸奶  
suānnǎi  
yoghurt



冰激凌  
bīngjīlíng  
ice-cream

## 蛋 dàn • eggs

蛋黄  
dànhuáng  
yolk

蛋白  
dànbái  
egg white

蛋壳  
dànké  
shell

蛋杯  
dànbēi  
egg cup

煮鸡蛋 zhǔjīdàn | boiled egg



鸡蛋  
jīdàn  
hen's egg



鸭蛋  
yādàn  
duck egg



鹌鹑蛋  
ānchúndàn  
quail egg



鹅蛋  
édàn  
goose egg

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

已经过巴氏消毒的  
yǐ jīngguò bāshìxiāodúde  
pasteurized

奶昔  
nǎixī  
milkshake

盐渍的  
yánzide  
salted

绵羊奶  
miányángnǎi  
sheep's milk

乳糖  
rǔtáng  
lactose

均质  
jūnzhì  
homogenised

未经过巴氏消毒的  
wèi jīngguò bāshìxiāodúde  
unpasteurized

冻酸奶  
dòngsuānnǎi  
frozen yoghurt

无盐的  
wúyánde  
unsalted

酪乳  
lǎorǔ  
buttermilk

不含脂肪的  
bùhánzhīfángde  
fat free

奶粉  
nǎifěn  
powdered milk



# 面包和面粉 miànbāo hé miànfěn • breads and flours

切片面包  
qiēpiànmiànbāo  
sliced bread

罂粟籽  
yīngsùzǐ  
poppy seeds

黑面包  
hēimiànbāo  
rye bread

棍子面包  
gùnzimiànbāo  
baguette



面包店 miànbāodiàn | bakery

## 制作面包 zhìzuò miànbāo • making bread



精白面粉  
jīngbáimiànfěn  
white flour



黑麦面粉  
hēimàimiànfěn  
brown flour



全麦面粉  
quánmàimiànfěn  
wholemeal flour



酵母  
jiàomǔ  
yeast



筛撒 shāisǎ | sift (v)



搅拌 jiǎobàn | mix (v)

生面团  
shēng  
miàntuán  
dough



和面 huómian | knead (v)



烘制 hōngzhì | bake (v)



面包皮  
miànbāopí  
crust

白面包  
báimiànbāo  
white bread



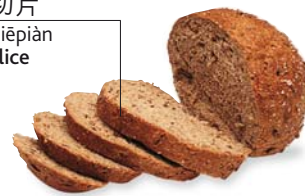
面包块  
miànbāokuài  
loaf

黑面包  
hēimiànbāo  
brown bread



全麦面包  
quánmàimiànbāo  
wholemeal bread

切片  
qiēpiàn  
slice



麸皮面包  
fūpímiànbāo  
granary bread



玉米面包  
yùmǐmiànbāo  
corn bread



苏打面包  
sūdàmiànbāo  
soda bread



酸面包  
suānmiànbāo  
sourdough bread



薄干脆饼  
bógāncuībǐng  
flatbread



硬面包圈, 百吉饼  
yìngmiànbāoquān, bǎijībǐng  
bagel



软面包片  
ruǎnmiànbāopiàn | bap



小面包  
xiǎomiànbāo | roll



葡萄干面包  
pútáogānmiànbāo  
fruit bread



撒籽面包  
sǎzǐmiànbāo  
seeded bread



印度式面包  
yìndùshìmiànbāo  
naan bread



皮塔饼  
pítǎbǐng  
pitta bread



薄脆饼干  
báocuībǐnggān  
crispbread

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

高筋面粉  
gāojīnmiànfěn  
strong flour

发起  
fāqǐ  
rise (v)

发酵  
fājiào  
prove (v)

面包屑  
miànbāoxiè  
breadcrumbs

切片机  
qiēpiànjī  
slicer

自发粉  
zìfāfěn  
self-raising flour

中筋面粉  
zhōngjīnmiànfěn  
plain flour

浇糖  
jiāotáng  
glaze (v)

细长形面包  
xìchángxíngmiànbāo  
flute

面包师  
miànbāoshī  
baker



# 糕点 gāodiǎn • cakes and desserts

长条奶油夹  
心点心  
chángtiáo  
nǎiyóu jiāxīn  
diǎnxīn  
éclair

奶油  
nǎiyóu  
cream

夹心  
jiāxīn  
filling

油酥点心  
yóusūdǎnxīn  
choux pastry

奶油泡芙  
nǎiyóupàofú  
puff pastry

夹心酥  
jiāxīnsū  
filo pastry

水果蛋糕  
shuǐguǒ dàngāo  
fruit cake

水果馅饼  
shuǐguǒ xiànbǐng  
fruit tart

蛋白甜饼  
dànbái tiánbǐng  
meringue

外覆巧克力  
wàifù qiǎokèlì  
chocolate coated

松饼  
sōngbǐng  
muffin

松糕  
sōnggāo  
sponge cake

蛋糕 dàngāo | cakes

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

奶油蛋糕  
nǎiyóu dàngāo  
crème pâtissière

小圆蛋糕  
xiǎoyuán dàngāo  
bun

面团  
miàntuán  
pastry

米饭布丁  
mǐfàn bùdīng  
rice pudding

我可以吃一片吗？  
wǒ kěyǐ chī yīpiàn ma?  
May I have a slice please?

巧克力蛋糕  
qiǎokèlì dàngāo  
chocolate cake

蛋奶糕  
dànnǎigāo  
custard

切片  
qiēpiàn  
slice

庆祝会  
qìngzhùhuì  
celebration

巧克力脆片  
qiǎokèlì cuipiàn  
chocolate chip



指形饼干  
zhǐxíng bǐnggān  
sponge fingers



果仁巧克力脆饼  
guǒrén qiǎokèlì  
cuibǐng  
florentine

蜜饯布丁  
mìjiàn bùdīng  
trifle

饼干 bǐnggān | biscuits



奶油冻, 慕思  
nǎiyóudòng, mùsī  
mousse



果汁冰糕  
guǒzhī bīnggāo  
sorbet



奶油馅饼  
nǎiyóu xiànbǐng  
cream pie



焦糖蛋奶  
jiāotáng dànǎi  
crème caramel

## 庆祝蛋糕 qìngzhù dàngāo • celebration cakes

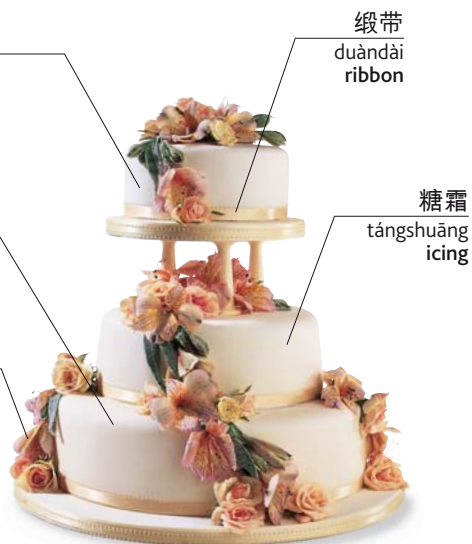
顶层  
dīngcéng  
top tier

缎带  
duàndài  
ribbon

底层  
dīcéng  
bottom tier

糖霜  
tángshuāng  
icing

杏仁糊  
xìngrénhú  
marzipan



婚礼蛋糕 hūnlǐ dàngāo | wedding cake

装饰  
zhuāngshì  
decoration

生日蜡烛  
shēngrì làzhú  
birthday candles

吹熄  
chuīxī  
blow out (v)



生日蛋糕 shēngrì dàngāo | birthday cake



# 熟食店 shúshídiàn • delicatessen

辣香肠  
làxiāngcháng  
spicy sausage

油  
yóu  
oil



萨拉米香肠  
sālāmǐ  
xiāngcháng  
salami

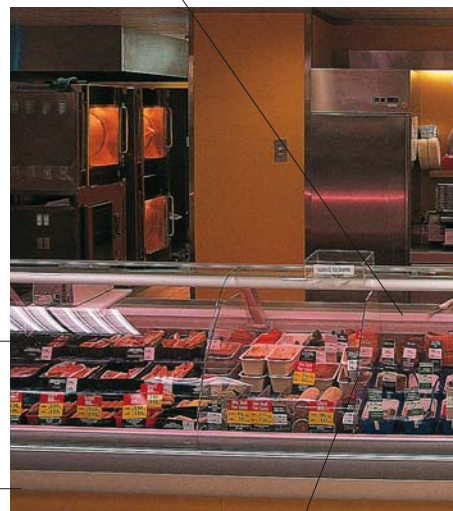
意大利辣香肠  
yidàlìlā  
xiāngcháng  
pepperoni

醋  
cù  
vinegar

生肉  
shēngròu  
uncooked meat

柜台  
guìtái  
counter

果酱饼  
guǒjiāngbǐng  
flan



肉酱  
ròujiàng  
pâté



莫泽雷勒干酪  
mòzéléilè gānlào  
mozzarella



布里干酪  
bùlǐ gānlào  
brie



山羊奶酪  
shānyáng nǎilào  
goat's cheese



切达干酪  
qiēdá gānlào  
cheddar



帕尔马干酪  
pà'ěrmǎ gānlào  
parmesan



卡门贝干酪  
kǎménbèi gānlào  
camembert

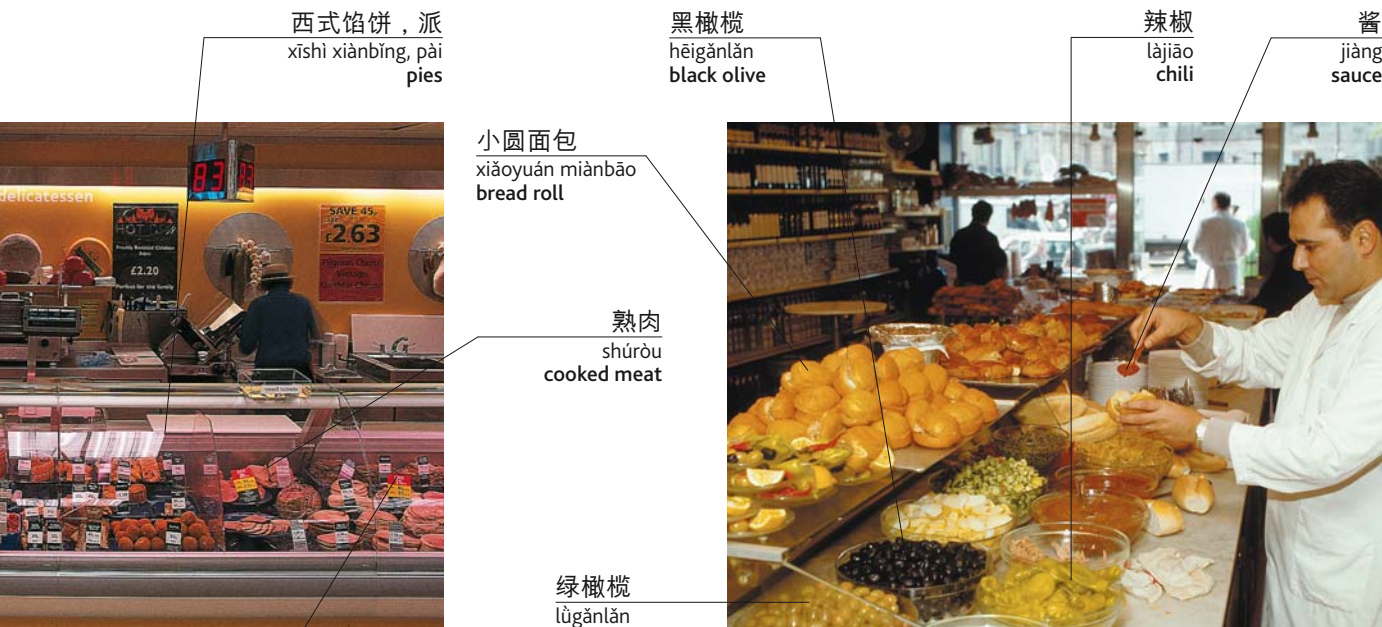
外皮  
wàipí  
rind



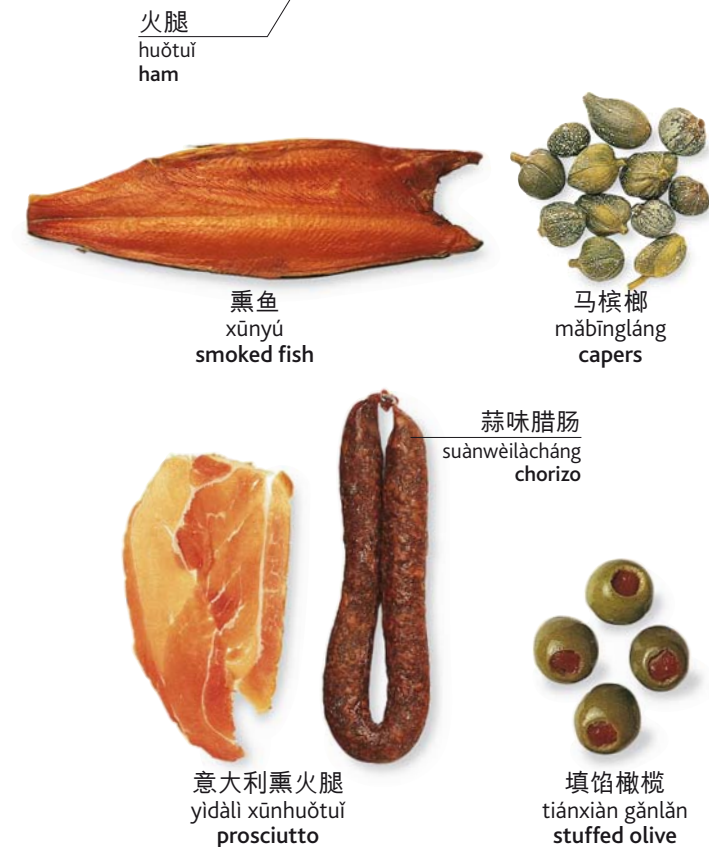
伊丹奶酪  
yīdānnǎilào  
edam



蒙切各干酪  
méngqiēgè gānlào  
manchego



三明治柜台 sānmíngzhì guìtái | sandwich counter



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

油渍  
yóuzi  
in oil

卤制  
lǔzhì  
in brine

醋渍的  
cùzide  
marinated

盐渍的  
yánzide  
salted

熏制的  
xūnzhide  
smoked

风干的  
fēnggānde  
cured

请拿一个号。  
qǐng ná yīgè hào.  
Take a number please.

我能尝尝吗？  
wǒ néng chángcháng ma?  
Can I try some of that please?

请来6片。  
qǐng lái liù piàn.  
May I have six slices of that please?



# 饮料 yǐnliào • drinks

## 水 shuǐ • water



## 热饮 rèyǐn • hot drinks



## 软(不含酒精的)饮料 ruǎn (bùhán jiǔjīngde) yǐnliào • soft drinks



## 含酒精饮料 hán jiǔjīng yǐnliào • alcoholic drinks



杜松子酒  
dùsōngzǐjiǔ | gin



啤酒  
píjiǔ  
beer

罐  
guàn  
can



苹果酒  
píngguǒjiǔ  
cider



苦啤酒  
kǔpíjiǔ  
bitter



浓烈黑啤酒  
nóngliè hēipíjiǔ  
stout



伏特加酒  
fútèjiājiǔ | vodka



威士忌 wēishìjī | whisky



朗姆酒  
lǎngmǔjiǔ  
rum



白兰地  
báilándì  
brandy



波尔图葡萄酒  
bōěrtú pútáojiǔ  
port



雪利酒  
xuélǐjiǔ  
sherry

无糖份的  
wútángfēnde  
dry



堪培利酒  
kānpéilǐjiǔ  
campari

玫瑰红(葡萄酒)  
méiguīhóng  
(pútáojiǔ)  
rosé (wine)

白(葡萄酒)  
bái (pútáojiǔ)  
white (wine)

红(葡萄酒)  
hóng  
(pútáojiǔ)  
red (wine)



利口酒  
lìkǒujiǔ  
liqueur



龙舌兰酒  
lóngshélánjiǔ  
tequila



香槟酒  
xiāngbīnjiǔ  
champagne



葡萄酒 pútáojiǔ | wine









外出就餐 wàichū jiùcān  
eating out



## 咖啡馆 kāfēiguǎn • café



菜单  
càidān  
menu

遮阳篷  
zhēyángpéng  
awning

路边咖啡座 lùbiān kāfēizuò | pavement café



遮阳伞  
zhēyángsǎn  
umbrella

露天咖啡座  
lùtiān kāfēizuò  
terrace café



侍者  
shìzhě  
waiter

咖啡机  
kāfēijī  
coffee machine

桌子  
zhuōzi  
table

快餐店 kuàicāndiàn | snack bar

## 咖啡 kāfēi • coffee



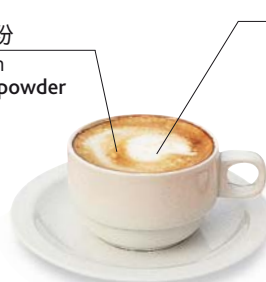
牛奶咖啡  
niúǎi kāfēi  
white coffee

过滤式咖啡  
guòlǜshì kāfēi  
filter coffee



黑咖啡  
hēikāfēi  
black coffee

意式浓缩咖啡  
yìshínóngsuō kāfēi  
espresso



可可粉  
kěkěkǎfěn  
cocoa powder

卡布奇诺咖啡  
kǎbùqínò kāfēi  
cappuccino



泡沫  
pàomò  
froth

冰咖啡  
bīngkāfēi  
iced coffee

## 茶 chá • tea

草药茶  
cǎoyàochá  
herbal tea



奶茶  
nǎichá  
tea with milk

红茶  
hóngchá  
black tea



菊花茶  
júhuāchá  
camomile tea



柠檬茶  
níngméngchá  
tea with lemon



薄荷茶  
bòhechá  
mint tea



绿茶  
lǜchá  
green tea



冰茶  
bīngchá  
iced tea

## 果汁和奶昔 guǒzhī hé nǎixī • juices and milkshakes



橘子汁  
júzīzhī  
orange juice



苹果汁  
píngguǒzhī  
apple juice



菠萝汁  
bōluózhī  
pineapple juice



番茄汁  
fānqiézhī  
tomato juice

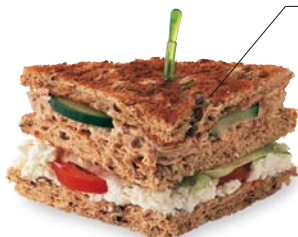
巧克力奶昔  
qiǎokèlì nǎixī  
chocolate milkshake

草莓奶昔  
cǎoméi nǎixī  
strawberry milkshake

咖啡奶昔  
kāfēi nǎixī  
coffee milkshake



## 食物 shíwù • food



烤三明治  
kǎosānmíngzhì  
toasted sandwich

黑面包  
hēimiànbāo  
brown bread



沙拉  
shālā  
salad



冰激凌  
bīngjīlíng  
ice cream

一勺量  
yīsháo liàng  
scoop



油酥点心  
yóusūdiǎnxīn  
pastry



# 酒吧 jiǔbā • bar



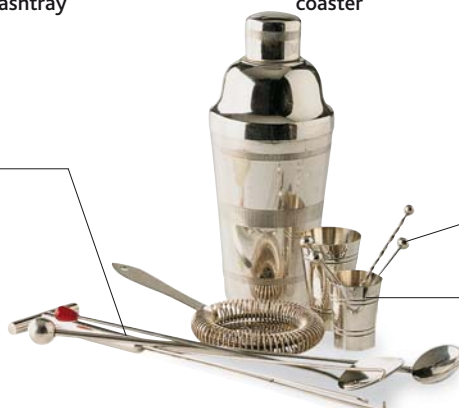
开瓶器  
kāipíngqì  
bottle opener



拔塞钻 bāsāizhuàn / corkscrew

摇杆  
yáogǎn  
lever

夹钳  
jiáqián  
tongs



鸡尾酒调制器 jīwěijiǔ tiáozhìqì  
cocktail shaker

搅拌棒  
jiǎobànbàng  
stirrer

量杯  
liángbēi  
measure



奎宁杜松子酒  
kuíníng dùsōngzǐjiǔ  
gin and tonic

水罐  
shuǐguǎn  
pitcher



加水威士忌  
jiāshuǐ wēishìjī  
scotch and water



冰块  
bīngkuài  
ice cube

加可乐朗姆酒  
jiākèlè lǎngmǔjiǔ  
rum and coke



加橙汁伏特加酒  
jiāchéngzhī fútejiājiǔ  
vodka and orange



马提尼酒  
mǎtíníjiǔ  
martini



鸡尾酒  
jīwěijiǔ  
cocktail



葡萄酒  
pútáojiǔ  
wine



啤酒 pǐjiǔ | beer



一小杯  
yì xiǎobēi  
a shot

单份  
dānfèn  
single



量杯  
liángbēi  
measure

双份  
shuāngfèn  
double



不加冰  
bù jiābīng  
without ice

冰和柠檬  
bīng hé níngméng  
ice and lemon



加冰  
jiābīng  
with ice



## 酒吧小吃 jiǔbā xiǎochī • bar snacks



炸薯片 zhàshǔpiàn | crisps

腰果  
yāoguǒ  
cashewnuts

杏仁  
xíngrén  
almonds



坚果 jiānguǒ | nuts

花生  
huāshēng  
peanuts



橄榄 gǎnlǎn | olives



餐馆 cānguǎn • restaurant

禁烟区  
jīnyānqū  
non-smoking  
section

餐巾  
cānjīn  
napkin

助厨  
zhùchú  
commis chef



厨房 chúfáng | kitchen



餐具摆放  
cānjù bǎifàng  
table setting

主厨  
zhǔchú  
chef



玻璃杯  
bōlibēi  
glass

托盘  
tuōpán  
tray

侍者 shìzhě | waiter

词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

晚餐菜单  
wǎncān càidān  
evening menu

特色菜  
tèsècài  
specials

价格  
jiàgé  
price

小费  
xiǎofèi  
tip

自助餐  
zìzhùcān  
buffet

客人  
kèrén  
customer

酒单  
jiǔdān  
wine list

按菜单点菜  
àn càidān diǎncài  
à la carte

账单  
zhàngdān  
bill

含服务费  
hán fúwùfèi  
service included

酒吧  
jiǔbā  
bar

盐  
yán  
salt

午餐菜单  
wǔcān càidān  
lunch menu

甜食小车  
tiánshí xiǎochē  
sweet trolley

收据  
shōujù  
receipt

不含服务费  
bùhán fúwùfèi  
service not included

吸烟区  
xīyānqū  
smoking section

胡椒粉  
hújiāofěn  
pepper



菜单  
càidān  
menu



儿童套餐  
értóng tàocān  
child's meal



点菜 diǎncài | order (v)



付账 fùzhàng | pay (v)

## 菜肴 cài yáo • courses



开胃酒  
kāiwèijiǔ  
apéritif



开胃酒  
kāiwèijiǔ  
starter



汤  
tāng  
soup



主菜  
zhǔcài  
main course



配菜  
pèicài  
side order

餐叉  
cānchā  
fork



餐后甜点 cānhòu tiándiǎn  
dessert

咖啡匙  
kāfēichí  
coffee spoon



咖啡 kāfēi | coffee

要一张两人桌。  
yào yīzhāng liǎng rén zhuō.  
A table for two please.

能让我看看菜单/酒单吗？  
néng ràng wǒ kànkan càidān/jiǔdān ma?  
Can I see the menu/winelist please?

有固定价格菜单吗？  
yǒu gùdìng jiàgé càidān ma?  
Is there a fixed price menu?

有素食吗？  
yǒu sùshí ma?  
Do you have any vegetarian dishes?

请给我账单/收据。  
qǐng gěi wǒ zhàngdān/shōujù.  
Could I have the bill/a receipt please?

我们能分开结账吗？  
wǒmen néng fēnkāi jiézhàng ma?  
Can we pay separately?

请问卫生间在哪儿？  
qǐngwèn wèishēnghjiān zài nǎ'ěr?  
Where are the toilets, please?



# 快餐 kuàicān • fast food



汉堡包  
hànbǎobāo  
burger

吸管  
xīguǎn  
straw

软饮料  
ruǎn yǐnlào  
soft drink

薯条  
shǔtiáo  
french fries

餐巾纸  
cānjīnzhǐ  
paper napkin

托盘  
tuōpán  
tray

汉堡套餐 hànbǎotàocān | burger meal



比萨饼  
bǐsàbǐng  
pizza

价目表  
jiàmùbiǎo  
price list

送餐 sòngcān | home delivery



罐装饮料  
guǎnzhuāng yǐnlào  
canned drink

食品摊 shípǐntān | street stall

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

比萨饼店  
bǐsàbǐngdiàn  
pizza parlour

快餐店  
kuàicāndiàn  
burger bar

菜单  
càidān  
menu

店内用餐  
diànnèi yòngcān  
eat-in

外带  
wàidài  
take-away

重新加热  
chóngxīn jiārè  
re-heat (v)

番茄酱  
fānqiéjiàng  
tomato sauce

我带走吃。  
wǒ dàizǒu chī.  
Can I have that to go please?

你们提供送餐服务吗？  
nǐmen tígòng sòngcānfúwù ma?  
Do you deliver?



汉堡包  
hànbǎobāo  
hamburger



鸡肉汉堡  
jīròu hànbǎo  
chicken burger

小圆面包  
xiǎoyuán  
miànbāo  
bun



蔬菜汉堡  
shūcài hànbǎo  
veggie burger

芥末  
jièmò  
mustard

香肠  
xiāngcháng  
sausage



热狗 règǒu | hot dog



三明治  
sānmíngzhì  
sandwich



总汇三明治  
zǒnghuì sānmíngzhì  
club sandwich



单片三明治  
dānpian sānmíngzhì  
open sandwich

馅  
xiàn  
filling



菜卷  
càijuǎn  
wrap



烤肉串  
kǎoròuchuàn  
kebab

酱  
jiàng  
sauce



鸡块  
jīkuài  
chicken nuggets

开胃的  
kāiwèide  
savoury



薄饼卷 báobǐngjuǎn | crêpes

甜味的  
tiánwèide  
sweet



装饰配料  
zhuāngshìpèiliào  
topping



鱼和薯条  
yú hé shǔtiáo  
fish and chips



肋排  
lèipái  
ribs



炸鸡  
zháji  
fried chicken



比萨饼  
bǐsàbǐng  
pizza



# 早餐 zǎocān • breakfast



早餐桌 zǎocānzhuō | breakfast table



饮料 yǐnliào | drinks



奶油糕点  
nǎiyóugāodiǎn  
brioche



面包  
miànbāo  
bread

烤面包  
kǎomiànbāo  
toast

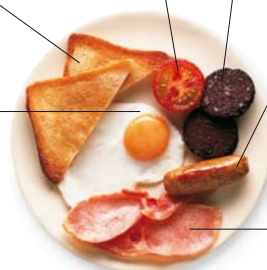
煎蛋  
jiāndàn  
fried egg

番茄  
fānqié  
tomato

猪血香肠  
zhūxuè xiāngcháng  
black pudding

香肠  
xiāngcháng  
sausage

熏肉  
xūnròu  
bacon



英式早餐  
yīngshì zǎocān  
English breakfast



熏鲱鱼  
xūnfēiyú  
kippers

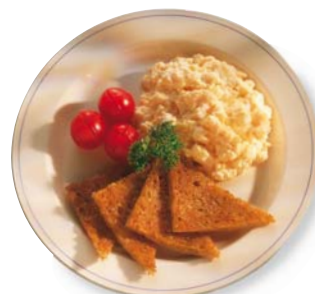


法式吐司  
fǎshìtǔsī  
french toast

蛋黄  
dànhuáng  
yolk



煮鸡蛋  
zhǔjīdàn  
boiled egg



炒鸡蛋  
chǎojiǎndàn  
scrambled eggs

奶油  
nǎiyóu  
cream



薄煎饼  
báojiānbǐng  
pancakes



华夫饼  
huáfūbǐng  
waffles

果味酸奶  
guǒwèisuānnǎi  
fruit yoghurt



麦片粥  
màipiànzhōu  
porridge



鲜果  
xiānguǒ  
fresh fruit



# 正餐 zhèngcān • dinner



汤 tāng | soup



肉汤 ròutāng | broth



炖菜 dùncài | stew



咖喱 gālì | curry



烤肉 kǎoròu | roast



馅饼 xiànbǐng | pie



蛋奶酥 dànnǎisū | soufflé



烤肉串 kǎoròuchuàn | kebab



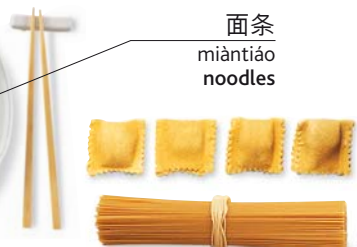
肉丸 ròuwán | meatballs



煎蛋饼 jiāndànbǐng  
omelette



炒菜 chǎocài | stir fry



面条  
miàntiáo  
noodles

意大利面食 yìdàlì miànshí  
pasta



米饭 mǐfàn | rice



什锦沙拉 shíjīnshālā  
mixed salad



蔬菜沙拉 shūcǎishālā  
green salad



酸醋调味汁 suāncù  
tiáowèizhī | dressing

# 烹调手法 pēngtiáo shǒufǎ • techniques



装馅 zhuāngxiàn | stuffed



浇汁 jiāozhī | in sauce



烤制 kǎozhì | grilled



醋渍 cùzì | marinated



水煮 shuǐzhǔ | poached



捣成糊状 dǎochéng húzhuàng | mashed



烘制 hōngzhì | baked



煎制 jiānzhì | pan fried



炒制 chǎozhì | fried



腌渍 yānzì | pickled



熏制 xūnzhì | smoked



油炸 yóuzhá | deep fried



枫糖浸泡 fēngtángjìnpào  
in syrup



调味 tiáowèi | dressed



清蒸 qīngzhēng | steamed




风干 fēnggān | cured









学习 xuéxí  
study



# 学校 xuéxiào • school

老师  
lǎoshī  
teacher

黑板  
hēibǎn  
blackboard



教室 jiàoshì | classroom



男生 nánshēng | schoolboy

学生  
xuéshēng  
pupil

校服  
xiàofú  
school uniform

课桌  
kèzhuō  
desk

书包  
shūbāo  
school bag

粉笔  
fěnbǐ  
chalk



女生  
nǚshēng  
schoolgirl

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

历史  
lìshǐ  
history

自然科学  
zìránkēxué  
science

物理  
wùlǐ  
physics

语言  
yǔyán  
languages

艺术  
yìshù  
art

化学  
huàxué  
chemistry

文学  
wénxué  
literature

音乐  
yīnyuè  
music

生物学  
shēngwùxué  
biology

地理  
dìlǐ  
geography

数学  
shùxué  
maths

体育  
tǐyù  
physical  
education

## 学习活动 xuéxí huódòng • activities



读 dú | read (v)



写 xiě | write (v)



拼写 pīnxiě | spell (v)



画 huà | draw (v)



幻灯机  
huàndēngjī  
overhead projector



钢笔  
gāngbǐ  
pen



铅笔  
qiānbǐ  
pencil

彩色铅笔  
cǎisèqiānbǐ  
colouring pencil



转笔刀  
zhuǎnbǐdāo  
pencil sharpener



橡皮  
xiàngpí  
rubber



笔记本  
bǐjìběn  
notebook

教科书 jiàokeshū | textbook



笔袋 bǐdài | pencil case



尺子 chǐzi | ruler



提问 tíwèn | question (v)



回答 huídá | answer (v)



讨论 tāolùn | discuss (v)



学习 xuéxí | learn (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

校长  
xiàozhǎng  
head teacher

答案  
dǎn  
answer

评分  
píngfēn  
grade

课  
kè  
lesson

作业  
zuòyè  
homework

年级  
niánjí  
year

问题  
wèntí  
question

考试  
kǎoshì  
examination

字典  
zìdiǎn  
dictionary

记笔记  
jìbǐjì  
take notes (v)

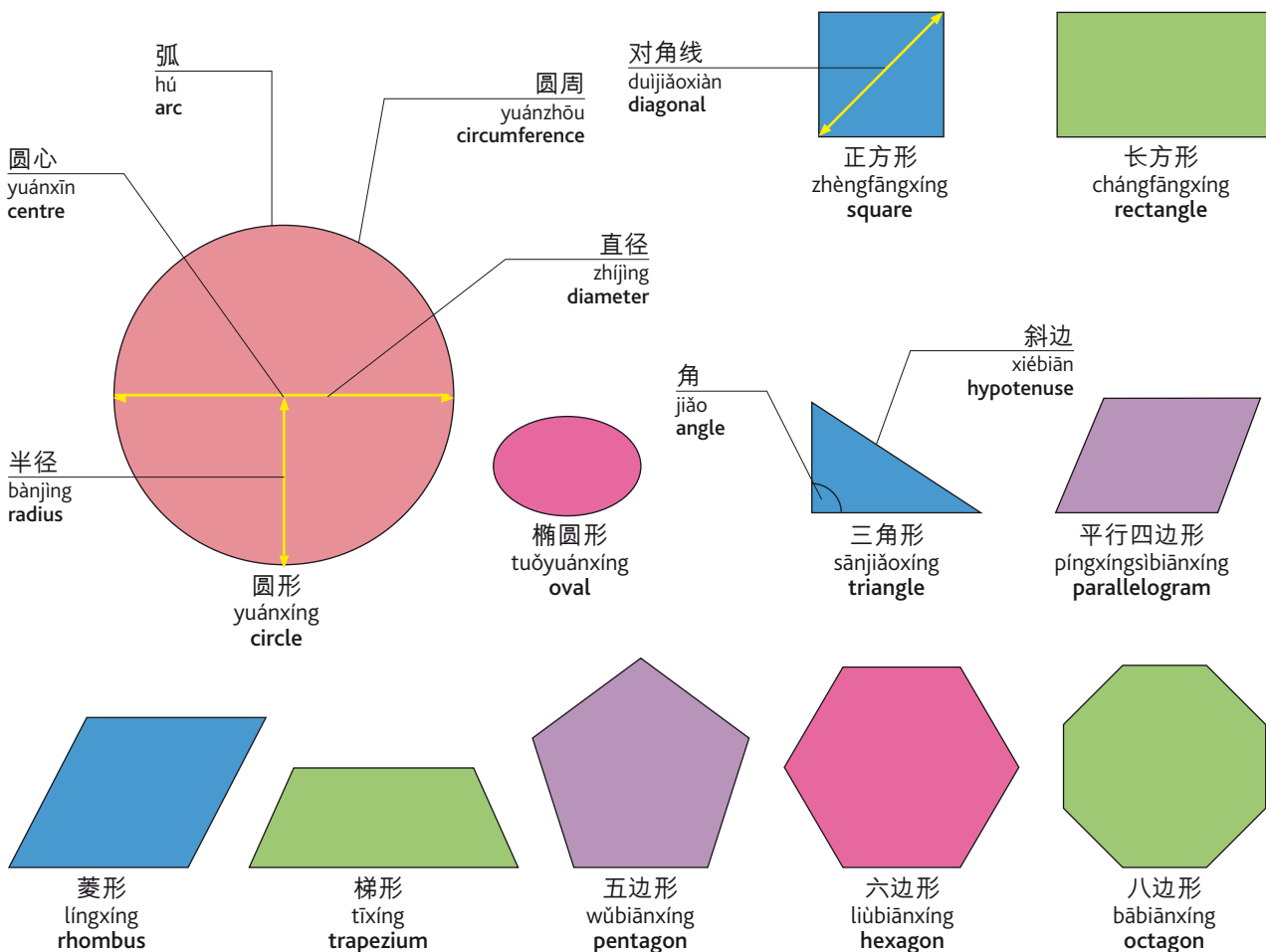
作文  
zuòwén  
essay

百科全书  
bǎikēquánshū  
encyclopedia

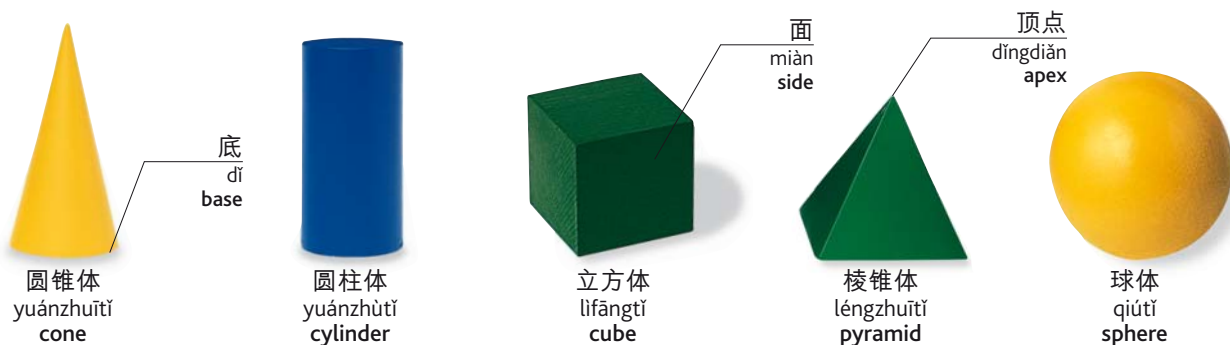


# 数学 shùxué • maths

## 平面图形 píngmiàntúxíng • shapes



## 立体 lìtǐ • solids



## 线 xiàn • lines



平直  
píngzhí  
straight



平行  
píngxíng  
parallel



垂直  
chuízhí  
perpendicular

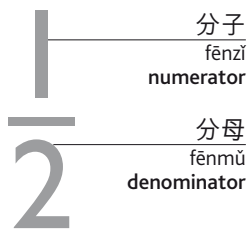


弯曲  
wānqū  
curved

## 度量 dùliàng • measurements



体积  
tǐjī  
volume



分数  
fēnshù  
fraction



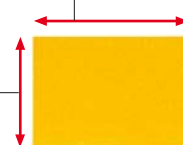
尺寸  
chǐcùn  
dimensions

宽  
kuān  
width

高  
gāo  
height

纵深  
zòngshēn  
depth

长  
cháng  
length



面积  
miànjī  
area

## 学习用具 xuéxíyòngjù • equipment



三角板  
sānjiǎobǎn  
set square



量角器  
liángjiǎoqì  
protractor



直尺  
zhíchǐ  
ruler



圆规  
yuánguī  
compass



计算器  
jìsuànjì  
calculator

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

几何  
jǐhé  
geometry

正  
zhèng  
plus

倍  
bèi  
times

等于  
děngyú  
equals

加  
jiā  
add (v)

乘  
chéng  
multiply (v)

等式  
děngshì  
equation

算术  
suànshù  
arithmetic

负  
fù  
minus

除以  
chúyǐ  
divided by

计数  
jìshù  
count (v)

减  
jiǎn  
subtract (v)

除  
chú  
divide (v)

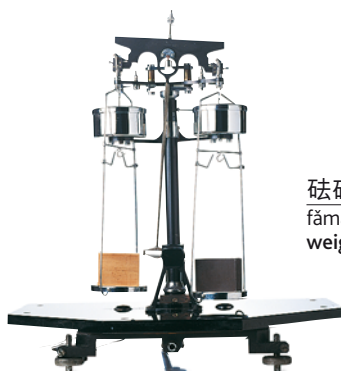
百分比  
bǎifēnbǐ  
percentage



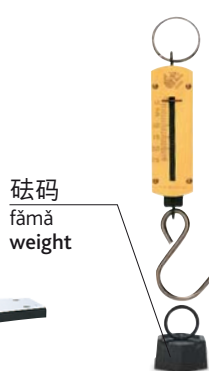
# 科学 kēxué • science



实验室  
shíyànshì  
laboratory



天平  
tiānpíng  
scales



砝码  
fǎmǎ  
weight

弹簧秤  
tánhuángchèng  
spring balance

坩埚  
gānguō  
crucible

本生灯  
běnshēngdēng  
bunsen burner



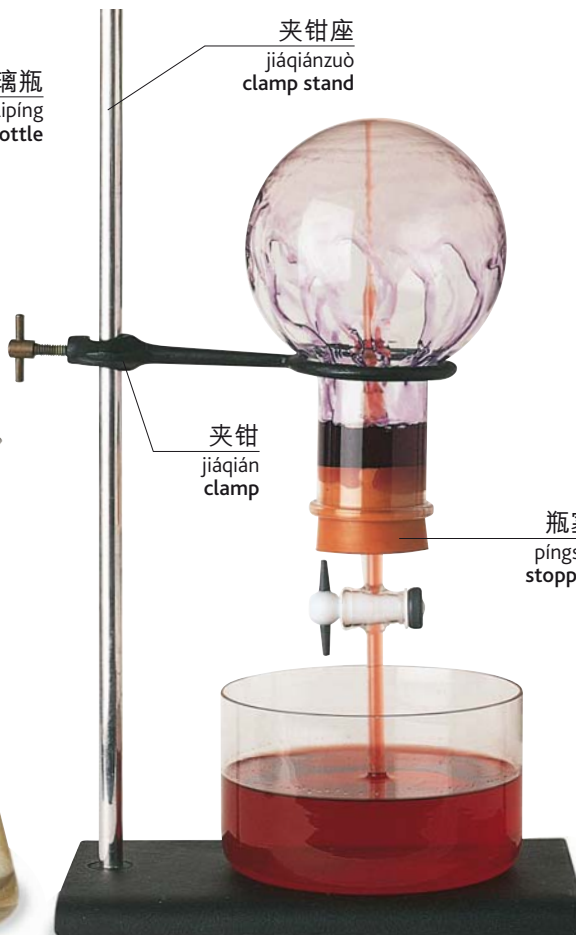
三脚架  
sānjiǎojià  
tripod



玻璃瓶  
bōlipíng  
glass bottle

漏斗  
lòudǒu  
funnel

烧瓶  
shāopíng  
flask



夹钳座  
jiáqiánzuò  
clamp stand

夹钳  
jiáqián  
clamp

瓶塞  
píngsāi  
stopper

试管  
shìguǎn  
test tube



试管架  
shìguǎnjià  
rack



计时器  
jìshíqì  
timer



培养皿  
péiyǎngmǐn  
petri dish

实验 shíyàn | experiment





# 高等院校 gāoděngyuànxào • college



招生办  
zhāoshēngbàn  
admissions

学生食堂  
xuéshēngshítáng  
refectory

健康中心  
jiànkāngzhōngxīn  
health centre

运动场  
yùndòngchǎng  
sports field

学生宿舍  
xuéshēngsùshè  
hall of  
residence

书目  
shūmù  
catalogue

校园 xiàoyuán | campus

图书管理员  
túshūguǎnliyuan  
librarian



借书处  
jièshūchù  
loans desk

书架  
shūjià  
bookshelf

期刊  
qīkān  
periodical

杂志  
zázhì  
journal



图书馆 túshūguǎn | library

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

借书证  
jièshūzhèng  
library card

问询处  
wènxúncù  
enquiries

借出  
jièchū  
loan

阅览室  
yuèlǎnshì  
reading room

借入  
jièrù  
borrow (v)

书  
shū  
book

推荐书目  
tuījiànshūmù  
reading list

预订  
yùdìng  
reserve (v)

书名  
shūmíng  
title

还书日期  
huánshūrìqī  
return date

续借  
xùjiè  
renew (v)

走廊  
zǒuláng  
aisle

大学生  
dàxuéshēng  
undergraduate

讲师  
jiǎngshī  
lecturer



阶梯教室 jiētījiàoshì | lecture theatre

毕业生  
bìyèshēng  
graduate

学位袍  
xuéwèipáo  
robe



毕业典礼 bìyèdiǎnlǐ | graduation ceremony

## 高等专科学校 gāoděngzhuānkē xuéxiào • schools



模特  
móte  
model

美术学院 měishùxuéyuàn  
art college



音乐学院 yīnyuèxuéyuàn  
music school



舞蹈学院 wǔdǎoxuéyuàn  
dance academy

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

奖学金  
jiǎngxuéjīn  
scholarship

研究  
yánjiū  
research

(学位) 论文  
(xuéwèi) lùnwén  
dissertation

医学  
yīxué  
medicine

哲学  
zhéxué  
philosophy

文凭  
wénpíng  
diploma

硕士学位  
shuòshìxuéwèi  
masters

系  
xì  
department

动物学  
dòngwùxué  
zoology

文学  
wénxué  
literature

学位  
xuéwèi  
degree

博士学位  
bóshìxuéwèi  
doctorate

法律  
fǎlǚ  
law

物理学  
wùlǐxué  
physics

艺术史  
yìshùshǐ  
history of art

研究生阶段的  
yánjiūshēng  
jiēduānde  
postgraduate

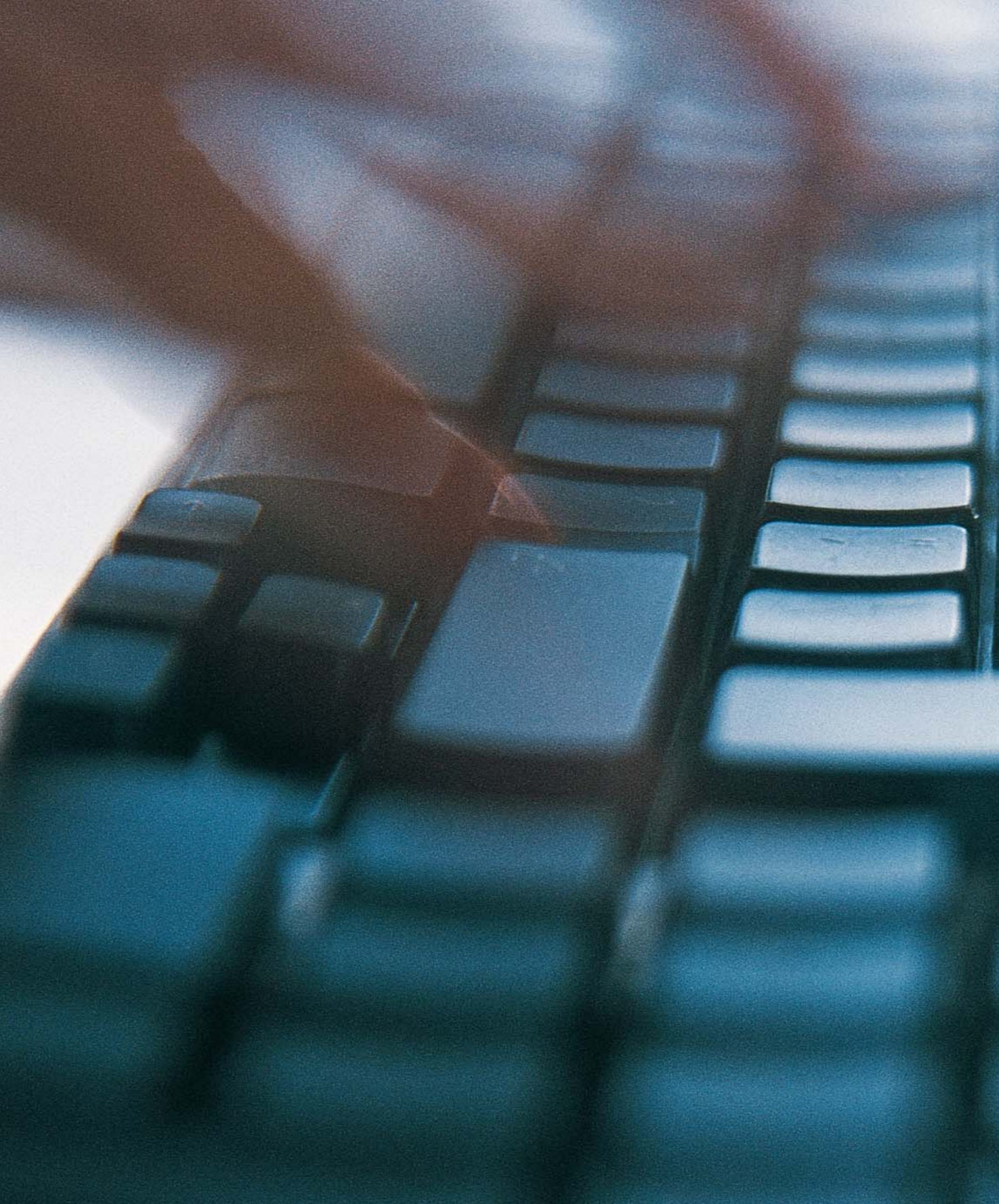
论文  
lùnwén  
thesis

工程学  
gōngchéngxué  
engineering


政治学  
zhèngzhìxué  
politics

经济学  
jīngjìxué  
economics









工作 gōngzuò  
work



办公室1 bàngōngshìyī • office 1  
办公室 bàngōngshì • office



办公设备 bàngōngshèbèi • office equipment



词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

打印  
dǎyìn  
print (v)

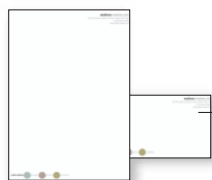
放大  
fàngdà  
enlarge (v)

复印  
fùyìn  
copy (v)

缩小  
suōxiǎo  
reduce (v)

我要复印。  
wǒ yào fùyìn.  
I need to make some copies.

# 办公用品 bàngōngyòngpǐn • office supplies



礼帖  
lǐtiē  
compliments slip

印有笺头的信纸  
yìn yǒu jiāntóude xìnzhǐ  
letterhead



信封  
xìnfēng  
envelope

文件盒  
wénjiàn hé  
box file



分隔页  
fēnggé yè  
divider



带纸夹的笔记本  
dài zhǐjiā de bǐjìběn  
clipboard



便笺  
biànjiān  
note pad



标签  
biāoqiān  
tab

悬挂式文件夹  
xuánguàshì wénjiànjiā  
hanging file



格式文件夹  
géshì wénjiànjiā  
concertina file

盒式文件夹  
héshì wénjiànjiā  
lever arch file



备忘录  
bèiwànglù  
personal organizer



订书钉  
dìngshūding  
staples

透明胶带  
tòumíngjiāodài  
sticky tape



胶带架  
jiāodàijià  
tape dispenser



打孔器  
dǎkǒngqì  
hole punch



橡皮图章  
xiàngpítúzhāng  
rubber stamp



皮筋  
píjīn  
rubber band



强力纸夹  
qiánglìzhǐjiā  
bulldog clip



曲别针  
qūbiézhēn  
paper clip

图钉  
túdīng  
drawing pin



公告栏 gōnggàolán | notice board



# 办公室2 bàngōngshì'èr • office 2



会议 huìyì | meeting

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

会议室  
huìyìshì  
meeting room

议程  
yìchéng  
agenda

什么时候开会？  
shénme shíhòu kāihuì？  
What time is the meeting?

您几点上下班？  
nín jǐdiǎn shàngxiàbān？  
What are your office hours?

参加  
cānjiā  
attend (v)

主持  
zhǔchí  
chair (v)



介绍 jièshào | presentation

# 商务 shāngwù • business

笔记本电脑  
bǐjìběn diànnǎo  
laptop

笔记  
bǐjì  
notes



工作午餐 gōngzuòwǔcān | business lunch

商人  
shāngrén  
businessman

女商人  
nǚshāngrén  
businesswoman



商务旅行 shāngwùlǚxíng | business trip



客户  
kèhù  
client  
约会  
yuēhuì  
appointment

掌上电脑  
zhǎngshàng diànnǎo  
palmtop

客户 kèhù | diary



总经理  
zǒngjīnglǐ  
managing  
director

商业交易 shāngyèjiāoyì | business deal

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

公司  
gōngsī  
company

员工  
yuángōng  
staff

会计部  
kuàijìbù  
accounts department

法律事务部  
fǎlǚshìwùbù  
legal department

总部，总公司  
zǒngbù, zǒnggōngsī  
head office

薪水  
xīnshuǐ  
salary

市场部  
shìchǎngbù  
marketing department

客户服务部  
kèhùfúwùbù  
customer service department

分部，分公司  
fēnbù, fēngōngsī  
branch

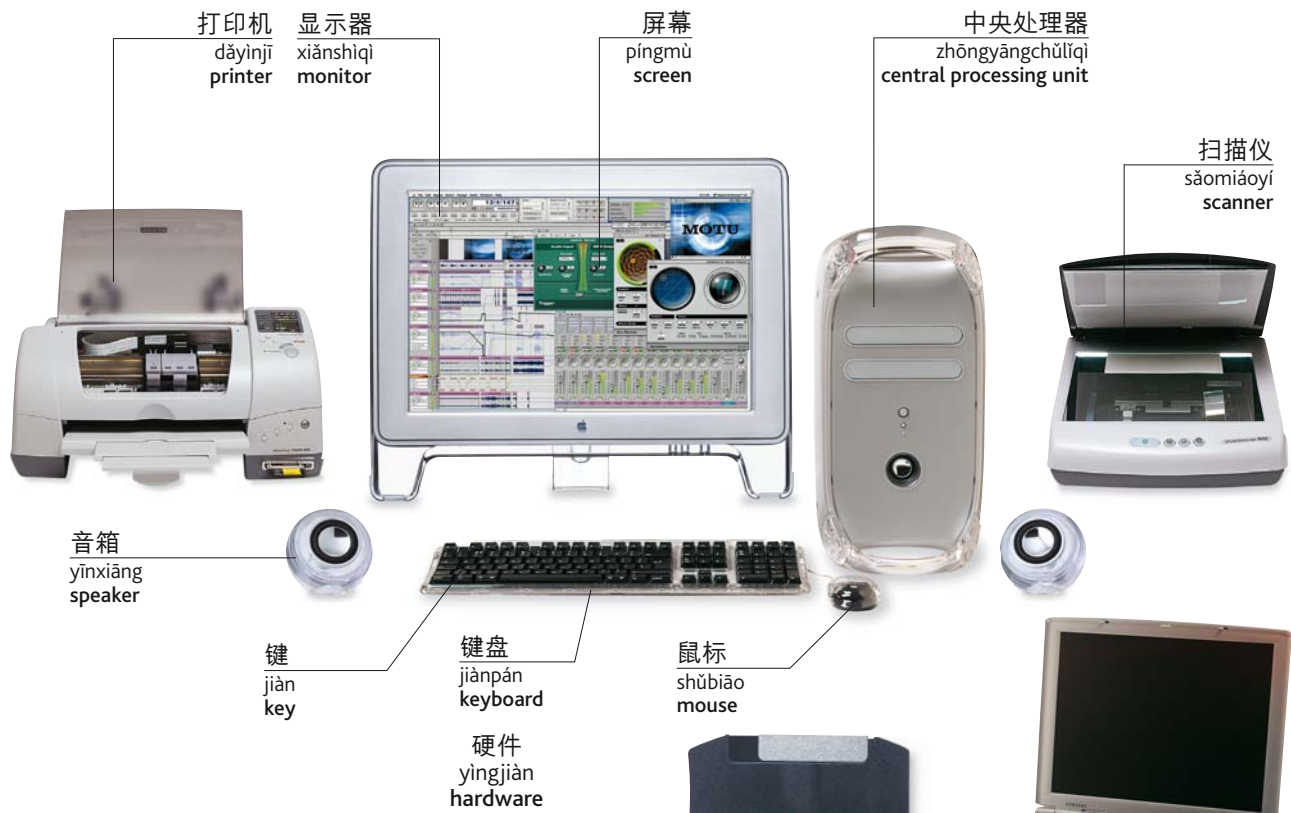
工资单  
gōngzīdān  
payroll

销售部  
xiāoshòubù  
sales department

人力资源部  
rénlìzīyuánbù  
personnel department



# 计算机 jìsuànjī • computer



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

存储器  
cúncǔqì  
memory

软件  
ruǎnjiàn  
software

服务器  
fúwùqì  
server

随机存储器  
suíjī cúncǔqì  
RAM

应用程序  
yīngyòng chéngxù  
application

端口  
duānkǒu  
port

字节  
zìjié  
bytes

程序  
chéngxù  
program

处理器  
chǔlǐqì  
processor

系统  
xìtǒng  
system

网络  
wǎngluò  
network

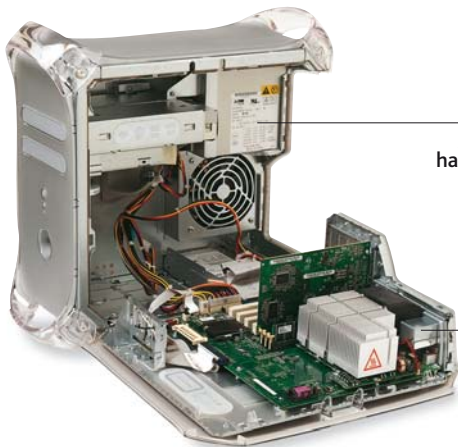
电源线  
diànyuánxiàn  
power cable



软盘 ruǎnpán | disk



笔记本电脑 bǐjìběn diànnǎo | laptop



硬盘 yìngpán hard drive

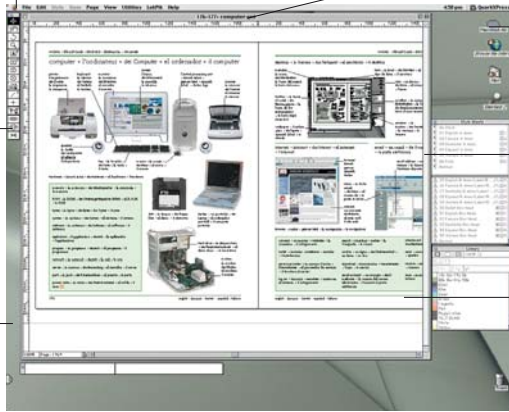
调制解调器 tiáozhìjiětiáoqì modem

## 桌面 zhuōmiàn • desktop

菜单栏  
càidānlán  
menubar

工具栏  
gōngjùlán  
toolbar

桌面背景  
zhuōmiàn bèijǐng  
wallpaper



字体  
zìtǐ  
font

图标  
túbiāo  
icon

滚动条  
gǔndòngtiáo  
scrollbar

视窗  
shìchuāng  
window



文件  
wénjiàn  
file

文件夹  
wénjiànjiā  
folder

回收站  
huìshōuzhàn  
trash

## 互联网 hùliánwǎng • internet



浏览 liúlǎn | browse (v)

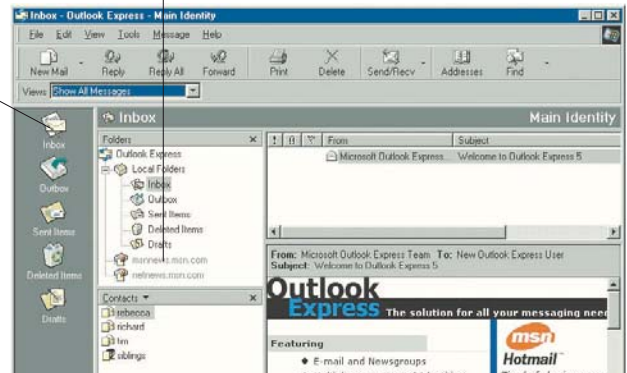
浏览器  
liúlǎnqì  
browser

收件箱  
shōujiànxiāng  
inbox

网站  
wǎngzhàn  
website

## 电子邮件 diànzǐyóujiàn • email

电子邮件地址  
diànzǐyóujiàn dìzhǐ  
email address



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

连接  
liánjiē  
connect (v)

服务商  
fúwùshāng  
service provider

登录  
dēnglù  
log on (v)

下载  
xiàzài  
download (v)

发送  
fāsòng  
send (v)

保存  
bǎocún  
save (v)

安装  
ānzhuāng  
instal (v)

电子邮件账户  
diànzǐyóujiàn zhànghù  
email account

在线  
zàixiàn  
on-line

附件  
fùjiàn  
attachment

接收  
jiēshōu  
receive (v)

搜索  
sōusuǒ  
search (v)



# 媒体 méitǐ • media

## 电视演播室 diànshì yǎnbōshì • television studio

节目主持人  
jiémùzhǔchí rén  
presenter

照明  
zhàomíng  
light

布景  
bùjǐng  
set



摄像机  
shèxiàngjī  
camera

摄像机升降器  
shèxiàngjī shēngjiàngqì  
camera crane

摄像师  
shèxiàngshī  
cameraman

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

频道  
píndào  
channel

新闻  
xīnwén  
news

新闻媒体  
xīnwénméitǐ  
press

肥皂剧  
féizào jù  
soap

动画片  
dòng huà piān  
cartoon

直播  
zhí bō  
live

节目编排  
jiémù biānpái  
programming

纪录片  
jìlù pī jì lù piān  
documentary

电视连续剧  
diànshì liánxù jù  
television  
series

游戏节目  
yóu xì jié mù  
game show

录播  
lù bō  
prerecorded

播放  
bō fàng  
broadcast (v)



采访记者 cǎifǎngjìzhě  
interviewer



记者 jìzhě | reporter



自动提示机 zìdòngtíshìjī  
autocue



新闻播音员 xīnwénbōyīnyuán  
newsreader



演员 yǎnyuán | actors



录音吊杆 lùyīndiàogǎn  
sound boom



场记板 chǎngjìbǎn  
clapper board



电影布景 diànyǐngbùjǐng  
film set

## 无线电广播 wúxiàndiànguǎngbō • radio



录音室 lùyīnshì | recording studio

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

广播电台  
guǎngbōdiàntái  
radio station

广播  
guǎngbō  
broadcast

波长  
bōcháng  
wavelength

长波  
chángbō  
long wave

短波  
duǎnbō  
short wave

中波  
zhōngbō  
medium wave

频率  
pínlǜ  
frequency

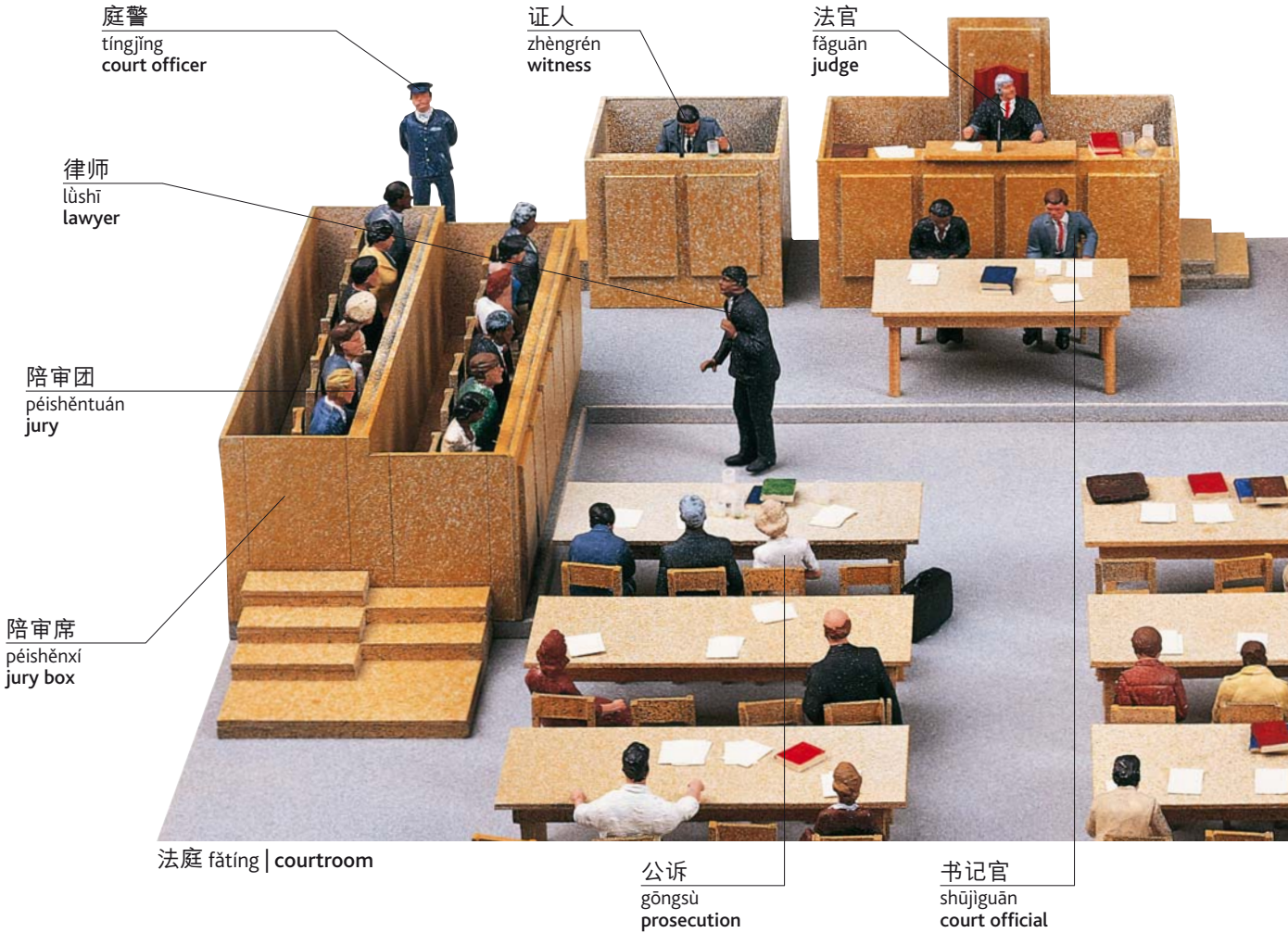
音量  
yīnliàng  
volume

调音  
tiáoyīn  
tune (v)

流行音乐节目主持人  
liúxíngyīnyuè jiémù  
zhǔchírén  
DJ



# 法律 fǎlǜ • law



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

律师事务所  
lǚshīshìwùsuǒ  
lawyer's office

法律咨询  
fǎlǜzixún  
legal advice

诉讼委托人  
sùsòngwěituōrén  
client

传讯  
chuánxùn  
summons

陈辞  
chéncí  
statement

逮捕令  
dàibǔlìng  
warrant

传票  
chuánpào  
writ

开庭日  
kāitíngrì  
court date

抗辩  
kàngbiàn  
plea

诉讼案件  
sùsòng'ànjiàn  
court case

控告  
kònggào  
charge

被告  
bèigào  
accused

速记员  
sùjìyuán  
stenographer

嫌疑犯  
xiányífàn  
suspect

被告人  
bèigāorén  
defendant

应诉方  
yìngsùfāng  
defence

狱警 yùjǐng | prison guard



拼凑人像 pīncòurénxiàng |  
photofit



罪犯  
zuìfàn  
criminal

犯罪记录 fànzùijìlù | criminal  
record



单人牢房 dānrénláofáng  
cell



监狱 jiānyù | prison

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

证据  
zhèngjù  
evidence

有罪  
yǒuzui  
guilty

保释金  
bǎoshìjīn  
bail

我要见律师。  
wǒ yào jiàn lǚshī.  
I want to see a lawyer.

判决  
pànjúé  
verdict

无罪释放  
wúzuìshìfàng  
acquitted

上诉  
shàngsù  
appeal

法院在哪儿？  
fǎyuàn zài nǎ'ér?  
Where is the courthouse?

无罪  
wúzuì  
innocent

判刑  
pàn xíng  
sentence

假释  
jiǎshì  
parole

我可以保释吗？  
wǒ kěyǐ bǎoshì ma?  
Can I post bail?

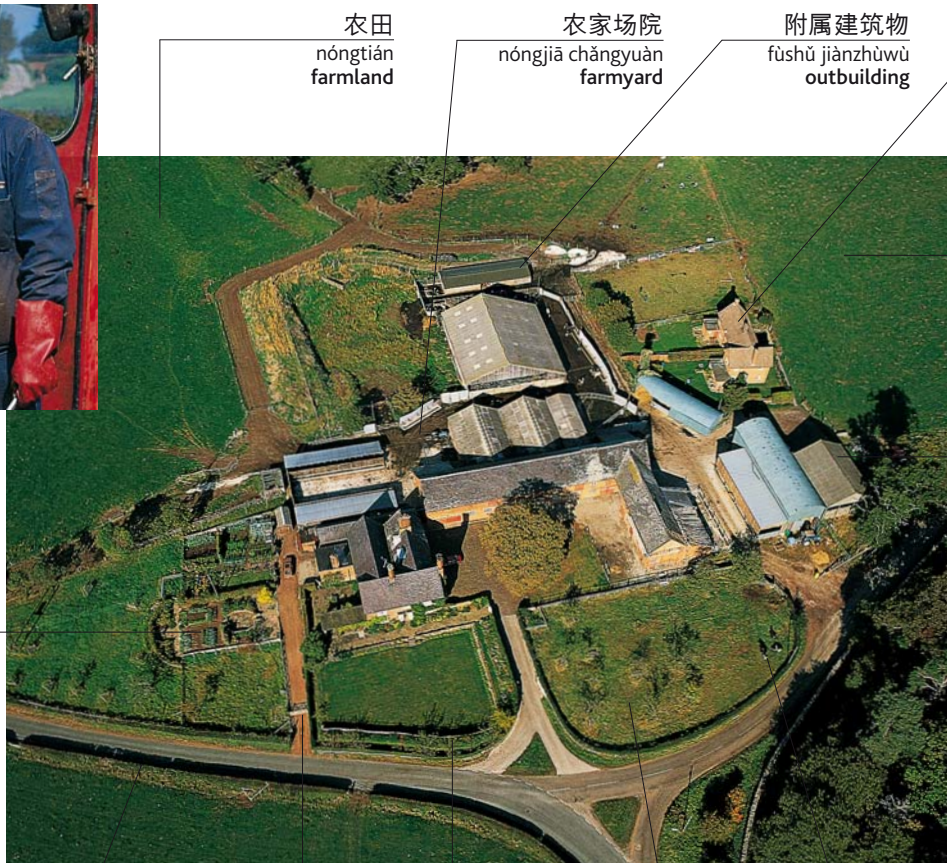


# 农场1 nóngchǎngyī • farm 1



农民  
nóngmín  
farmer

菜地  
càidì  
vegetable plot



农田  
nóngtián  
farmland

农家场院  
nóngjiā chǎngyuàn  
farmyard

附属建筑物  
fùshǔ jiànzhùwù  
outbuilding

农舍  
nóngshè  
farmhouse

田地  
tiándì  
field

谷仓  
gǔcāng  
barn

树篱  
shùlí  
hedge

大门  
dàmén  
gate

围栏  
wéilán  
fence

牧场  
mùchǎng  
pasture

家畜  
jiāchù  
livestock



拖拉机 tuōlājī | tractor

中耕机  
zhōnggēngjī  
cultivator



联合收割机 liánhéshōugējī | combine harvester

# 农场类型 nóngchǎng lèixíng • types of farm



庄稼  
zhuāngjia  
crop

种植园  
zhòngzhíyuán  
arable farm



乳牛场  
rǔniúchǎng  
dairy farm



羊群  
yángqún  
flock

牧羊场  
mùyángchǎng  
sheep farm



养鸡场 yǎngjīchǎng  
poultry farm



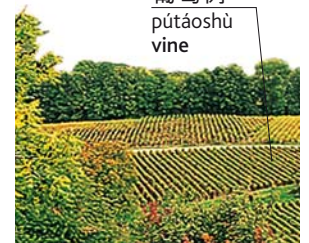
养猪场  
yǎngzhūchǎng  
pig farm



养鱼场  
yǎngyúchǎng  
fish farm



果园  
guǒyuán  
fruit farm



葡萄树  
pútáoshù  
vine

葡萄园  
pútáoyuán  
vineyard

# 农活 nóng huó • actions



犁  
lǐ  
furrow

犁地  
lǐdì  
plough (v)



播种  
bōzhǒng  
sow (v)



挤奶  
jǐ'nǎi  
milk (v)

饲养  
sìyǎng  
feed (v)



灌溉 guàngài | water (v)



收获 shōuhuò | harvest (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

除草剂  
chúcǎoji  
herbicide

牧群  
mùqún  
herd

饲料槽  
sìliàocáo  
trough

杀虫剂  
shāchóngjì  
pesticide

地窖  
dìjiào  
silo

种植  
zhòngzhí  
plant (v)



## 农场2 nóngchǎng'èr • farm 2

### 农作物 nóngzuòwù • crops



小麦  
xiǎomài  
wheat



玉米  
yùmǐ  
corn



大麦  
dàmài  
barley



油菜籽  
yóucàizi  
rapeseed



向日葵  
xiàngrikui  
sunflower



干草  
gāncǎo  
hay



紫花苜蓿  
zǐhuāmùxū  
alfalfa



烟草  
yāncǎo  
tobacco



水稻  
shuǐdào  
rice



茶  
chá  
tea



咖啡  
kāfēi  
coffee



亚麻  
yàmá  
flax



甘蔗  
gānzhe  
sugarcane

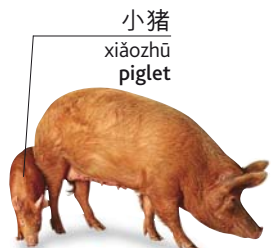


棉花  
miánhuā  
cotton



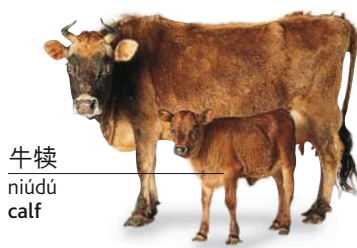
稻草人  
dàocǎorén  
scarecrow

# 家畜 jiāchù • livestock



小猪  
xiǎozhū  
piglet

猪  
zhū  
pig



牛犊  
niúdú  
calf

母牛  
mǔniú  
cow



公牛  
gōngniú  
bull



绵羊  
miányáng  
sheep



羊羔  
yánggāo  
lamb



小山羊  
xiǎoshānyáng  
kid

山羊  
shānyáng  
goat

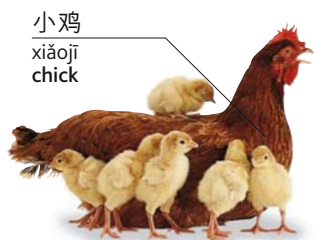


马驹  
mǎjū  
foal

马  
mǎ  
horse



驴  
lǘ  
donkey



小鸡  
xiǎojī  
chick

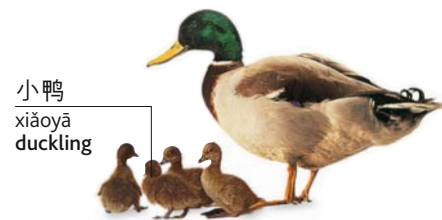
鸡  
jī  
chicken



公鸡  
gōngjī  
cockerel



火鸡  
huǒjī  
turkey



小鸭  
xiǎoyā  
duckling

鸭  
yā  
duck



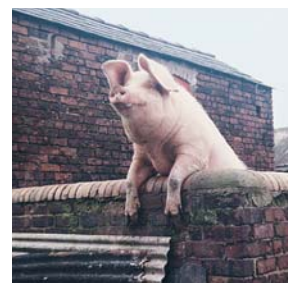
马厩  
mǎjiù  
stable



家畜圈  
jiāchùquān  
pen



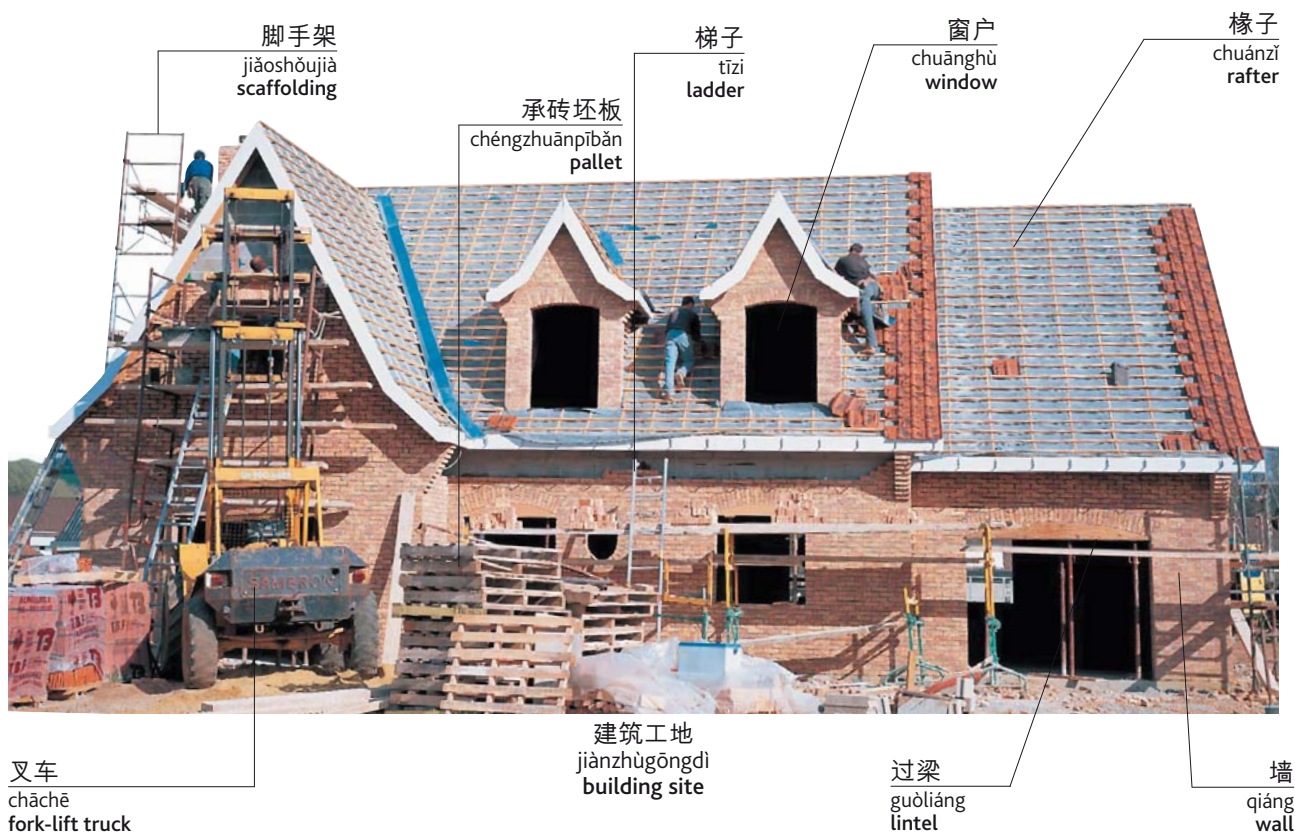
鸡舍  
jīshè  
chicken coop



猪圈  
zhūquān  
pigsty



# 建筑 jiànzhù • construction



## 建筑材料 jiànzhù cáiliào • materials



砖  
zhuān  
brick



木材  
mùcái  
timber



瓦片  
wǎpiàn  
roof tile



混凝土块  
hùnníngtǔkuài  
concrete block

## 工具 gōngjù • tools

灰浆  
huījiāng  
mortar



抹刀  
mǒdāo  
trowel



水准仪  
shuǐzhǔnyí  
spirit level



大锤  
dàchuí  
sledgehammer



柄  
bǐng  
handle  
丁字镐  
dīngzìgǎo  
pickaxe



铁锹  
tiěqiāo  
shovel

## (工程)机械 (gōngchéng) jīxiè • machinery



压路机  
yālùjī  
roller



翻斗卡车  
fāndǒukǎchē  
dumper truck



吊钩  
diàogōu  
hook

支座  
zhīzuò  
support

起重机 qǐzhòngjī | crane

## 道路施工 dàolùshīgōng • roadworks

柏油路面  
bǎiyóulùmiàn  
tarmac

锥形隔离墩  
zhuīxínggélidūn  
cone



风钻  
fēngzuàn  
pneumatic drill



重铺路面  
zhòngpū lùmiàn  
resurfacing

挖掘机  
wājuéjī  
mechanical digger



# 职业1 zhíyèyī • occupations 1



木匠  
mùjiàng  
carpenter



电工  
diàngōng  
electrician



水暖工  
shuǐnuǎngōng  
plumber



建筑工人  
jiànzhùgōngrén  
builder



园丁  
yuándīng  
gardener

吸尘器  
xīchénqì  
vacuum  
cleaner



清洁工  
qīngjiégōng  
cleaner



机械师  
jīxièshī  
mechanic



屠户  
túhù  
butcher

剪刀  
jiǎndāo  
scissors



美发师  
měifàshī  
hairdresser



鱼贩  
yúfàn  
fishmonger



蔬菜水果商  
shūcài shuǐguǒshāng  
greengrocer



花商  
huāshāng  
florist



理发师  
lǐfàshī  
barber



珠宝匠  
zhūbǎojiàng  
jeweller



售货员  
shòuhuòyuán  
shop assistant



房地产商  
fángdìchǎnshāng  
estate agent



配镜师  
pèijìngshī  
optician



牙医  
yáyī  
dentist



医生  
yīshēng  
doctor



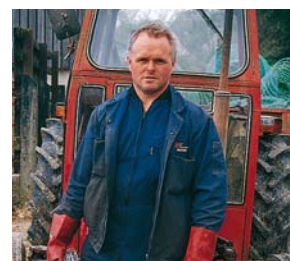
药剂师  
yàojīshī  
pharmacist



护士  
hùshì  
nurse



兽医  
shòuyī  
vet



农民  
nóngmín  
farmer



渔民  
yúmín  
fisherman



机枪  
jīqiāng  
machine-gun

徽章  
huīzhāng  
identity badge

制服  
zhìfú  
uniform



保安  
bǎoān  
security guard



水手  
shuǐshǒu  
sailor

士兵  
shìbīng  
soldier

警察  
jǐngchá  
policeman



消防队员  
xiāofángduìyuán  
fireman



## 职业2 zhíyè'èr • occupations 2



律师  
lǜshī  
lawyer



会计师  
kuàijìshī  
accountant



建筑师 jiànzhùshī | architect



科学家  
kēxuéjiā  
scientist



老师  
lǎoshī  
teacher



图书管理员  
túshūguǎnlǐyuán  
librarian



接待员  
jiēdàiyuán  
receptionist



邮袋  
yóudài  
mailbag

邮递员  
yóudiàn  
postman



公共汽车司机  
gōnggòngqìchē sījī  
bus driver



卡车司机  
kǎchē sījī  
lorry driver



出租车司机  
chūzūchē sījī  
taxi driver



飞行员  
fēixíngyuán  
pilot



空中小姐  
kōngzhōngxiǎojiě  
air stewardess



旅行代理  
lǚxíngdàilǐ  
travel agent

厨师帽  
chúshīmào  
chef's hat



厨师  
chúshī  
chef



音乐家  
yīnyuèjiā  
musician

芭蕾舞裙  
bālěiwǔqún  
tutu



舞蹈演员  
wǔdǎoyǎnyuán  
dancer



演员  
yǎnyuán  
actor



歌手  
gēshǒu  
singer



女侍者  
nǚshìzhě  
waitress



酒保  
jiǔbǎo  
barman



运动员  
yùndòngyuán  
sportsman



雕塑家  
diāosùjiā  
sculptor



画家  
huàjiā  
painter



摄影师  
shèyǐngshī  
photographer



新闻播音员  
xīnwén bōyīnyuán  
newsreader



笔记  
bǐjì  
notes

新闻记者  
xīnwén jìzhě  
journalist



编辑  
biānjí  
editor



制图员  
zhìtúyuán  
designer



女缝纫师  
nǚféng rènshī  
seamstress




裁缝  
cáiféng  
tailor









交通运输 jiāotōngyùnshū  
transport



# 道路 dào lù • roads

高速公路  
gāosùgōnglù  
motorway

收费站  
shōufèizhàn  
toll booth

路面标志  
lùmiànbiāozhì  
road markings

主路入口  
zhǔlùrùkǒu  
slip road

单行  
dānxíng  
one-way

隔离带  
gélídài  
divider

交汇处  
jiāohuìchù  
junction

交通信号灯  
jiāotōng  
xínghàodēng  
traffic light

载重汽车  
zàizhòngqìchē  
lorry

中央分车带  
zhōngyāng fēnchēdài  
central reservation

高架桥下通道  
gāojià qiáoxià tōngdào  
underpass

内车道  
nèichēdào  
inside lane

中央车道  
zhōngyāngchēdào  
middle lane

外车道  
wàichēdào  
outside lane

出口  
chūkǒu  
exit ramp

交通  
jiāotōng  
traffic

立交桥  
lǐjiāoqiáo  
flyover

硬质路肩  
yìngzhìlùjiān  
hard shoulder





人行横道  
rénxínghéngdào  
pedestrian crossing



求救电话  
qiújiù diànhuà  
emergency phone



残疾人停车处  
cánjírén tíngchēchù  
disabled parking



人行横道  
rénxínghéngdào  
traffic jam

地图  
ditú  
map



停车计时收费器  
tíngchē jìshí shōufèiqì  
parking meter

交通警察  
jiāotōng jǐngchá  
traffic policeman

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

道路交叉处的  
环形路  
dàolù  
jiāochāchùde  
huánxínglù  
roundabout

绕行道路  
ràoxíngdàolù  
diversion

道路施工  
dàolùshīgōng  
roadworks

防撞护栏  
fángzhuànghùlán  
crash barrier

(有中央分隔带的)  
复式车道  
(yǒu zhōngyāng  
fēnggé dài de)  
fùshì chēdào  
dual  
carriageway

停车  
tíngchē  
park (v)

驾驶  
jiàoshǐ  
drive (v)

倒车  
dàoche  
reverse (v)

超车  
chāochē  
overtake (v)

拖走  
tuōzǒu  
tow away (v)

这是去... 的路吗?  
zhèshìqù... de lù ma?  
Is this the road to...?

哪里可以停车?  
nǎlǐ kěyǐ tíngchē?  
Where can I park?

### 交通标志 jiāotōng biāozhì • road signs



禁行  
jìnxíng  
no entry



限速  
xiànsù  
speed limit



危险  
wēixiǎn  
hazard



禁止停车  
jìnzhǐ tíngchē  
no stopping



禁止右转  
jìnzhǐ yòuzhuǎn  
no right turn



# 公共汽车 gōnggòngqìchē • bus

驾驶席 jiàoshíxí driver's seat      扶手 fúshǒu handrail      自动门 zìdòngmén automatic door      行李舱 xínglǐcāng luggage hold      前轮 qiánlún front wheel



车门 chēmén | door



长途汽车 chángtúqìchē | coach

## 公共汽车种类 gōnggòngqìchē zhǒnglèi • types of buses



双层公共汽车  
shuāngcéng gōnggòngqìchē  
double-decker bus

公交线路号  
gōngjiāoxiànlùhào  
route number

司机  
sījī  
driver



有轨电车  
yǒuguǐdiànchē  
tram



无轨电车  
wúguǐdiànchē  
trolley bus



校车 xiàochē | school bus



窗户  
chuānghù  
window

停车按钮  
tíngchē ànniǔ  
stop button



公共汽车票  
gōnggòngqìchēpiào  
bus ticket



铃  
líng  
bell



公共汽车站  
gōnggòngqìchēzhàn  
bus stop



公共汽车总站  
gōnggòngqìchē zǒngzhàn  
bus station

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

车费  
chēfèi  
fare

时刻表  
shíkèbiǎo  
timetable

您在... 停吗？  
nín zài... tíng ma?  
Do you stop at...?

轮椅通道  
lúnǚ tōngdào  
wheelchair access

公共汽车候车亭  
gōnggòngqìchē hòuchēting  
bus shelter

哪路车去...？  
nǎlù chē qù...?  
Which bus goes to...?



小型公共汽车  
xiǎoxíng gōnggòngqìchē  
minibus



游览车 yóulǎnchē | tourist bus

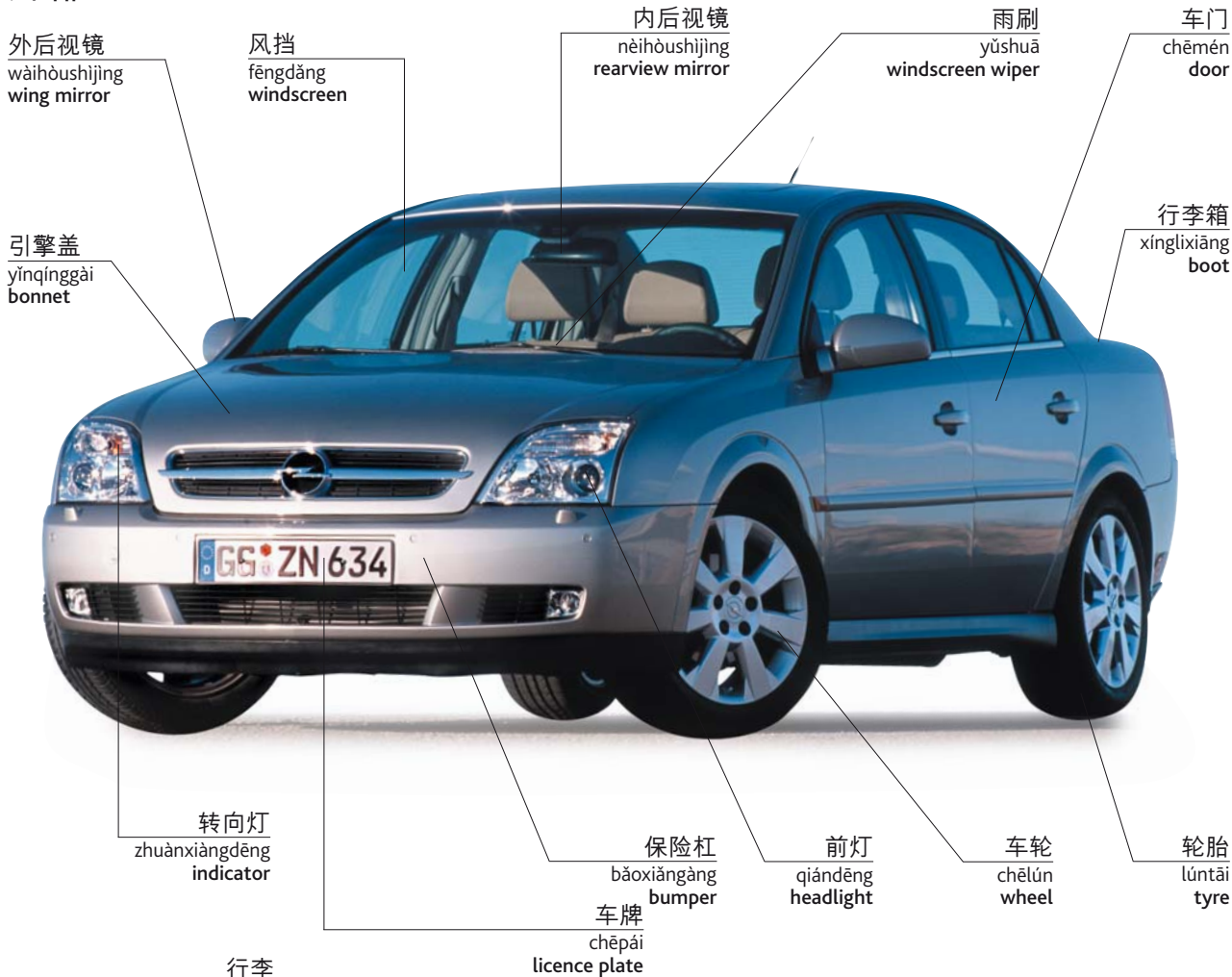


班车 bānchē | shuttle bus



# 汽车1 qìchēyī • car 1

## 外部 wàibù • exterior



车顶行李架 chēdīng xínglijia roofrack



尾部门 wěibùchēmén tailgate



安全带 ānquándài seat belt



儿童座椅 értóngzuoyǐ child seat

## 种类 zhǒnglèi • types



微型车  
wēixíngchē  
small car



揭背式轿车  
jiēbèishì jiàochē  
hatchback



家庭轿车，三厢车  
jiāting jiàochē, sānxiāngchē  
saloon



客货两用车  
kèhuò liǎngyòngchē  
estate



敞篷车  
chǎngpéngchē  
convertible



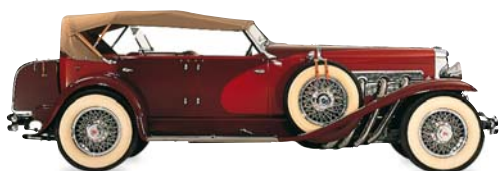
跑车  
pǎochē  
sports car



六座厢式车  
liùzuò xiāngshìchē  
people carrier



四轮驱动(车)  
sìlúnqūdòng(chē)  
four-wheel drive



老式汽车  
lǎoshìqìchē  
vintage



大型高级轿车  
dàxínggāojí jiàochē  
limousine

## 加油站 jiāyóuzhàn • petrol station

汽油泵  
qìyóubèng  
petrol pump

价格  
jiàgé  
price



加油处  
jiāyóuchù  
forecourt

轮胎充气机  
lúntāi chōngqìjī  
air supply

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

油  
yóu  
oil

含铅  
hánqiān  
leaded

自动洗车站  
zìdòngxǐ chēzhàn  
car wash

汽油  
qìyóu  
petrol

柴油  
cháiyóu  
diesel

防冻液  
fángdòngyè  
antifreeze

无铅  
wúqiān  
unleaded

汽车修理站  
qìchē xiūlǐzhàn  
garage

喷水器  
pēnshuǐqì  
screenwash

请加满油。  
qǐng jiāmǎn yóu.  
Fill the tank, please.



## 汽车 2 qìchē'èr • car 2

### 内部 nèibù • interior



### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

双门  
shuāngmén  
two-door

四门  
sìmén  
four-door

自动  
zìdòng  
automatic

刹车  
shāchē  
brake

加速器，油门  
jiāsùqì, yóumén  
accelerator

三门  
sānmén  
three-door

手动  
shǒudòng  
manual

点火  
diǎnhuǒ  
ignition

离合器  
líhéqì  
clutch

空调  
kōngtiáo  
air conditioning

您能告诉我去...的路吗？  
nín néng gào sù wǒ qù...de lù ma?  
Can you tell me the way to...?

停车场在哪里？  
tíngchēchǎng zài nǎlǐ?  
Where is the car park?

这儿可以停车吗？  
zhè'ér kěyǐ tíngchē ma?  
Can I park here?

# 操作装置 cāozuòzhuāngzhì • controls

方向盘  
fāngxiàngpán  
steering  
wheel

喇叭  
lǎba  
horn

仪表盘  
yíbiǎopán  
dashboard

警示灯  
jǐngshìdēng  
hazard lights

卫星导航仪  
wèixīng dǎohángyí  
satellite navigation



左侧驾驶 zuǒcèjiàshǐ | left-hand drive

温度计  
wēndùjì  
temperature gauge

转速表  
zhuànsùbiǎo  
rev counter

车速表  
chēsùbiǎo  
speedometer

油量表  
yóuliàngbiǎo  
fuel gauge

汽车音响  
qìchē  
yīnxiǎng  
car stereo

暖风开关  
nuǎnfēng kāiguān  
heater controls

变速杆  
biànsùgǎn  
gearstick



右侧驾驶 yòucèjiàshǐ | right-hand drive

车灯开关  
chēdēng kāiguān  
lights switch

里程表  
lǐchéngbiǎo  
odometer

安全气囊  
ānquánqínáng  
air bag



# 汽车 3 qìchēsān • car 3

## 机械构造 jīxiégòuzào • mechanics

挡风玻璃清洗剂容器  
dǎngfēng bōlǐ qīngxǐjī róngqì  
screen wash reservoir

量油计  
liàngyóuji  
dipstick

空气过滤器  
kōngqìguòlǜqì  
air filter

制动液容器  
zhìdòngyè róngqì  
brake fluid reservoir

电池  
diànchí  
battery

车身  
chēshēn  
bodywork

冷却剂容器  
lěngquèjì róngqì  
coolant reservoir

汽缸盖  
qìgānggài  
cylinder head

水管  
shuǐguǎn  
pipe

天窗  
tiānchuāng  
sunroof

散热器  
sǎnrèqì  
radiator

风扇  
fēngshàn  
fan

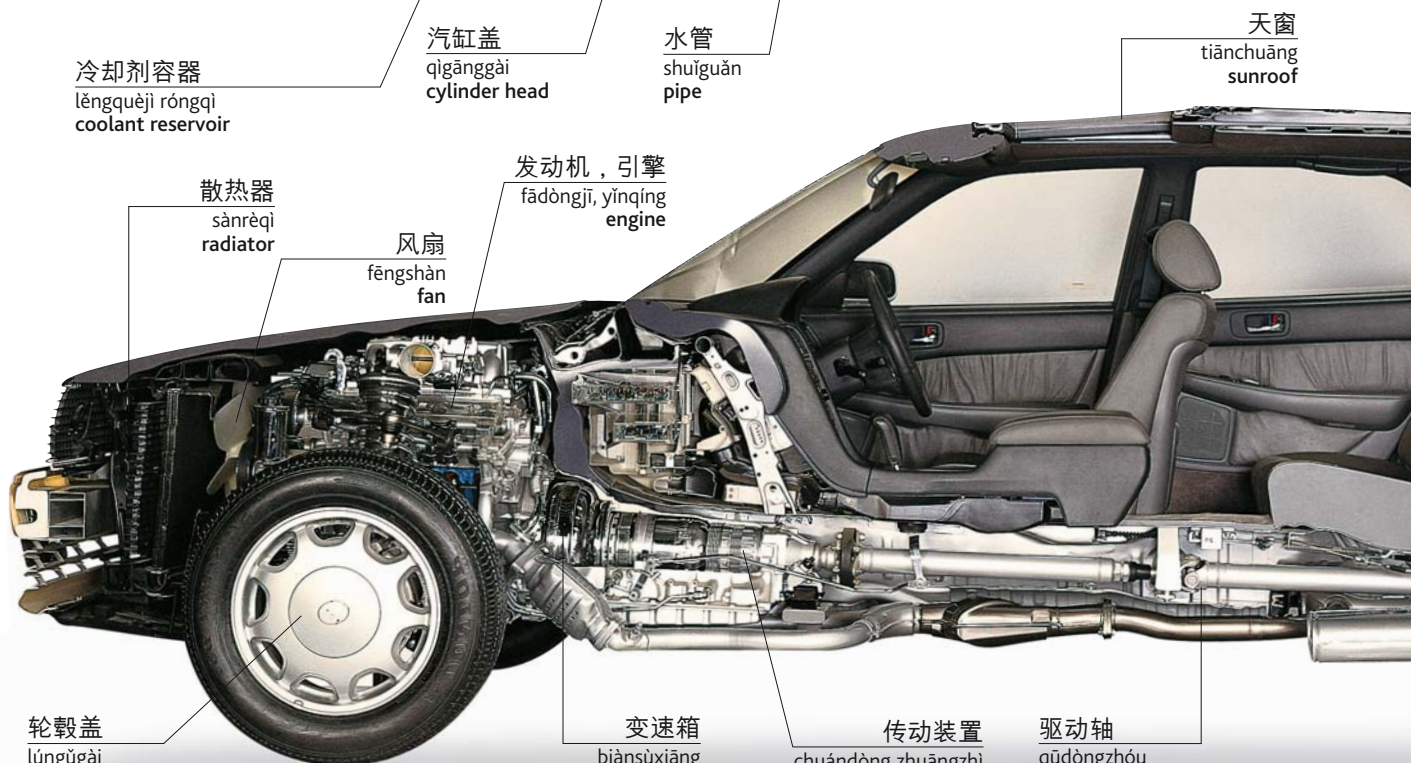
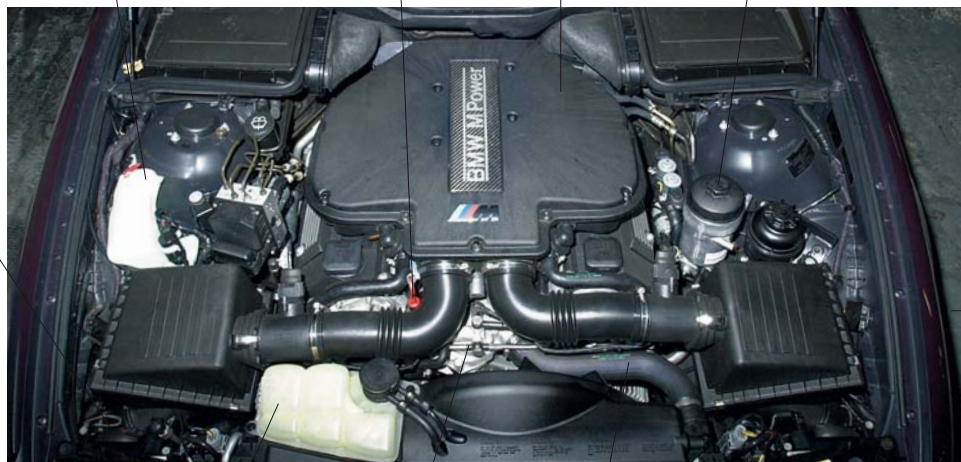
发动机, 引擎  
fādòngjī, yǐnqíng  
engine

轮毂盖  
lúnǚgài  
hubcap

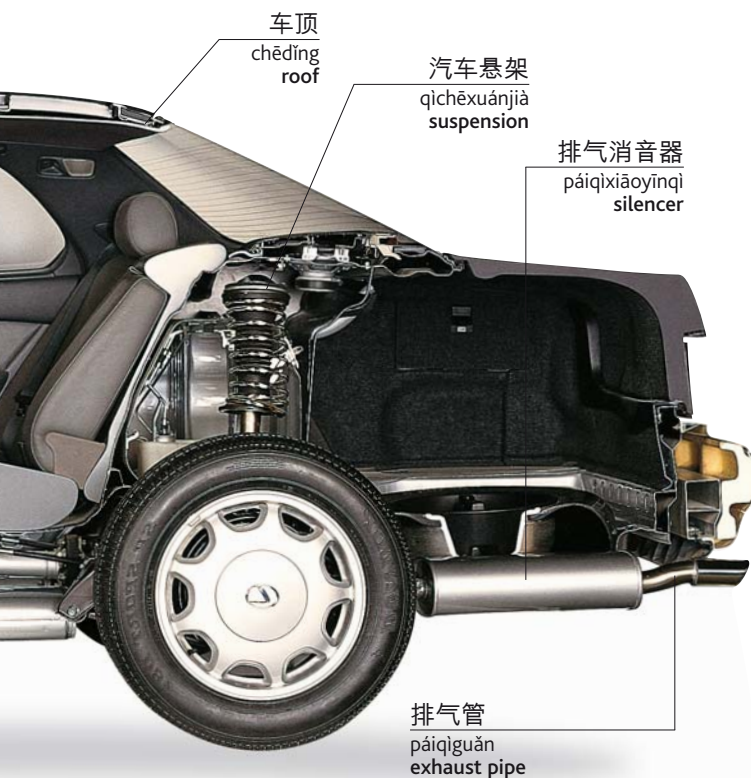
变速箱  
biànsùxiāng  
gearbox

传动装置  
chuándòng zhuāngzhì  
transmission

驱动轴  
qūdòngzhóu  
driveshaft



# 爆胎 bàotāi • puncture



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

车祸  
chēhuò  
car accident

故障  
gùzhàng  
breakdown

保险  
bǎoxiǎn  
insurance

拖车  
tuōchē  
tow truck

机械师  
jīxièshī  
mechanic

胎压  
tāiyā  
tyre pressure

保险盒  
bǎoxiǎnhé  
fuse box

火花塞  
huǒhuāsāi  
spark plug

风扇皮带  
fēngshàn pí dài  
fan belt

油箱  
yóuxiāng  
petrol tank

点火定时  
diǎnhuǒdìngshí  
timing

涡轮增压器  
wōlúnzēngyāqì  
turbocharger

配电器  
pèidiànqì  
distributor

底盘  
dǐpán  
chassis

手刹车  
shǒushāchē  
handbrake

交流发电机  
jiāoliúfādiànjī  
alternator

轮轴皮带  
lúnzhóupí dài  
cam belt

我的车坏了。  
wǒ de chē huàile.  
I've broken down.

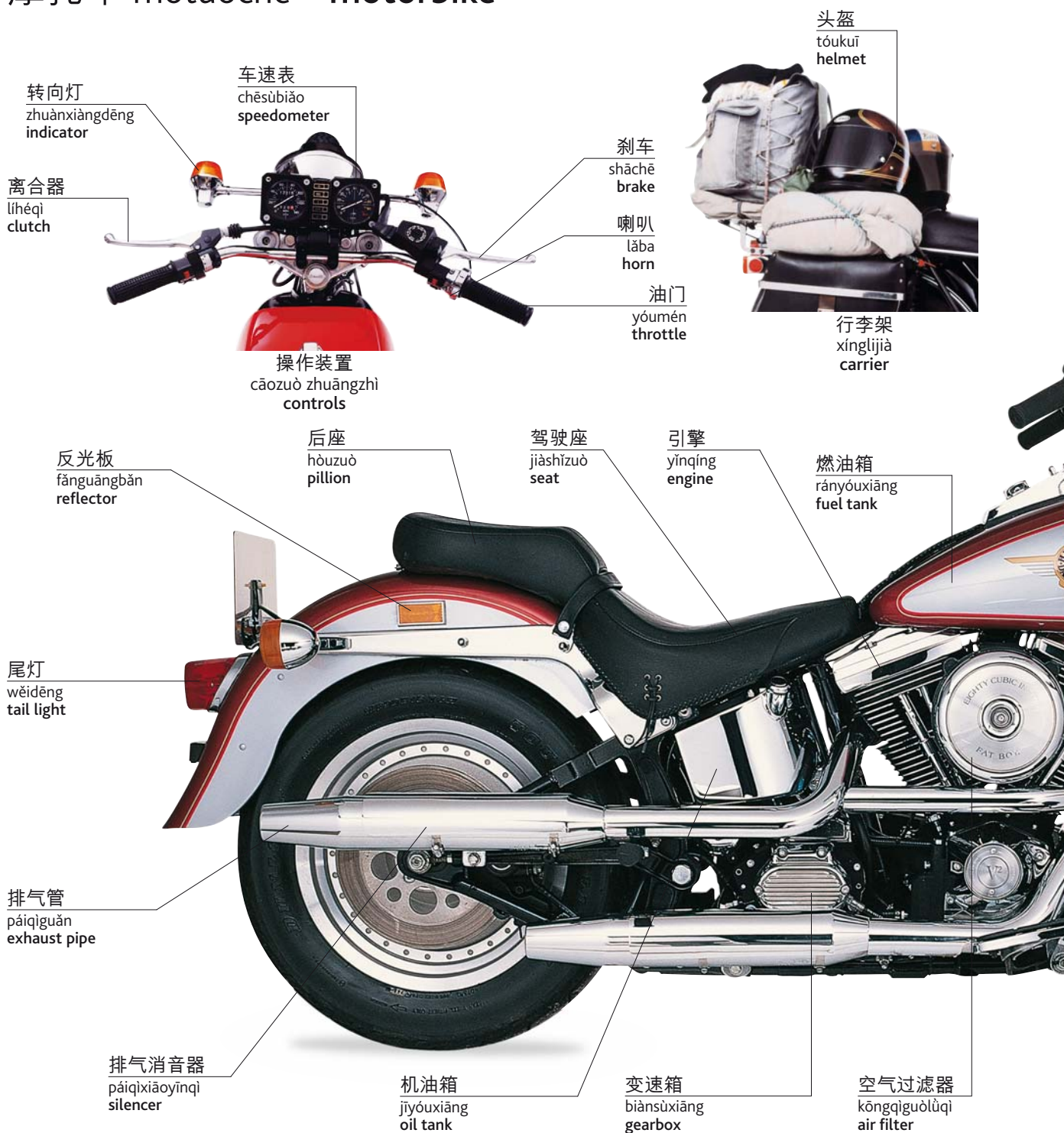
我的车发动不起来。  
wǒ de chē fādòng bù qǐ lái.  
My car won't start.

您修车吗？  
nín xiū chē ma  
Do you do repairs?

发动机过热。  
fā dòng jī guò rè  
The engine is overheating



# 摩托车 mótuōchē • motorbike



# 种类 zhǒnglèi • types

头盔面罩  
tóukuīmiànzhào  
visor

反光肩带  
fǎnguāng jiāndài  
reflector strap

皮衣  
piyī  
leathers

护膝  
hùxī  
knee pad

服装 fúzhuāng | clothing

前灯  
qiándēng  
headlight

减震器  
jiǎnzhenqì  
suspension

挡泥板  
dǎngníbǎn  
mudguard

刹车踏板  
shāchētàbǎn  
brake pedal

轮轴  
lúnzhóu  
axle

轮胎  
lúntāi  
tyre



赛车 sàichē | racing bike

风挡  
fēngdǎng  
windshield



旅行摩托 lǚxíngmótuō | tourer



越野摩托 yuèyěmótuō | dirt bike

支架  
zhījià  
stand



小轮摩托 xiǎolúnmótuō | scooter



# 自行车 zìxíngchē • bicycle



双座自行车 shuāngzuò zìxíngchē  
tandem



赛车 sàichē  
racing bike



山地车 shāndìchē  
mountain bike



旅行车 lǚxíngchē  
touring bike



公路车 gōnglùchē  
road bike

车座  
chēzuò  
saddle

座杆  
zuògǎn  
seat post

车架  
chējià  
frame

水瓶  
shuǐpíng  
water bottle

刹车  
shāchē  
brake

轮毂  
lúngǔ  
hub

齿轮  
chǐlún  
gears

轮圈  
lúnquān  
rim

轮胎  
lúntāi  
tyre

车链  
chēliàn  
chain

脚蹬  
jiǎodēng  
pedal

链盘  
liànpán  
cog

头盔  
tóukuī  
helmet



自行车道 zìxíngchēdào | cycle lane



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

车灯  
chēdēng  
lamp

支架  
zhījià  
kickstand

刹车片  
shāchēpiàn  
brake block

车筐  
chēkuāng  
basket

踏脚套  
tàjiǎotào  
toe clip

刹车  
shāchē  
brake (v)

尾灯  
wěidēng  
rear light

自行车支架  
zìxíngchē zhījià  
bike rack

绳索  
shéngsuǒ  
cable

发电机  
fādiànjī  
dynamo

趾带  
zhǐdài  
toe strap

骑车  
qíchē  
cycle (v)

反光镜  
fǎnguāngjìng  
reflector

稳定轮  
wěndìnglún  
stabilisers

扣链齿  
kòuliànchǐ  
sprocket

爆胎  
bàotāi  
puncture

蹬踏  
dēngtà  
pedal (v)

变速  
biànsù  
change gear (v)



# 列车 lièchē • train

客车厢  
kèchēxiāng  
carriage

站台  
zhàntái  
platform

手推车  
shǒutuīchē  
trolley



站台号  
zhàntáihào  
platform number

旅客  
lǚkè  
commuter

火车站 huǒchēzhàn | train station

## 列车种类 lièchē zhǒnglèi • types of train



蒸汽机车  
zhēngqìjīchē  
steam train

火车头  
huǒchētóu  
engine



驾驶室  
jiàoshǐshì  
driver's cab

铁轨  
tiěguǐ  
rail

柴油机车 cháiyóujīchē | diesel train



电力机车  
diànlìjīchē  
electric train



高速列车  
gāosùlièchē  
high-speed train



单轨列车  
dānguǐlièchē  
monorail



地铁  
dìtiě  
underground train



有轨电车  
yǒuguǐdiànchē  
tram



货车  
huòchē  
freight train



行李架  
xínglijia  
luggage rack

车窗  
chēchuāng  
window

轨道  
guǐdào  
track

门  
mén  
door

座位  
zuòwèi  
seat

车厢隔间  
chēxiānggéjiān  
compartment

扩音器  
kuòyīnqì  
public address system

列车时刻表  
lièchē shíkèbiǎo  
timetable



车票  
chēpiào  
ticket



检票口 jiǎnpiàokou | ticket barrier



餐车 cānchē | dining car



车站大厅 chēzhàndàtīng | concourse



卧铺车厢  
wòpùchēxiāng  
sleeping compartment

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

铁路网  
tiělùwǎng  
rail network

地铁线路图  
dìtiě xiànlùtú  
underground map

售票处  
shòupiàochù  
ticket office

接触轨  
jiēchùguǐ  
live rail

城际列车  
chéngjì lièchē  
inter-city train

晚点  
wǎndiǎn  
delay

检票员  
jiǎnpiàoyuán  
ticket inspector

信号  
xínghào  
signal

上下班高峰期  
shàngxiàbān gāofēngqī  
rush hour

车费  
chēfèi  
fare

换乘  
huànchéng  
change (v)

紧急刹车闸  
jǐnjí shāchēzhá  
emergency lever



# 飞机 fēijī • aircraft

## 班机 bānjī • airliner



## 机舱 jīcāng • cabin





热气球  
rèqìqiú  
hot-air balloon



动力滑翔机  
dònglì huáxiángjī  
microlight



滑翔机  
huáxiángjī  
glider



双翼飞机  
shuāngyǐ fēijī  
biplane

螺旋桨  
luóxuánjiǎng  
propeller



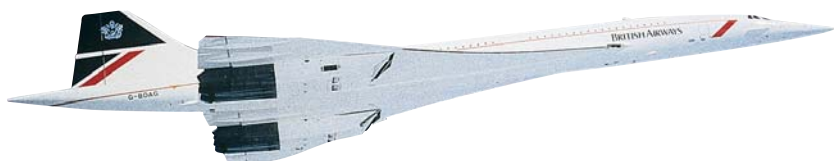
轻型飞机  
qīngxíng fēijī  
light aircraft



水上飞机  
shuǐshàng fēijī  
sea plane



私人喷气式飞机  
sīrén pēnqìshì fēijī  
private jet



超音速飞机  
chāoyīnsù fēijī  
supersonic jet

旋翼  
xuányì  
rotor blade



直升飞机  
zhíshēng fēijī  
helicopter



轰炸机  
hōngzhàjī  
bomber



导弹  
dǎodàn  
missile  
战斗机  
zhàn dòujī  
fighter plane

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

飞行员  
fēixíngyuán  
pilot

起飞  
qǐfēi  
take off (v)

着陆  
zhuólù  
land (v)

经济舱  
jīngjìcāng  
economy class

手提行李  
shǒutíxínglǐ  
hand luggage

副驾驶员  
fùjiàshǐyuán  
co-pilot

飞行  
fēixíng  
fly (v)

高度  
gāodù  
altitude

商务舱  
shāngwùcāng  
business class

安全带  
ānquándài  
seat belt



# 机场 jīchǎng • airport



停机坪  
tíngjīpíng  
apron

行李拖车  
xínglituōchē  
baggage trailer

候机楼  
hòujīlóu  
terminal

服务车  
fúwùchē  
service vehicle

登机通道  
dēngjītōngdào  
walkway

班机 bānjī | airliner

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

跑道  
pǎodào  
runway

国际航线  
guójí hángxiàn  
international flight

国内航线  
guónèi hángxiàn  
domestic flight

联运  
liányùn  
connection

航班号  
hángbānhào  
flight number

入境检查  
rùjìngjiǎnchá  
immigration

海关  
hǎiguān  
customs

超重行李  
chāozhòng xínglǐ  
excess baggage

行李传送带  
xínglǐ chuánsòngdài  
carousel

安全  
ānquán  
security

X光行李检查机  
Xguāng xínglǐ jiǎnchájī  
X-ray machine

假日指南  
jiàrì zhǐnán  
holiday brochure

假日  
jiàrì  
holiday

办理登机手续  
bànlǐ dēngjī shǒuxù  
check in (v)

控制塔  
kòngzhìtǎ  
control tower

订机票  
dìngjīpiào  
book a flight (v)

手提行李  
shǒutí xínglǐ  
hand luggage

(大件)行李  
(dàjiàn) xínglǐ  
luggage

行李推车  
xínglǐ tuīchē  
trolley



办理登机手续处  
bànlǐ dēngjī shǒuxùchù  
check-in desk



护照 hùzhào | passport

签证  
qiānzhèng  
visa



护照检查处  
hùzhào jiǎncháchù  
passport control

登机牌  
dēngjīpái  
boarding pass



机票  
jīpiào  
ticket



候机大厅  
hòujīdàtīng  
departure lounge

登机门号  
dēngjīménhào  
gate number

出发  
chūfā  
departures



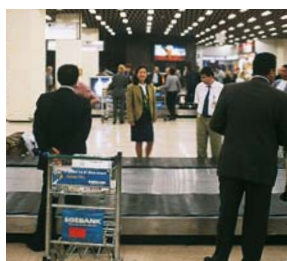
目的地  
mùdìdì  
destination

抵达  
dīdá  
arrivals

信息屏  
xìnxíng  
information screen



免税商店  
miǎnshuì shāngdiàn  
duty-free shop



领取行李处  
lǐngqǔ xínglǐchù  
baggage reclaim



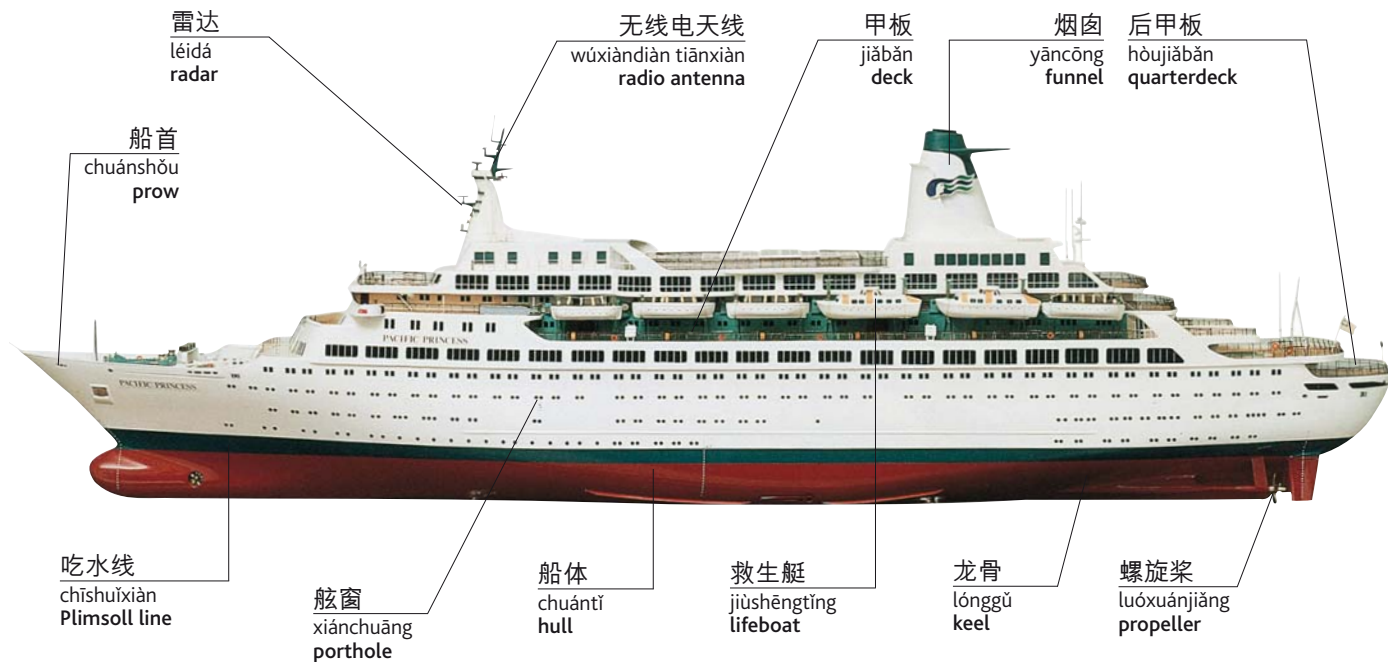
出租车站  
chūzūchēzhàn  
taxi rank



租车处  
zūchēchù  
car hire



# 船 chuán • ship



远洋客轮 yuǎnyángkèlún I ocean liner



驾驶台  
jiàoshǐtái  
bridge



轮机舱  
lúnjīcāng  
engine room



客舱  
kècāng  
cabin



船上厨房  
chuánshàng chúfáng  
galley

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

船坞  
chuánwù  
dock

港口  
gǎngkǒu  
port

舷梯  
xiántī  
gangway

锚  
máo  
anchor

岸边缆桩  
ànbiānlǎnzhuāng  
bollard

卷扬机  
juǎnyángjī  
windlass

船长  
chuánzhǎng  
captain

快艇  
kuàitǐng  
speedboat

划桨船  
huájiǎngchuán  
rowing boat

独木舟  
dúmùzhōu  
canoe

# 其他船型 qítāchuánxíng • other ships



渡船  
dùchuán  
ferry

舷外马达  
xiánwàimǎdā  
outboard motor



充气式橡皮艇  
chōngqìshì xiàngpítíng  
inflatable dinghy



水翼艇  
shuǐyítíng  
hydrofoil



游艇  
yóutíng  
yacht



双体船  
shuāngtǐchuán  
catamaran



拖船  
tuōchuán  
tug boat



气垫船  
qìdiànchuán  
hovercraft



集装箱船  
jízhuāngxiāng chuán  
container ship

帆缆  
fānlǎn  
rigging



帆船  
fānchuán  
sailboat

货舱  
huòcāng  
hold



货船  
huòchuán  
freighter



油轮  
yóulún  
oil tanker



航空母舰  
hángōng mǔjiàn  
aircraft carrier



战舰  
zhànjiàn  
battleship

指挥塔  
zhǐhuītǎ  
conning tower



潜水艇  
qiǎnshuǐtíng  
submarine



# 港口 gǎngkǒu • port

仓库  
cāngkù  
warehouse

起重机  
qǐzhòngjī  
crane

叉车  
chāchē  
fork-lift truck

出入港通道  
chūrùgǎng tōngdào  
access road

海关  
hǎiguān  
customs house



船坞  
chuánwù  
dock

集装箱  
jízhuāngxiāng  
container

码头  
mǎtóu  
quay

货物  
huòwù  
cargo



集装箱港口 jízhuāngxiāng gǎngkǒu | container port

渡船码头  
dùchuán mǎtóu  
ferry terminal

渡船  
dùchuán  
ferry

售票处  
shòupiàochù  
ticket office

乘客  
chéngkè  
passenger



客运码头 kèyùn mǎtóu | passenger port

渔网  
yúwǎng  
net

渔船  
yúchuán  
fishing boat

缆绳  
lǎnshéng  
mooring



渔港 yúgǎng | fishing port



小船停靠区 xiǎochuántíngkàoqū | marina



港口 gǎngkǒu | harbour



栈桥 zhànqiáo | pier



防波堤  
fángbōdī  
jetty



船厂  
chuánchǎng  
shipyard



灯塔  
dēngtǎ  
lighthouse

塔灯  
tǎdēng  
lamp



浮标  
fúbiāo  
buoy

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

海岸警卫队  
hǎi'àn jǐngwèiduì  
coastguard

港务局长  
gǎngwù júzhǎng  
harbour master

抛锚  
pāomáo  
drop anchor (v)

干船坞  
gānchuánwù  
dry dock

停泊  
tíngbó  
moor (v)

进入船坞  
jìn rù chuán wù  
dock (v)

上船  
shàng chuán  
board (v)

离船登岸  
lí chuán dēng àn  
disembark (v)

起航  
qǐ háng  
set sail (v)





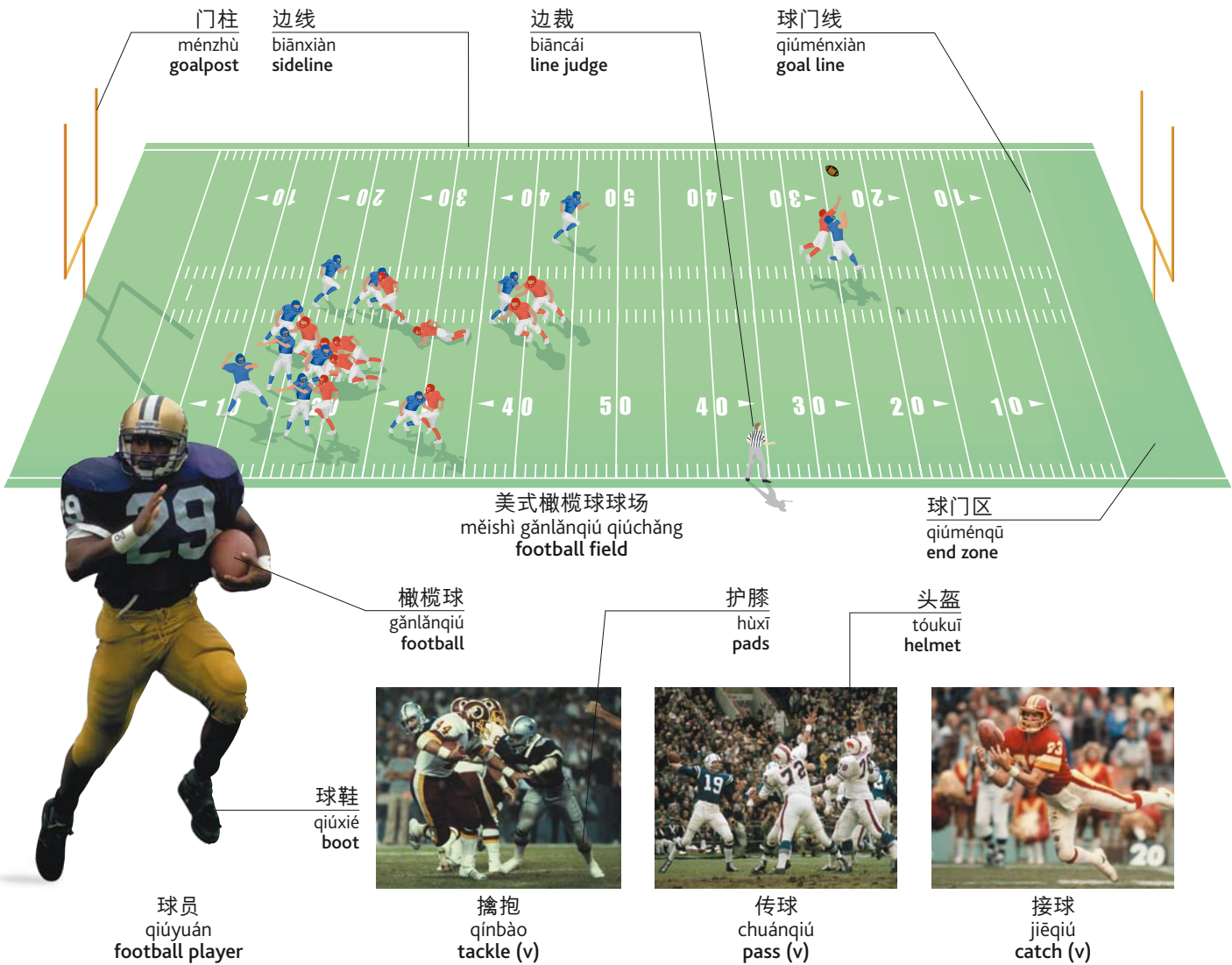




体育运动 tǐyù yùndòng  
sports



美式橄榄球 měishì gǎnlǎnqiú • American football



词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

暂停  
zàntíng  
time out

球队  
qiúduì  
team

防守  
fángshǒu  
defence

啦啦队长  
lālādúicháng  
cheerleader

几比几?  
jǐbǐjǐ?  
What is the score?

漏接  
lòujiē  
fumble

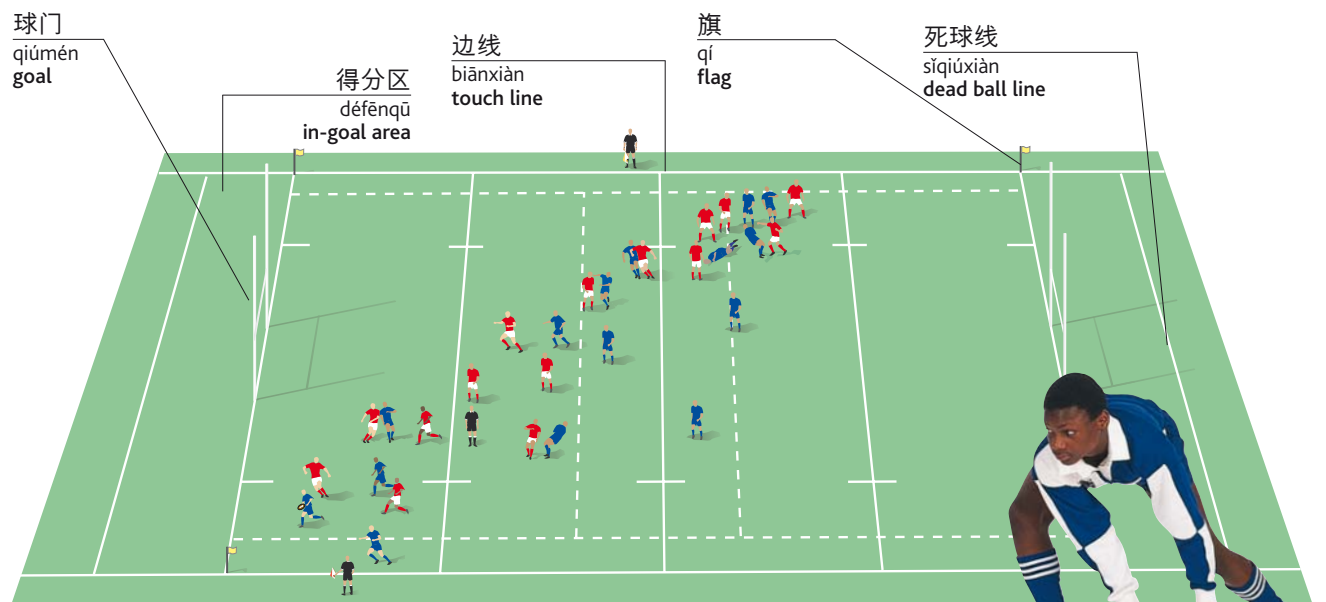
进攻  
jìngōng  
attack

分数  
fēnshù  
score

触地得分  
chùdìdéfēn  
touchdown

谁领先?  
shuí lǐngxiān?  
Who is winning?

# 英式橄榄球 yīngshì gǎnlǎnqiú • rugby



英式橄榄球场 yīngshì gǎnlǎnqiú qiúchǎng | rugby pitch



(英式)橄榄球球衣 (yīngshì) gǎnlǎnqiú qiúyī rugby strip

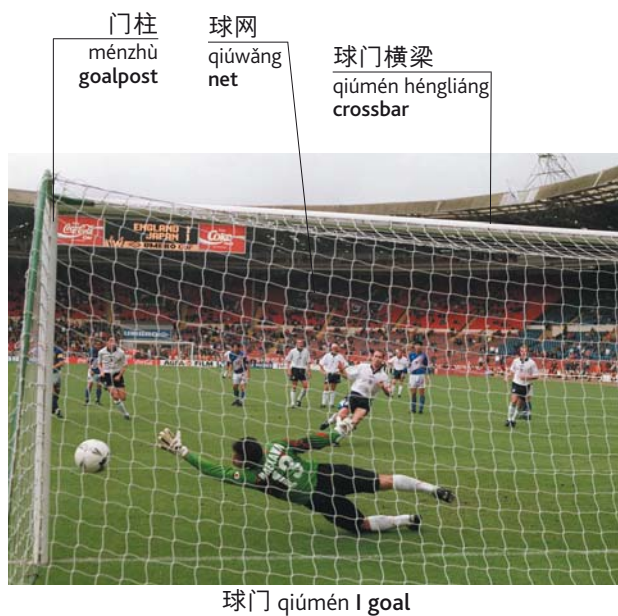
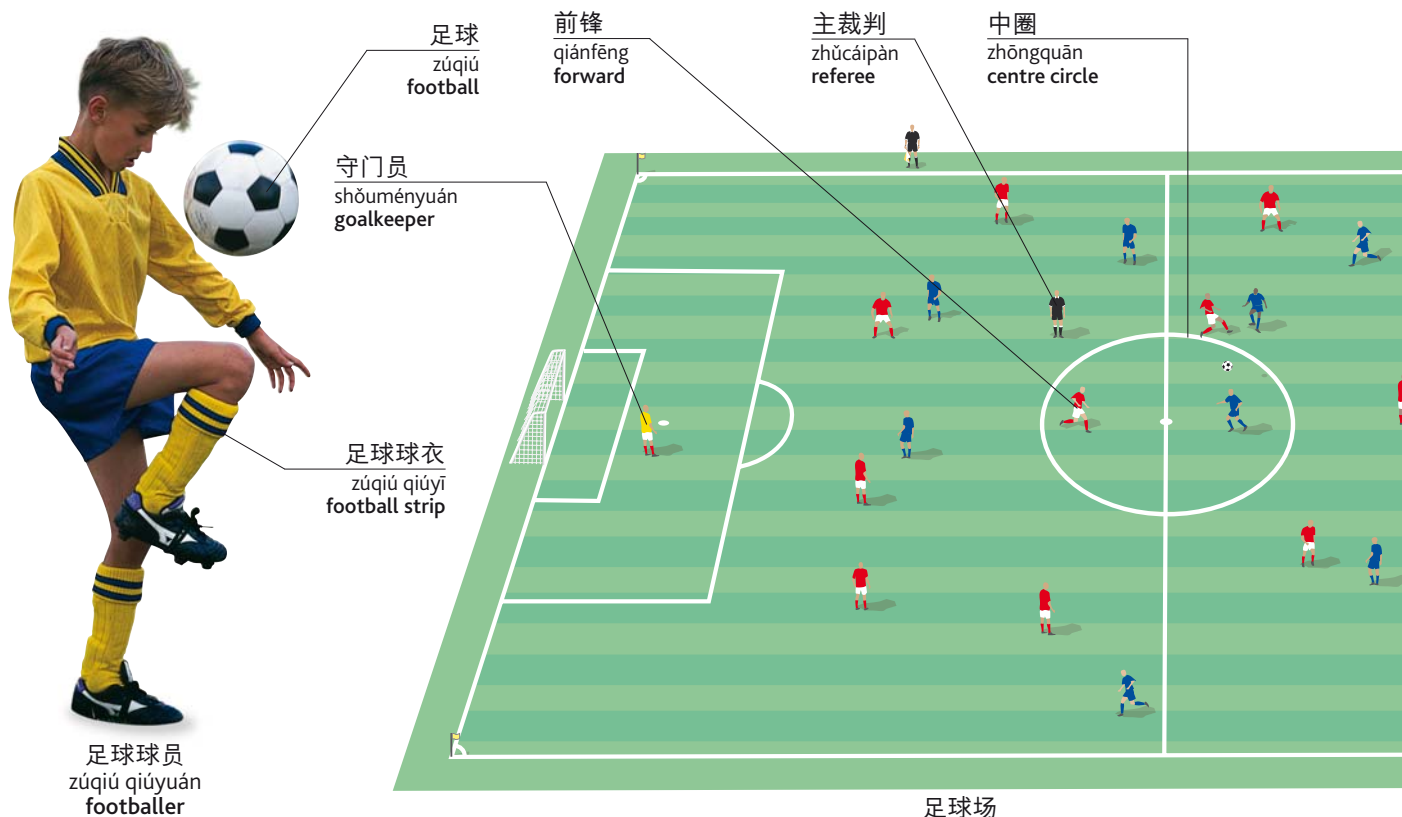


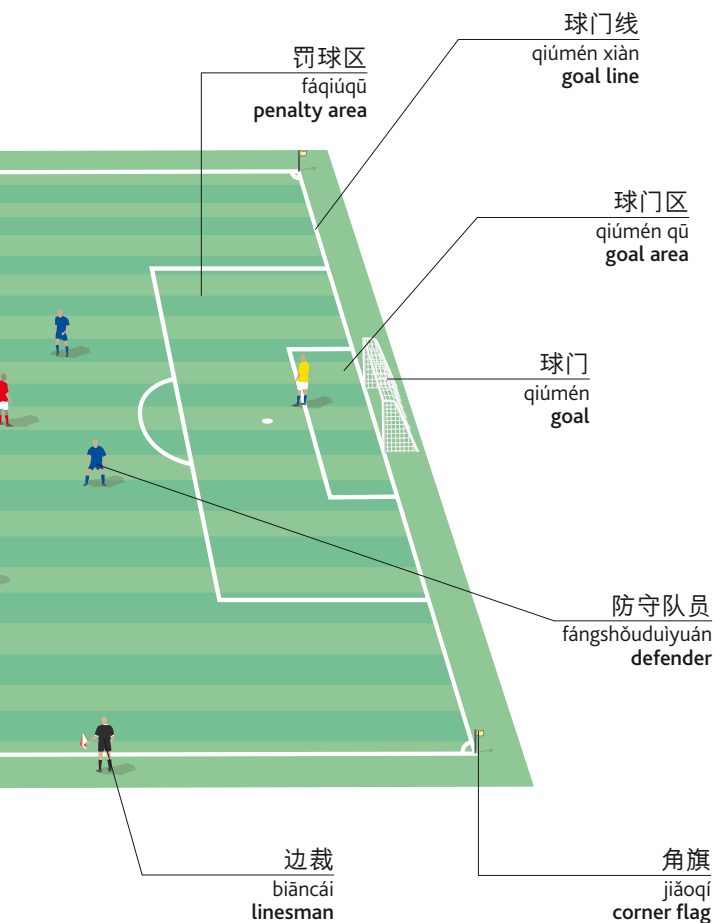
密集争球 mìjī zhēngqiú | ruck





# 足球 zúqiú • soccer





掷界外球 zhìjièwàiqiú  
throw-in



踢球 tīqiú I kick (v)



传球 chuánqiú  
pass (v)



球鞋 qiúxié  
boot

射门 shèmén  
shoot (v)



救球 jiùqiú  
save (v)



铲球 chǎnqiú  
tackle (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

体育场  
tǐyùchǎng  
stadium

犯规  
fànguī  
foul

黄牌  
huángpái  
yellow card

联赛  
liánsài  
league

加时  
jiāshí  
extra time

进球得分  
jìnbóufēn  
score a goal (v)

角球  
jiǎoqiú  
corner

越位  
yuèwèi  
off-side

平局  
píngjú  
draw

替补队员  
tìbǔduìyuán  
substitute

罚点球  
fádiǎnqiú  
penalty

红牌  
hóngpái  
red card

罚出场外  
fáchūchǎngwài  
send off

半场  
bànchǎng  
half time

换人  
huànrén  
substitution



# 曲棍类运动 qǔgùnlèi yùndòng • hockey

## 冰球 bīngqiú • ice hockey



## 曲棍球 qūgùnqiú • field hockey

曲棍球棒  
qūgùnqiú bàng  
hockey stick



冰球  
bīngqiú  
puck

冰球球员 bīngqiú qiúyuán  
ice hockey player

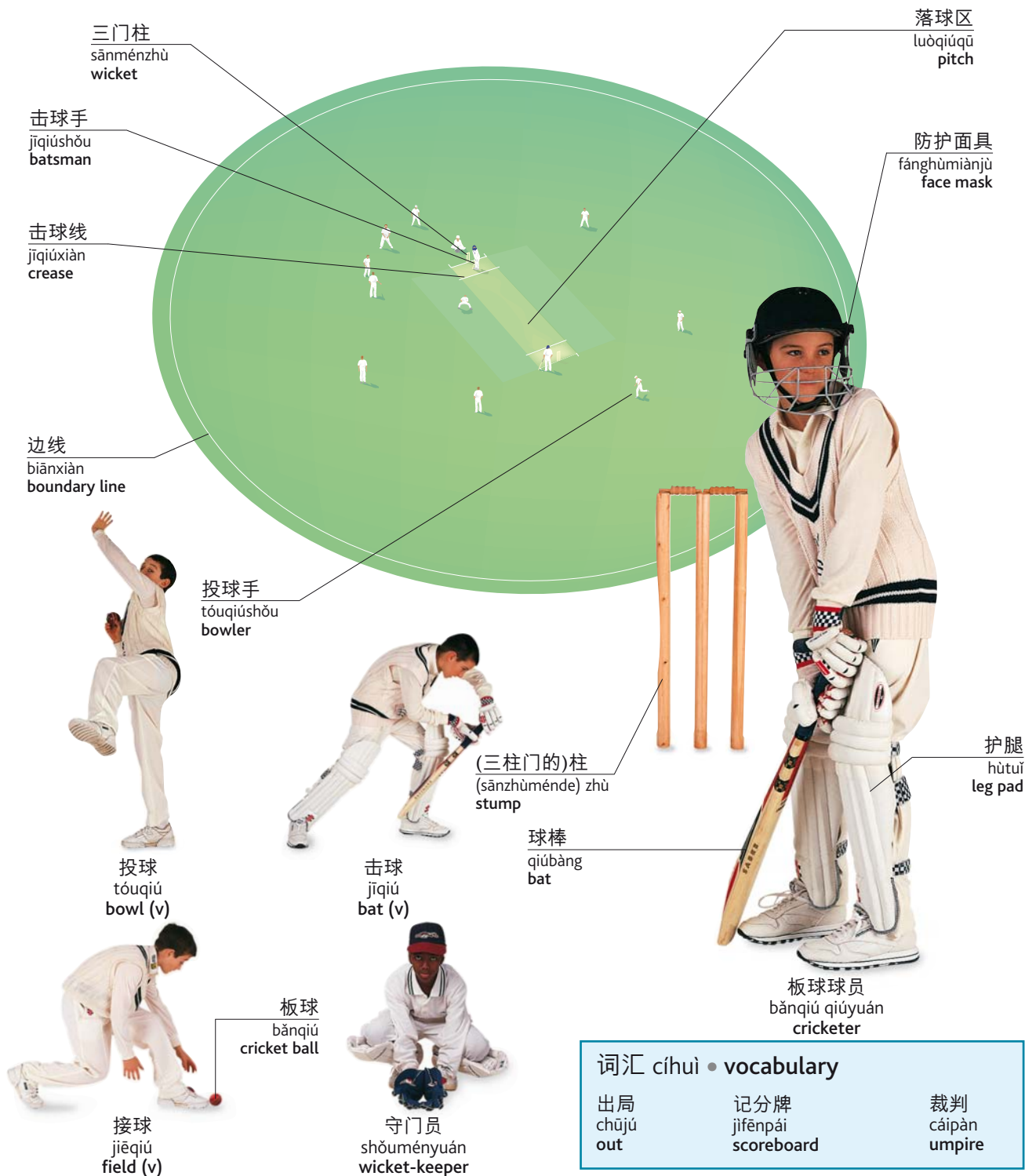


滑行  
huá xíng  
skate (v)



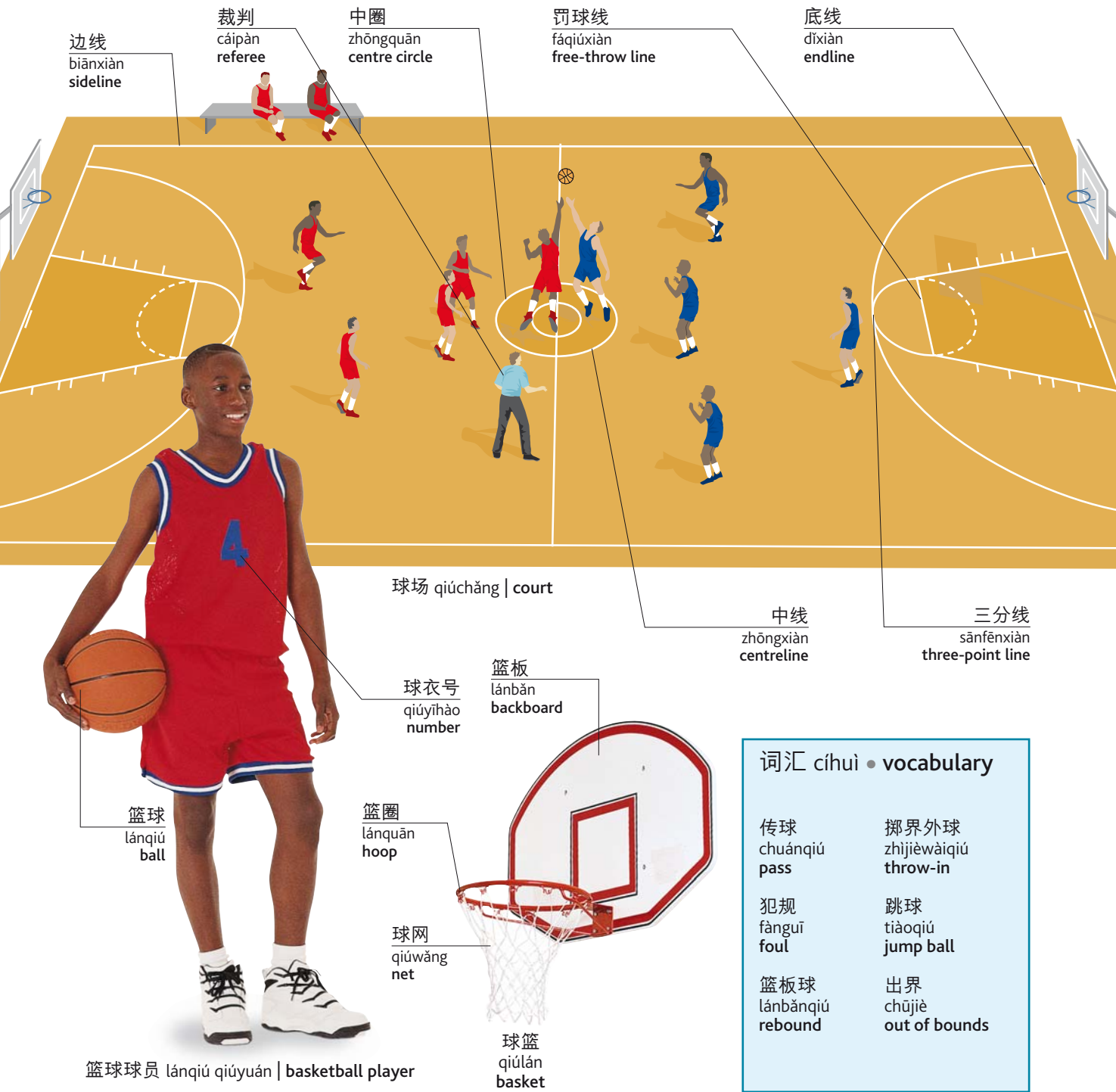
击球  
jī qiú  
hit (v)

# 板球 bǎnqiú • cricket





篮球 lánqiú • basketball



词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary	
传球 chuánqiú pass	掷界外球 zhìjièwàiqiú throw-in
犯规 fànguī foul	跳球 tiàoqiú jump ball
篮板球 lánbǎnqiú rebound	出界 chūjiè out of bounds

## 动作 dòngzuò • actions



掷球  
zhìqiú  
throw (v)



接球  
jiēqiú  
catch (v)



投篮  
tóulán  
shoot (v)



跳投  
tiàotóu  
jump (v)



灌篮  
guànlán  
dunk (v)



盯人  
dīng rén  
mark (v)



阻挡  
zǔdǎng  
block (v)



运球  
yùnqiú  
bounce (v)

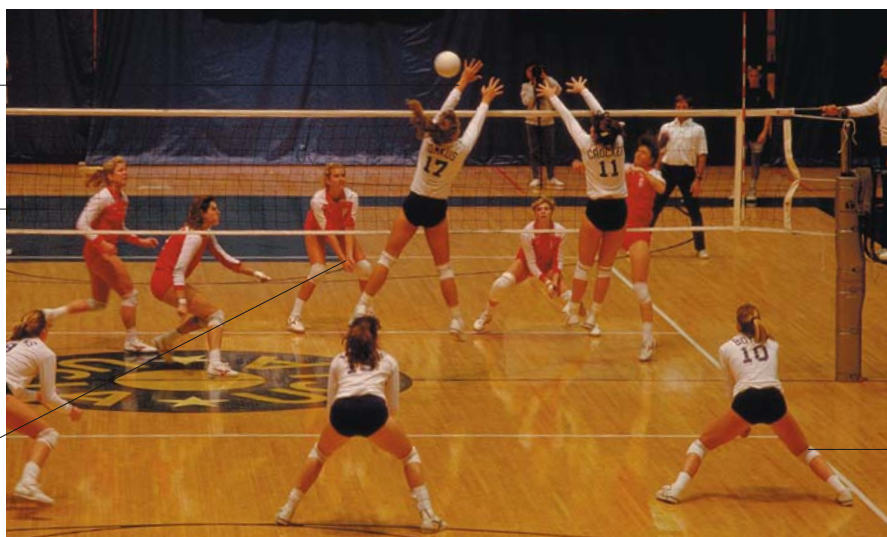


## 排球 páiqiú • volleyball

拦网  
lánwǎng  
block (v)

球网  
qiúwǎng  
net

垫球  
diànqiú  
dig (v)



球场 qiúchǎng | court

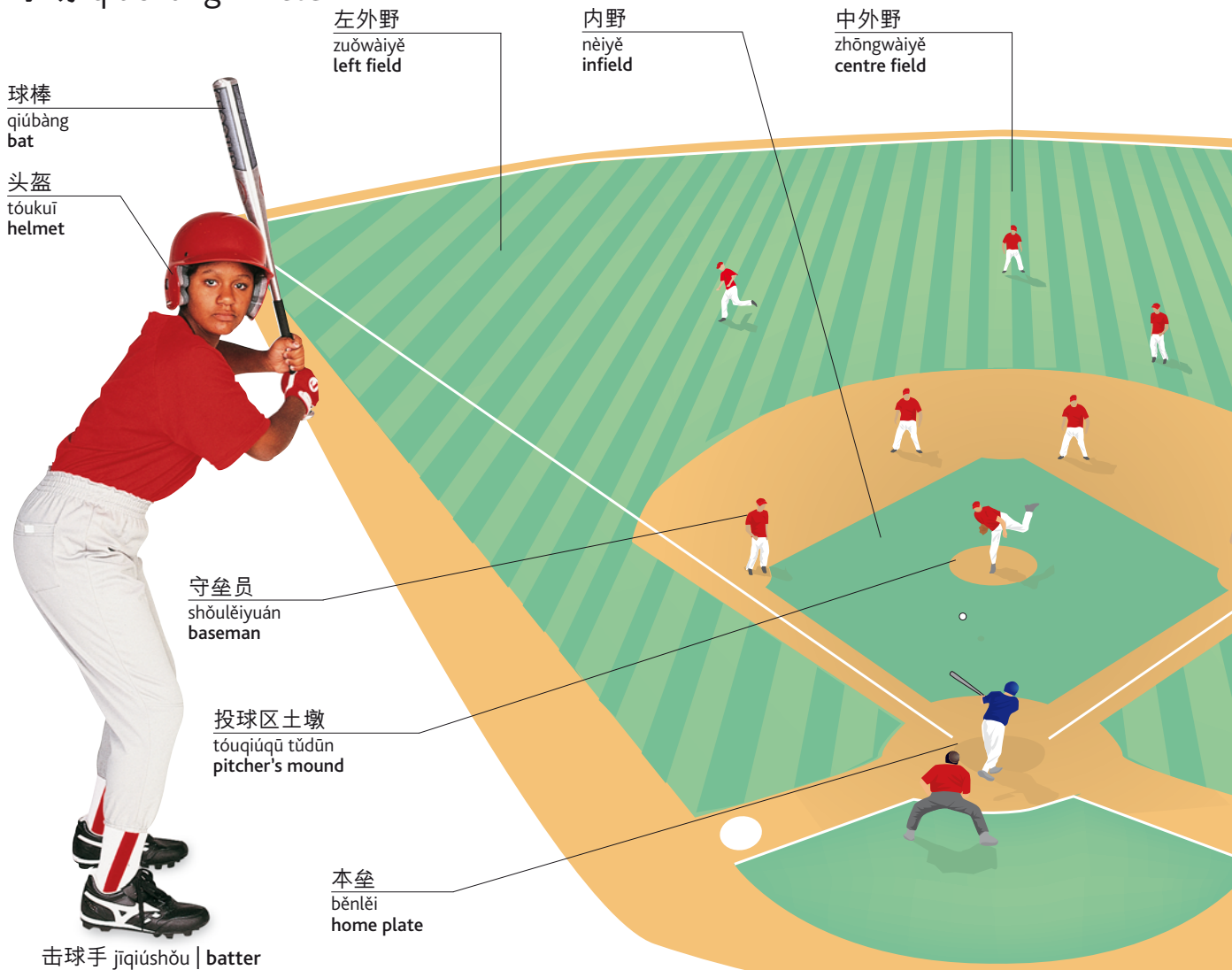
裁判  
cáipàn  
referee

护膝  
hùxī  
knee support



# 棒球 bàngqiú • baseball

## 球场 qiúchǎng • field



### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

击球局  
jīqiújú  
inning

安全上垒  
ānquánshànglěi  
safe

界外球  
jièwàiqiú  
foul ball

得分  
défēn  
run

出局  
chūjú  
out

好球  
hǎoqiú  
strike

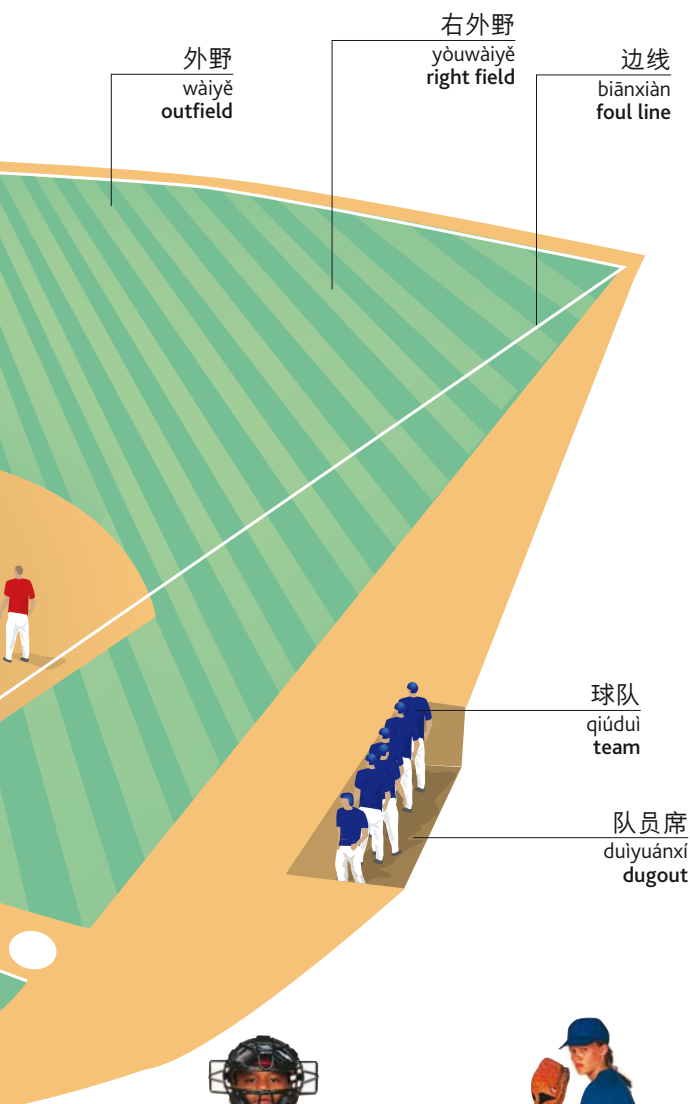


棒球手套 bàngqiú shǒutào  
mitt

棒球  
bàngqiú  
ball



防护面具 fángùmiànjù  
mask



接球手 jiēqiúshǒu | catcher



投手手 tóuqiúshǒu | pitcher

## 动作 dòngzuò • actions



投球 tóuqiú | throw (v)



接球 jiēqiú | catch (v)



跑垒 pǎolěi | run (v)



守球 shǒuqiú | field (v)



滑垒 huálěi | slide (v)

触杀 chùshā | tag (v)

投球 tóuqiú | pitch (v)

击球 jīqiú | bat (v)

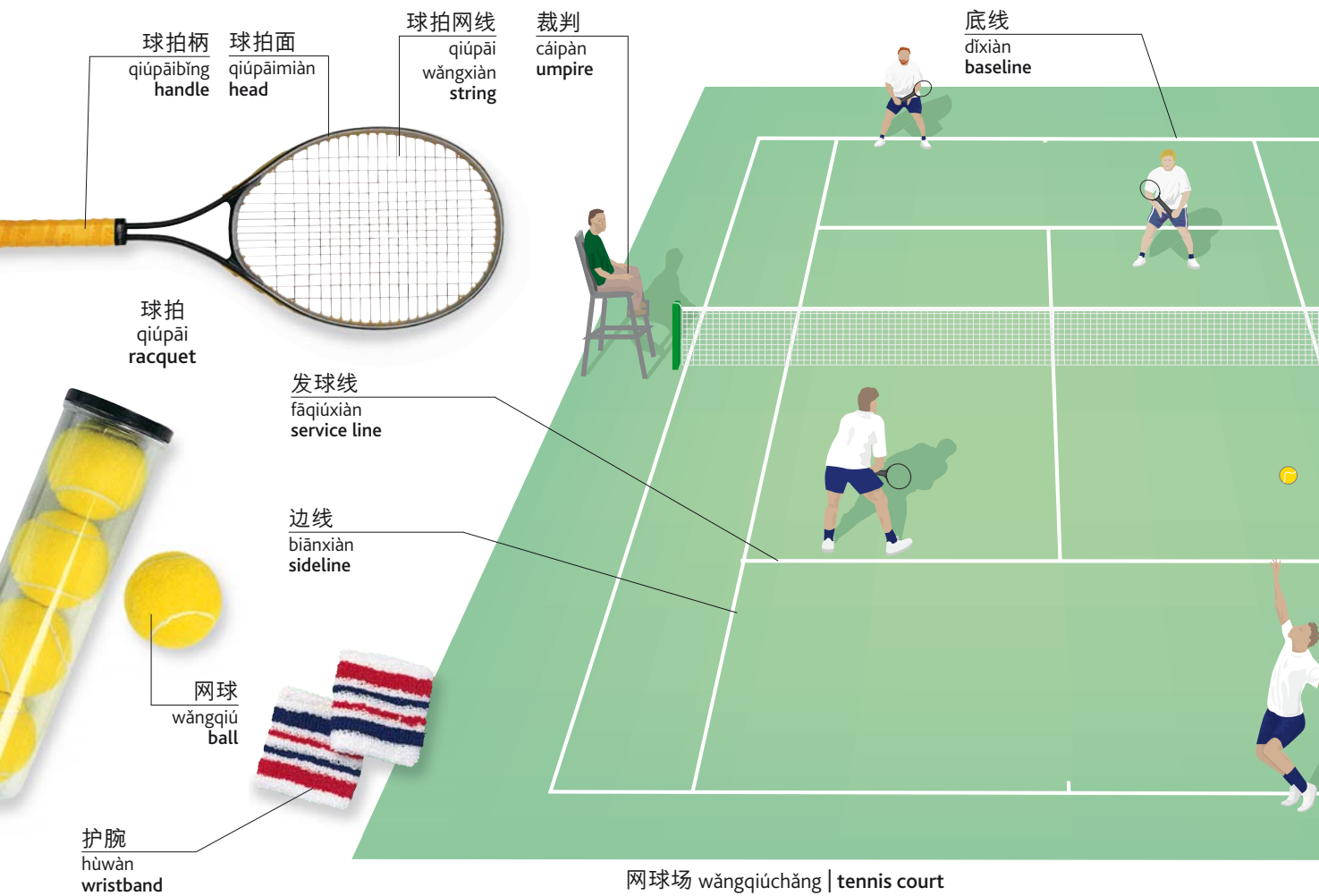
裁判 cáipàn | umpire



比赛 bǐsài | play (v)



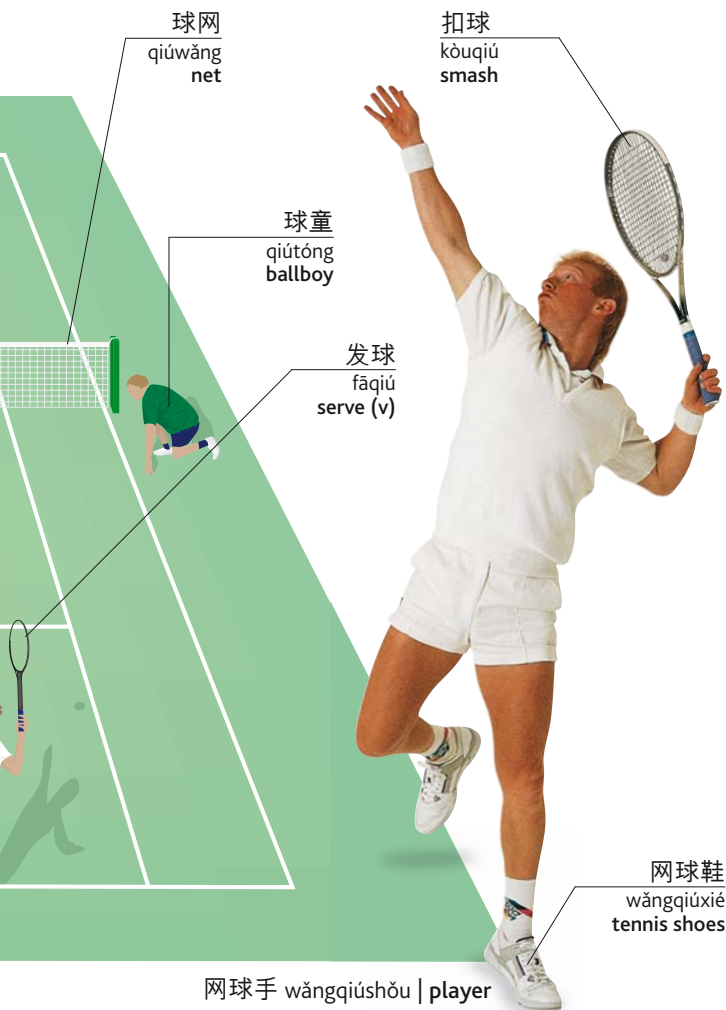
网球 wǎngqiú • tennis



网球场 wǎngqiúchǎng | tennis court

词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

单打 dāndǎ singles	盘, 局 pán, jú set	零分 língfēn love	发球失误 fāqiúshīwù fault	削球 xiāoqiú slice	边裁 biāncái linesman
双打 shuāngdǎ doubles	比赛 bǐsài match	评分 píngfēn deuce	发球得分 fāqiúdéfēn ace	回合 huíhé rally	锦标赛 jǐnbiāosài championship
比赛 bǐsài game	抢七局 qiǎngqījú tiebreak	发球方占先 fāqiúfāng zhànxiān advantage	近网短球 jīnwǎng duǎnqiú dropshot	触网! chùwǎng! let!	(球在空中)旋转 (qiúzài kōngzhōng) xuánzhuǎn spin



## 击球动作 jīqiúdòngzuò • strokes



## 拍类运动 pāilèi yùndòng • racquet games





高尔夫球 gāo'ěrfūqiú • golf



球洞  
qiúdòng  
hole

发球区  
fāqiúqū  
teeing ground

果岭  
guǒlǐng  
green

沙坑  
shākēng  
bunker

旗  
qí  
flag

挥杆  
huīgān  
swing (v)

球道  
qiúdào  
fairway

长草区  
chángcǎoqū  
rough

水障碍  
shuǐzhàngài  
water hazard

高尔夫球场  
gāo'ěrfū qiúchǎng  
golf course

短途小车  
duǎntú xiǎochē  
buggy

击球姿势  
jīqiúzhìshì  
stance

高尔夫球员 gāo'ěrfū qiúyuán | golfer

会所 huìsuǒ | clubhouse

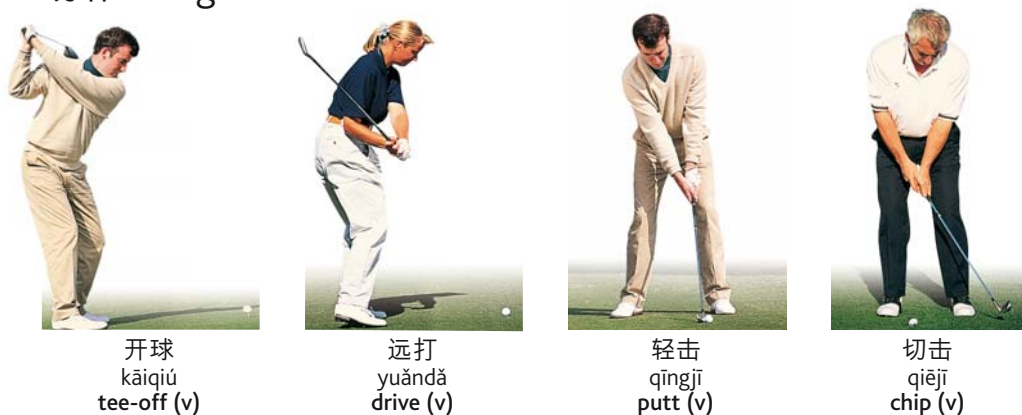
## 球具 qiújù • equipment



## 高尔夫球杆 gāo'ěrfú qiúgān • golf clubs



## 动作 dòngzuò • actions



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

一杆入洞  
yīgān rùdòng  
hole in one

标准杆数  
biāozhǔn gānshù  
par

差点 chàdiǎn  
handicap

球童 qiútóng  
caddy

向后挥杆  
xiàng hòu huīgān  
backswing

击球 jīqiú  
stroke

低于标准杆数  
dīyú biāozhǔn  
gānshù  
under par

高于标准杆数  
gāoyú biāozhǔn  
gānshù  
over par

巡回赛  
xúnhuísài  
tournament

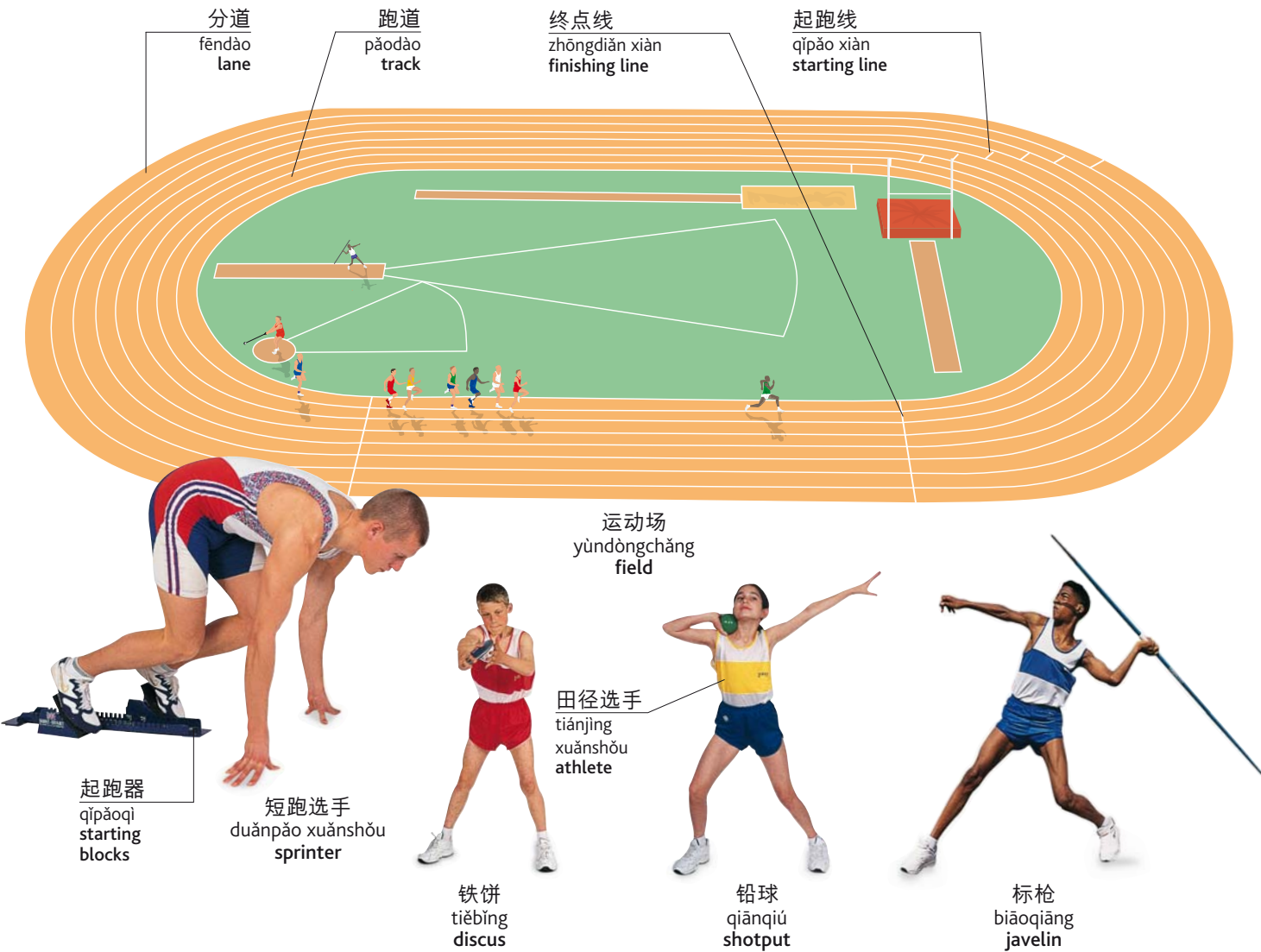
观众 guānzhòng  
spectators

练习挥杆  
liànxí huīgān  
practice swing

打球线  
dǎqiúxiàn  
line of play



田径运动 tiánjīng yùndòng • athletics



词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

赛跑  
sàipǎo  
race

时间  
shíjiān  
time

纪录  
jìlù  
record

打破纪录  
dǎpò jìlù  
break a record (v)

终点摄影记录  
zhōngdiǎn shèyǐng jìlù  
photo finish

马拉松  
mǎlāsōng  
marathon

撑杆跳  
chēnggāntiào  
pole vault

个人最好成绩  
gèrén zuìhǎo chéngjì  
personal best



秒表  
miǎobiǎo  
stopwatch

接力棒  
jièlibàng  
baton



接力  
jièlì  
relay race

横杆  
hénggān  
crossbar



跳高  
tiàogāo  
high jump



跳远  
tiàoyuǎn  
long jump



跨栏  
kuàlán  
hurdles

## 体操 tǐcāo • gymnastics

跳板  
tiàobǎn  
springboard



空翻  
kōngfān  
somersault



垫子  
diànzi  
mat

自由体操  
zìyóutǐcāo  
floor exercises

体操选手  
tǐcāo xuǎnshǒu  
gymnast



平衡木 pínghéngmù | beam

丝带  
sīdài  
ribbon



翻筋斗  
fānjīndǒu  
tumble

艺术体操  
yìshù tǐcāo  
rhythmic gymnastics

跳马  
tiàomǎ  
horse



跳马(项目)  
tiàomǎ (xiàngmù)  
vault

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

单杠  
dāngàng  
horizontal bar

鞍马  
ānmǎ  
pommel horse

吊环  
diàohuán  
rings

奖牌  
jiǎngpái  
medals

银牌  
yínpái  
silver

双杠  
shuānggàng  
parallel bars

高低杠  
gāodīgàng  
asymmetric bars

领奖台  
lǐngjiǎngtái  
podium

金牌  
jīnpái  
gold

铜牌  
tóngpái  
bronze



# 格斗运动 gédòu yùndòng • combat sports

对手  
duìshǒu  
opponent

护盔  
hùkuī  
guard

手套  
shǒutào  
glove

腰带  
yāodài  
belt

跆拳道 táiquándào | tae-kwon-do

防护面具  
fánghùmiànjù  
mask

竹剑  
zhújiàn  
sword

空手道 kōngshǒudào | karate

柔道 róudào | judo

中国武术 zhōngguówǔshù  
kung fu

合气道 héqìdào | aikido

剑道 jiàndào | kendo

泰拳 tàiquán | kickboxing

摔跤 shuāijiāo | wrestling

拳击 quánjī | boxing

# 动作 dòngzuò • actions



摔倒 shuāidǎo | fall



抓握 zhuāwò | hold



摔 shuāi | throw



压倒 yādǎo | pin



侧踢 cètī | kick



出拳 chūquán | punch



击打 jīdǎ | strike



劈 pī | chop



跳踢 tiàotī | jump



挡 dǎng | block

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

拳击台  
quánjī tái  
boxing ring

回合  
huíhé  
round

拳头  
quántóu  
fist

黑带  
hēidài  
black belt

卡波卫勒舞  
kǎbōwèilèwǔ  
capoeira

拳击手套  
quánjī shǒutào  
boxing gloves

拳击比赛  
quánjī bǐsài  
bout

击倒 (对手)  
jīdǎo (duìshǒu)  
knock out

自卫  
zìwèi  
self defence

相扑  
xiàngpū  
sumo wrestling

护齿  
hùchǐ  
mouth guard

拳击练习  
quánjī liànxí  
sparring

沙袋  
shādài  
punch bag

武术  
wǔshù  
martial arts

太极拳  
tàijíquán  
tai-chi



# 游泳 yóuyóǒng • swimming

## 泳具 yǒngjù • equipment



臂漂  
bìpiāo  
armband



游泳镜 yóuyóǒngjìng | goggles

鼻夹  
bíjiá  
nose clip



浮板 fúbǎn | float



泳衣 yǒngyī | swimsuit

泳道  
yǒngdào  
lane

池水  
chíshuǐ  
water

出发台  
chūfātái  
starting block



游泳池 yóuyóǒngchí | swimming pool

泳帽  
yǒngmào  
cap

泳裤  
yǒngkù  
trunks



游泳选手 yóuyóǒng xuǎnshǒu | swimmer

跳板  
tiàobǎn  
springboard

跳水选手  
tiàoshuǐ xuǎnshǒu  
diver



跳水 tiàoshuǐ | dive (v)



游泳 yóuyóǒng | swim (v)



转身 zhuǎnshēn | turn

## 泳姿 yǒngzī • styles



自由泳 zìyóuyǒng | front crawl



蛙泳 wāyǒng | breaststroke

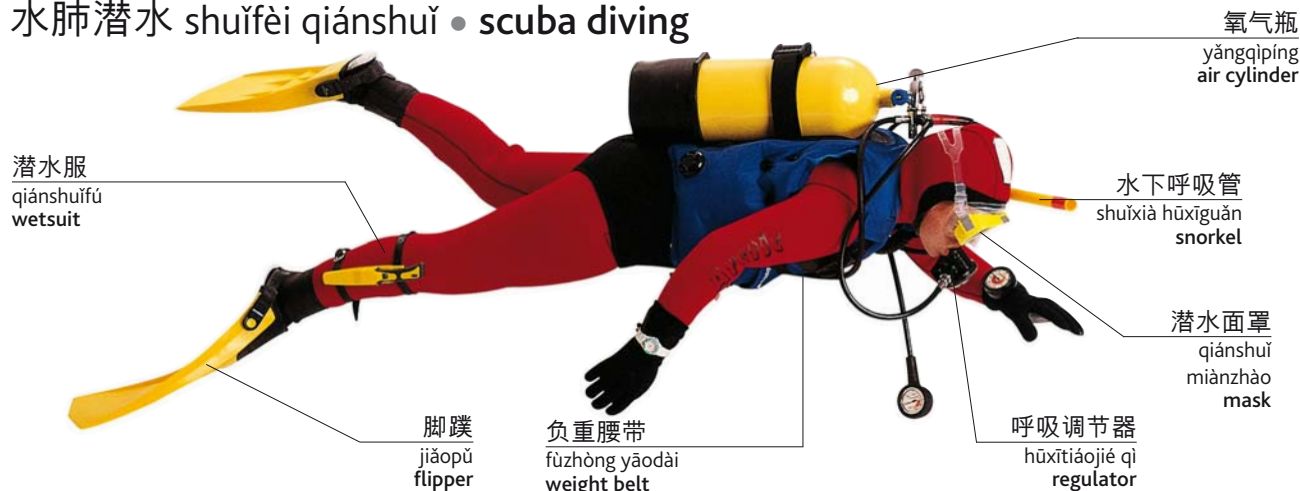


仰泳 yǎngyǒng | backstroke



蝶泳 diéyǒng | butterfly

## 水肺潜水 shuǐfèi qiǎnshuǐ • scuba diving



### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

跳水  
tiàoshuǐ  
dive

踩水  
cǎishuǐ  
tread water (v)

锁柜  
suǒguì  
lockers

水球  
shuǐqiú  
water polo

浅水区  
qiǎnshuǐqū  
shallow end

抽筋  
chōujīn  
cramp

高台跳水  
gāotái tiàoshuǐ  
high dive

出发跳水  
chūfā tiàoshuǐ  
racing dive

救生员  
jiùshēngyuán  
lifeguard

深水区  
shēnshuǐqū  
deep end

花样游泳  
huāyàng yóuyǒng  
synchronized swimming

溺水  
nìshuǐ  
drown (v)



# 帆船运动 fānchuán yùndòng • sailing



指南针  
zhǐnánzhēn  
compass



锚  
máo  
anchor

系索耳  
xìsuǒ'ěr  
cleat

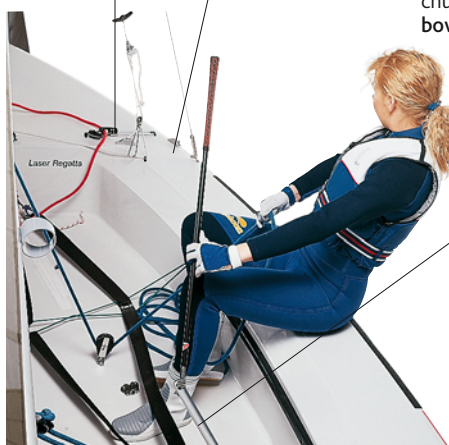
侧舷  
cèxián  
sidedeck

艏三角帆  
shǒusān jiǎofān  
headsail

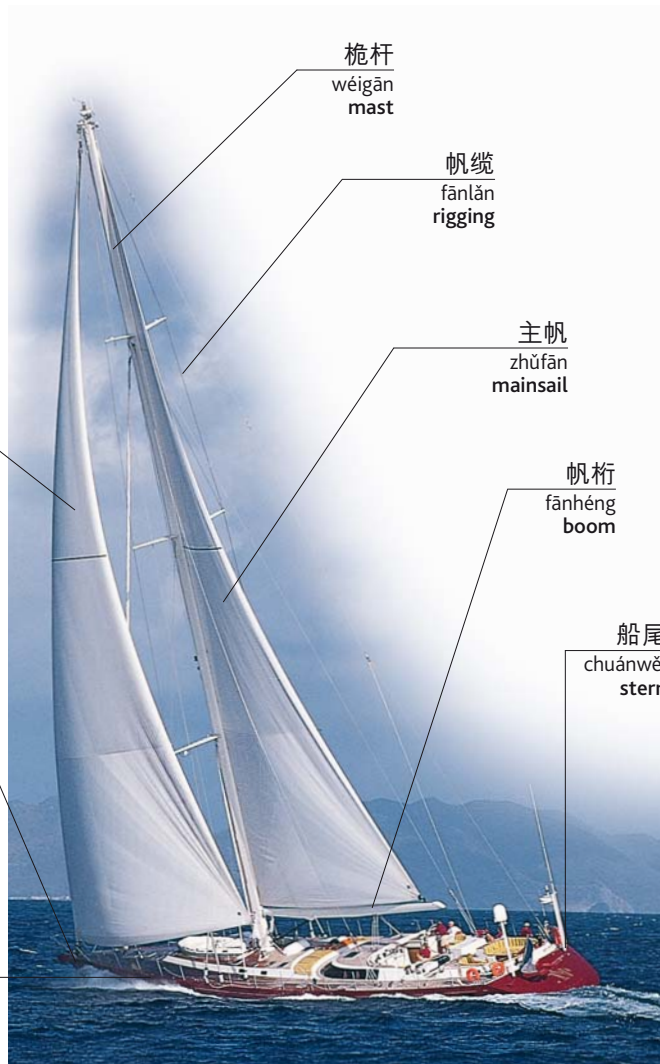
船头  
chuántóu  
bow

舵柄  
duóbǐng  
tiller

船体  
chuántǐ  
hull



航行 hángxíng | navigate (v)



桅杆  
wéigān  
mast

帆缆  
fānlǎn  
rigging

主帆  
zhǔfān  
mainsail

帆桁  
fānhéng  
boom

船尾  
chuánwěi  
stern

帆船 fānchuán | yacht

## 救生器具 jiùshēngqìjù • safety



照明弹  
zhàomíngdàn  
flare



救生圈  
jiùshēngquān  
lifebuoy



救生衣  
jiùshēngyī  
life jacket



救生筏  
jiùshēngfá  
life raft

# 水上运动 shuǐshàng yùndòng • watersports

桨手  
jiǎngshǒu  
rower



划船 huáchuán | row (v)

桨  
jiǎng  
oar

皮筏  
pífá  
kayak



双叶桨  
shuāngyèjiǎng  
paddle

独木舟  
dúmùzhōu  
canoeing

帆  
fān  
sail

帆板运动员  
fānbǎn  
yùndòngyuán  
windsurfer

帆板  
fānbǎn  
board



帆板运动 fānbǎn yùndòng | windsurfing

冲浪板  
chōnglàngbǎn  
surfboard



冲浪  
chōnglàng  
surfing

滑水橇  
huáshuǐqiāo  
ski



滑水  
huáshuǐ  
waterskiing



快艇  
kuàitǐng  
speed boating

套脚带  
tào jiǎo dài  
footstrap



皮划艇  
píhuátǐng  
rafting



水上摩托  
shuǐshàng mótuō  
jet skiing

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

滑水者  
huáshuǐzhě  
waterskier

艇员  
tǐngyuán  
crew

风  
fēng  
wind

浪花  
lànghuā  
surf

帆脚索  
fānjiǎosuǒ  
sheet

稳向板  
wěixiàngbǎn  
centreboard

冲浪运动员  
chōnglàng yùndòngyuán  
surfer

抢风航行  
qiǎngfēng hángxíng  
tack (v)

波浪  
bōlàng  
wave

激流  
jīliú  
rapids

舵  
duò  
rudder

(船)倾覆  
(chuán) qīngfù  
capsize (v)



# 马上运动 mǎshàng yùndòng • horse riding



# 赛事 sàishì • events

赛马

sàimǎ  
racehorse



赛马(比赛)  
sàimǎ (bǐsài)  
horse race

障碍

zhàng'ài  
fence



障碍赛  
zhàng'aisài  
steeplechase



轻驾车赛  
qīngjiàchēsài  
harness race



牛仔竞技表演  
niúzáijìngjì biǎoyǎn  
rodeo



越障碍赛  
yuèzhàng'aisài  
showjumping



双套马车赛  
shuāngtào mǎchēsài  
carriage race



长途旅行 chángtú lǚxíng | trekking



花式骑术 huāshìqíshù | dressage



马球 mǎqiú | polo

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

慢步  
mànbù  
walk

慢跑  
mànpǎo  
canter

跳跃  
tiàoyuè  
jump

笼头  
lóngtóu  
halter

围场  
wéichǎng  
paddock

无障碍赛马  
wúzhàng'aisàimǎ  
flat race

小跑  
xiǎopǎo  
trot

疾驰  
jíchí  
gallop

马夫  
mǎfū  
groom

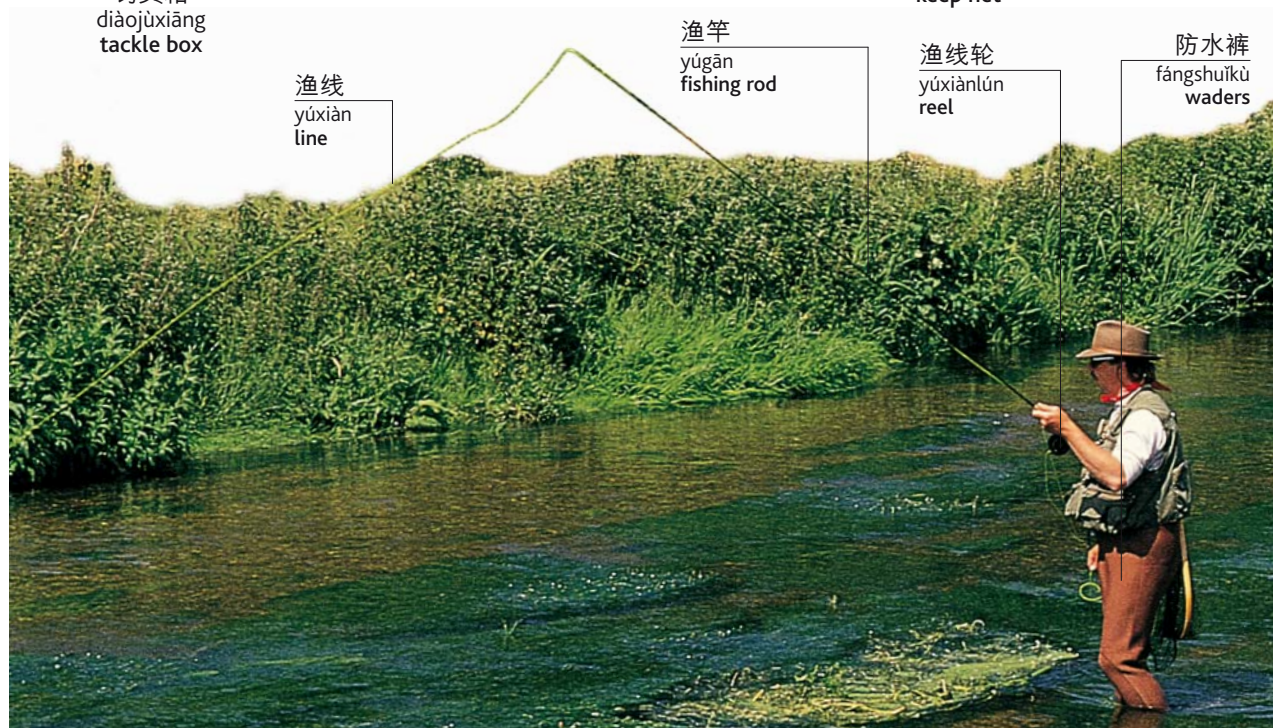
马厩  
mǎjiù  
stable

竞技场  
jìngjichǎng  
arena

赛马场  
sàimǎchǎng  
racecourse



# 钓鱼 diàoyú • fishing



钓鱼者 diàoyúzhě | angler

## 垂钓种类 chuídiào zhǒnglèi • types of fishing



淡水垂钓  
dànshuǐ chuídiào  
freshwater fishing



假蝇垂钓  
jiǎyíng chuídiào  
fly fishing



激浪投钓  
jīlàng tóudiào  
surfcasting



休闲垂钓  
xiūxián chuídiào  
sport fishing



深海垂钓  
shēnhǎi chuídiào  
deep sea fishing

## 活动 huódòng • activities



撒网  
sǎwǎng  
cast (v)



捕捉  
bǔzhuō  
catch (v)



收线  
shōuxiàn  
reel in (v)



网捕  
wǎngbǔ  
net (v)



放生  
fàngshēng  
release (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

装饵  
zhuāng'ěr  
bait (v)

钓具  
diàojù  
tackle

雨衣  
yǔyī  
waterproofs

钓鱼许可证  
diàoyú xǔkězhèng  
fishing permit

渔篓  
yúlǒu  
creel

咬钩  
yǎogōu  
bite (v)

线轴  
xiànzhóu  
spool

杆  
gān  
pole

海洋捕捞  
hǎiyáng bǔlāo  
marine fishing

渔叉捕鱼  
yúchābǔyú  
spearfishing



# 滑雪 huáxuě • skiing



## 项目 xiàngmù • events



高山速降  
gāoshān sùjiàng  
downhill skiing



旗门杆  
qíméngān  
gate  
小回转  
xiǎohuǐzhuǎn  
slalom



跳台滑雪  
tiàotái huáxuě  
ski jump



越野滑雪  
yuèyě huáxuě  
cross-country skiing

## 冬季运动 dōngjì yùndòng • winter sports



攀冰  
pānbīng  
ice climbing



溜冰  
liúbīng  
ice-skating



花样滑冰  
huāyàng huábing  
figure skating

滑雪镜  
huáxuějìng  
goggles

冰鞋  
bīngxié  
skate



单板滑雪  
dānbǎn huáxuě  
snowboarding



长橇滑雪  
chángqiào huáxuě  
bobsleigh



小型橇  
xiǎoxíngqiào  
luge



机动雪橇  
jīdòng xuěqiào  
snowmobile



乘橇滑行  
chéngqiào huáxíng  
sledding

### 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

高山滑雪  
gāoshān huáxuě  
alpine skiing

大回转  
dàhuǐzhuǎn  
giant slalom

雪道外  
xuědàowài  
off-piste

冰上溜石  
bīngshàng liúshí  
curling

狗拉雪橇  
gǒulā xuěqiào  
dog sledding

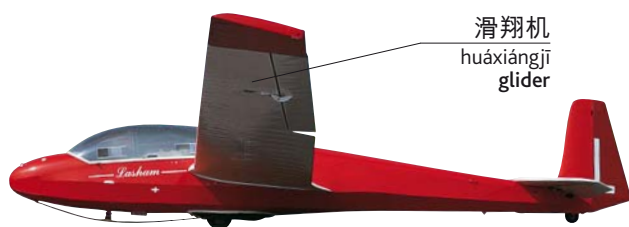
速滑  
sùhuá  
speed skating

冬季两项  
dōngjì liǎngxiàng  
biathlon

雪崩  
xuěbēng  
avalanche



# 其他运动 qítāyùndòng • other sports

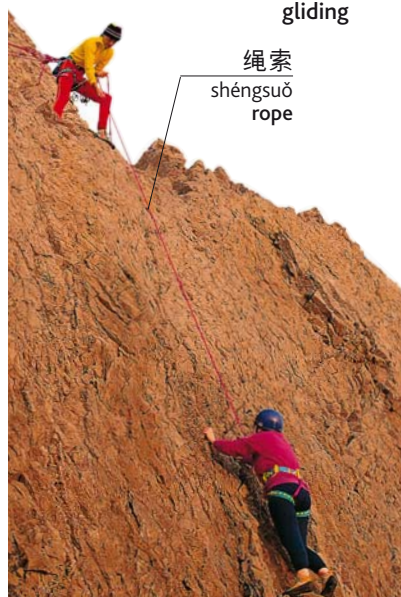


滑翔机  
huáxiángjī  
glider

悬挂式滑翔机  
xuánguàshì  
huáxiángjī  
hang-glider



悬挂滑翔  
xuánguà huáxiáng  
hang-gliding



绳索  
shéngsuǒ  
rope

攀岩  
pānyán  
rock climbing



降落伞  
jiàngluòsǎn  
parachute

跳伞  
tiàosǎn  
parachuting



滑翔伞  
huáxiángsǎn  
paragliding



特技跳伞  
tèjìtiàosǎn  
skydiving



悬绳下降  
xuánshéng xiàjiàng  
abseiling



蹦极  
bèngjí  
bungee jumping



汽车拉力赛  
qìchē lālìsài  
rally driving



赛车  
sàichē  
motor racing



摩托车越野赛  
mótuōchē yuèyěsài  
motorcross



摩托车赛  
mótuōchēsài  
motorbike racing



滑板运动  
huábǎn yùndòng  
skateboarding

滑板  
huábǎn  
skateboard

轮滑鞋  
lúnhuáxié  
rollerskate



滑旱冰  
huáhànbing  
roller skating



长曲棍球  
cháng qūgùnnú  
lacrosse

球棒  
qiúbàng  
stick



击剑  
jījiàn  
fencing

面具  
miànjù  
mask

花剑  
huājiàn  
foil



保龄球瓶  
bǎolíngqiú píng  
pin

箭  
jiàn  
arrow

箭袋  
jiàndài  
quiver



射箭  
shèjiàn  
archery

弓  
gōng  
bow



射击  
shèjī  
target shooting

靶  
bǎ  
target



美式台球  
měishìtáiqiú  
pool



台球  
táiqiú  
snooker

保龄球  
bǎolíngqiú  
bowling ball

保龄球运动  
bǎolíngqiú yùndòng  
bowling



# 健身 jiànshēn • fitness

健身车  
jiànshēnchē  
exercise bike

力量训练器  
lìliàng xùnlànrì  
free weights

横杠  
hénggàng  
bar

健身器械  
jiànshēn qìxiè  
gym machine

长椅  
chángyǐ  
bench



健身房  
jiànshēnfáng  
gym



划船机  
huáchuánjī  
rowing machine



跑步机  
pǎobùjī  
treadmill



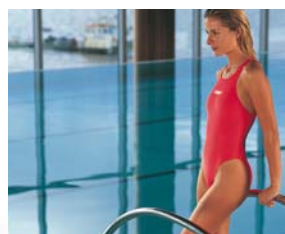
交叉训练器  
jiāochā xùnlànrì  
cross trainer



私人教练  
sīrén jiàoliàn  
personal trainer



踏步机  
tàbùjī  
step machine



游泳池  
yóuyóngchí  
swimming pool



桑拿浴  
sāngnáyù  
sauna

# 锻炼 duànlìan • exercises



伸展腿  
shēnzhǎntuǐ  
stretch



弓箭步压腿  
gōngjiǎnbù yātuǐ  
lunge

紧身衣  
jīnshēnyī  
tights



俯卧撑  
fǔwòchēng  
press-up



蹲起  
dūnqǐ  
squat



仰卧起坐  
yǎngwòqǐzuò  
sit-up



二头肌训练  
èrtóujiǎn xùnliàn  
bicep curl

哑铃  
yǎlíng  
dumb bell



蹬腿  
dēngtuǐ  
leg press



扩胸  
kuòxiōng  
chest press



运动鞋  
yùndòngxié  
trainers

杠铃横杆  
gānglíng  
hénggān  
weight bar

重量训练  
zhòngliàng xùnliàn  
weight training



慢跑  
mànpǎo  
jogging

背心  
bèixīn  
vest



有氧运动  
yǒuǎng yùndòng  
aerobics

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

训练  
xùnliàn  
train (v)

原地跑  
yuándìpǎo  
jog on the spot (v)

伸展  
shēnzhǎn  
extend (v)

普拉提  
pǔlātī  
Pilates

循环训练法  
xúnhuán xùnliànfǎ  
circuit training

热身  
rèshēn  
warm up (v)

弯曲(四肢)  
wānqū (sìzhī)  
flex (v)

引体向上  
yǐntǐ xiàngshàng  
pull up (v)


搏击操  
bójīcāo  
boxercise

跳绳  
tiàoshéng  
skipping









休闲 xiūxián  
leisure



剧院 jùyuàn • theatre



幕  
mù  
curtain

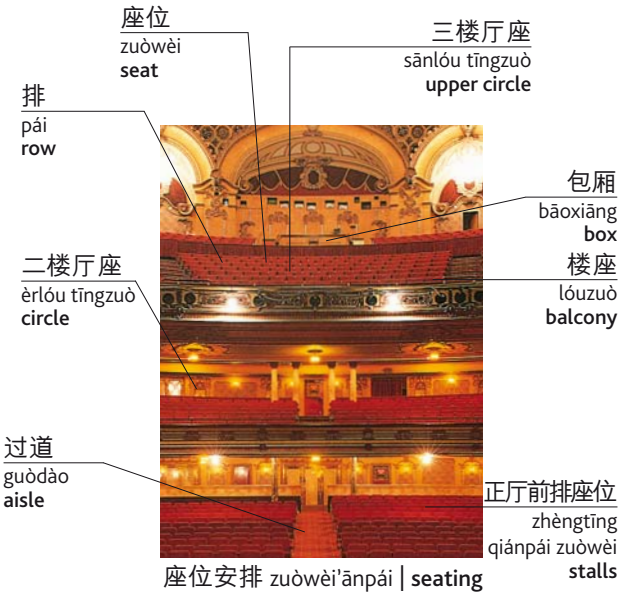
舞台侧翼  
wútaicèyì  
wings

布景  
bùjǐng  
set

观众  
guānzhòng  
audience

乐队  
yuèduì  
orchestra

舞台 wǔtái | stage



座位  
zuòwèi  
seat

三楼厅座  
sānlóu tīngzuò  
upper circle

排  
pái  
row

二楼厅座  
èrlóu tīngzuò  
circle

过道  
guòdào  
aisle

包厢  
bāoxiāng  
box

楼座  
lóuzuò  
balcony

正厅前排座位  
zhèngtīng  
qiánpái zuòwèi  
stalls

座位安排 zuòwèi'ānpái | seating

词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

角色分配  
juésè fēnpèi  
cast

剧本  
jùběn  
script

首演  
shǒuyǎn  
first night

男演员  
nányǎnyuán  
actor

背景幕布  
bèijǐngmùbù  
backdrop

幕间休息  
mùjiānxiūxi  
interval

女演员  
nǚyǎnyuán  
actress

导演  
dǎoyǎn  
director

节目  
jiémù  
programme

戏剧  
xìjù  
play

制片人  
zhìpiānrén  
producer

乐池  
yuèchí  
orchestra pit



音乐会 yīnyuèhuì | concert



音乐剧 yīnyuèjù | musical

戏装  
xìzhuāng  
costume



芭蕾舞 bālěiwǔ | ballet

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

引座员  
yǐnzhuóyuán  
usher

古典音乐  
gǔdiǎn yīnyuè  
classical music

乐谱  
yuèpǔ  
musical score

声带  
shēngdài  
soundtrack

鼓掌喝彩  
gǔzhǎnghècǎi  
applaud (v)

再来一次  
zàiláiyíci  
encore

演出什么时候开始？  
yǎnchū shénme shíhòu kāishǐ?  
What time does it start?

我想要两张今晚演出的票。  
wǒ xiǎng yào liǎngzhāng jīnwǎn  
yǎnchūde piào.  
I'd like two tickets for tonight's  
performance.



歌剧 gējù | opera

## 电影院 diànyǐngyuàn • cinema

爆米花  
bàomǐhuā  
popcorn



售票处  
shòupiàochù  
box office

大厅  
dàtīng  
lobby

海报  
hǎibào  
poster



电影放映厅  
diànyǐng fàngyǐngtīng  
cinema hall



银幕  
yínǔ  
screen

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

喜剧片  
xǐjùpiān  
comedy

惊险片  
jīngxiǎnpiān  
thriller

恐怖片  
kǒngbùpiān  
horror film

西部片  
xībùpiān  
western

爱情片  
àiqíngpiān  
romance

科幻片  
kēhuànpīān  
science fiction film

冒险片  
màoxiǎnpiān  
adventure

动画片  
dònghuàpiān  
animated film



# 乐队 yuèduì • orchestra

## 弦乐器 xiányuèqì • strings



钢琴 gāngqín | piano

乐谱  
yuèpǔ  
score

低音谱号  
dīyīn pǔhào  
bass clef

高音谱号  
gāoyīn pǔhào  
treble clef

音符  
yīnfú  
note

五线谱  
wǔxiànpǔ  
staff



记谱法 jìpǔfǎ | notation

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

序曲  
xùqǔ  
overture

奏鸣曲  
zòumíngqǔ  
sonata

休止符  
xiūzhǐfú  
rest

升号  
shēnghào  
sharp

本位号  
běnwèihào  
natural

音阶  
yīnjiē  
scale

交响乐  
jiāoxiǎngyuè  
symphony

乐器  
yuèqì  
instruments

音高  
yīngāo  
pitch

降号  
jiàngào  
flat

小节线  
xiǎojiéxiàn  
bar

指挥棒  
zhǐhuībàng  
baton

## 木管乐器 mùguǎnyuèqì • woodwind



短笛  
duǎndí  
piccolo



长笛  
chángdí  
flute



双簧管  
shuānghuángguǎn  
oboe



英国管  
yīngguóguǎn  
cor anglais



萨克斯管  
sàkèsīguǎn  
saxophone



单簧管  
dānhuángguǎn  
clarinet



低音单簧管  
dīyīn dānhuángguǎn  
bass clarinet



巴松管  
bāsōngguǎn  
bassoon



倍低音管  
bèidīyīnguǎn  
double bassoon

## 打击乐器 dǎjīyuèqì • percussion



定音鼓  
dīngyīngǔ  
kettledrum



锣  
luó  
gong



邦戈鼓  
bānggēgǔ  
bongos



小军鼓  
xiǎojūngǔ  
snare drum



钹  
bó  
cymbals



铃鼓  
língǔ  
tambourine



颤音琴  
chànīnqín  
vibraphone



三角铁  
sānjiǎotiě  
triangle



沙锤  
shāchuí  
maracas

## 铜管乐器 tóngguǎn yuèqì • brass



小号  
xiǎohào  
trumpet



长号  
cháng hào  
trombone



圆号  
yuánhào  
French horn



大号  
dàhào  
tuba

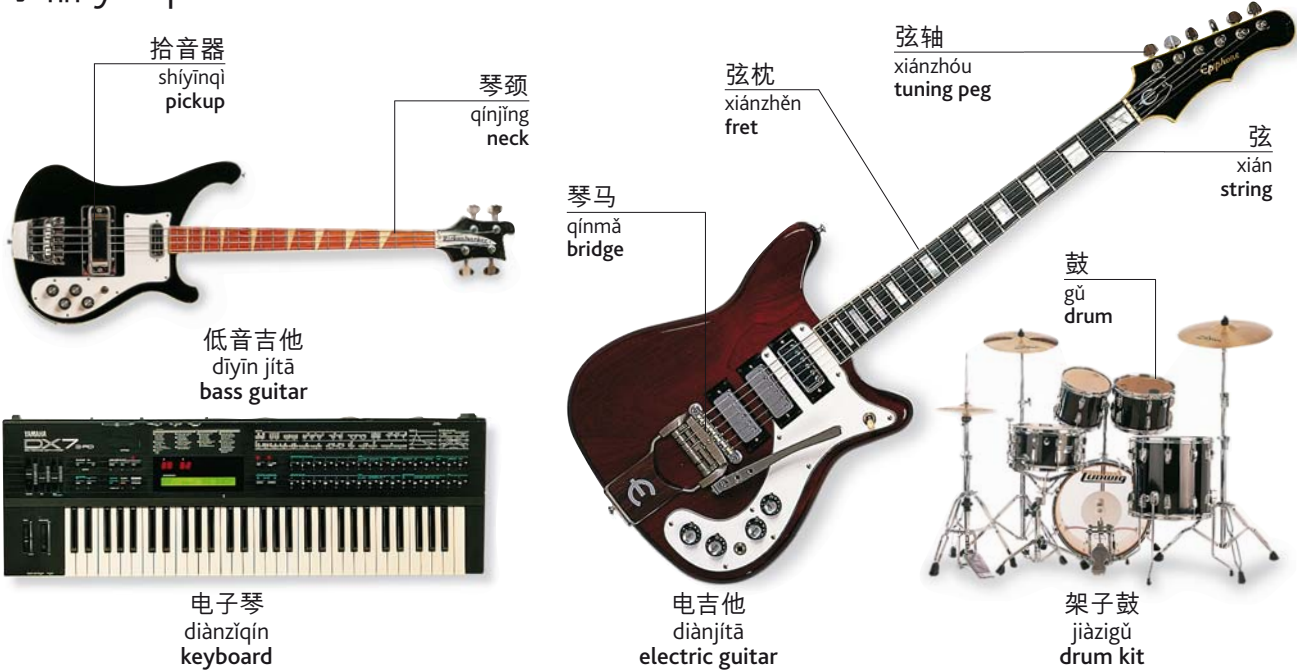


音乐会 yīnyuèhuì • concert



摇滚音乐会 yáoɡǔn yīnyuèhuì | rock concert

乐器 yuèqì • instruments



# 音乐风格 yīnyuè fēnggé • musical styles



爵士乐 juéshìyuè | jazz



蓝调音乐 lándiào yīnyuè | blues



朋克音乐 péngkè yīnyuè | punk



民间音乐 mínjiān yīnyuè | folk music



流行音乐 liúxíng yīnyuè | pop



舞曲 wǔqǔ | dance



说唱音乐 shuōchàng yīnyuè | rap



重金属摇滚 zhòngjīnshǔyáoqǔn  
heavy metal



古典音乐 gǔdiǎn yīnyuè  
classical music

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

歌曲  
gēqǔ  
song

歌词  
gēcí  
lyrics

旋律  
xuánlǜ  
melody

节拍  
jiépāi  
beat

雷盖音乐  
léigài yīnyuè  
reggae

乡村音乐  
xiāngcūn yīnyuè  
country

聚光灯  
jùguāngdēng  
spotlight



观光 guānguāng • sightseeing

游客  
yóukè  
tourist



游览胜地 yóulǎn shèngdì | tourist attraction

旅行路线  
lǚxíng lùxiàn  
itinerary

敞篷  
chǎngpéng  
open-top



观光巴士 guānguāngbāshì | tour bus

导游  
dǎoyóu  
tour guide



团体旅游  
tuántǐlǚyóu  
guided tour

小雕像  
xiǎodiāoxiàng  
statuette



纪念品  
jìniànpǐn  
souvenirs

词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

开门  
kāimén  
open

旅行指南  
lǚxíngzhǐnán  
guide book

便携式摄像机  
biànxìeshì shèxiàngjī  
camcorder

左  
zuǒ  
left

...在哪里？  
...zàinǎlǐ?  
Where is...?

关门  
guānmén  
closed

胶片  
jiāopiàn  
film

照相机  
zhàoxiàngjī  
camera

右  
yòu  
right

我迷路了。  
wǒ mílùle.  
I'm lost.

入场费  
rùchǎngfèi  
entrance fee

电池  
diànchí  
batteries

(行路的)指引  
(xínglùde) zhǐyǐn  
directions

直行  
zhíháng  
straight on

你能告诉我到...的路吗？  
nǐ néng gàosù wǒ dào...delù ma?  
Can you tell me the way to....?

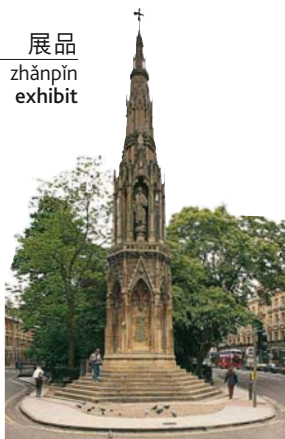
# 名胜 míngshèng • attractions

绘画  
huìhuà  
painting



艺术馆  
yìshùguǎn  
art gallery

展品  
zhǎnpǐn  
exhibit



纪念碑  
jìniànbēi  
monument

展览  
zhǎnlǎn  
exhibition



博物馆  
bówùguǎn  
museum

古迹  
gǔjī  
famous ruin



历史建筑  
lìshǐ jiànzhù  
historic building



赌场  
dǔchǎng  
casino

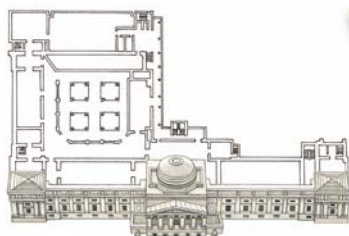


庭园  
tíngyuán  
gardens



国家公园  
guójiā gōngyuán  
national park

## 游览信息 yóulǎnxìnxī • information



平面图  
píngmiàntú  
floor plan



地图  
dìtú  
map

日程  
rìchéng  
times



时刻表  
shíkèbiǎo  
timetable



旅游问询处  
lǚyóu wènxúncù  
tourist information

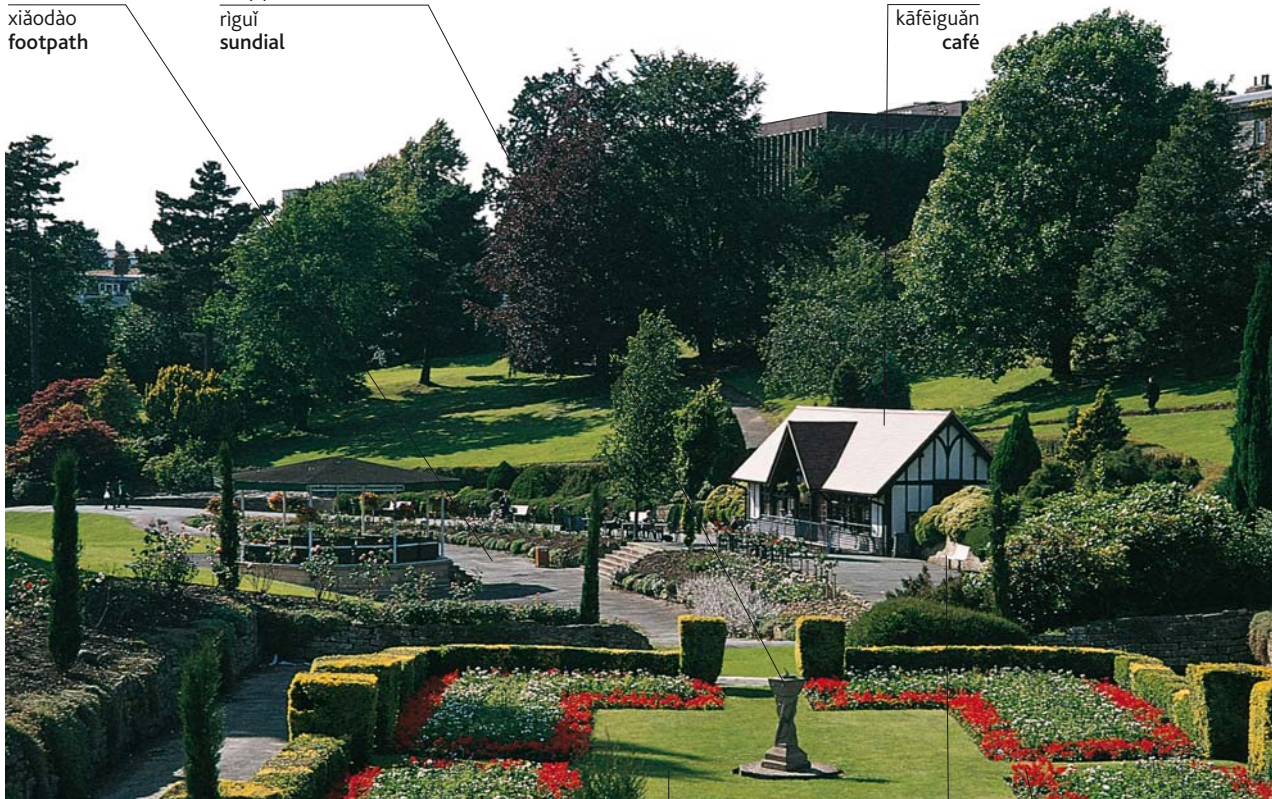


# 户外活动 hùwàihuódòng • outdoor activities

小道  
xiǎodào  
footpath

日晷  
rìguǐ  
sundial

咖啡馆  
kāfēiguǎn  
café



公园 gōngyuán | park

草坪  
cǎopíng  
grass

长椅  
chángyǐ  
bench

法式花园  
fǎshì huāyuán  
formal gardens

过山车  
guòshānchē  
roller coaster



游乐园  
yóulèyuán  
fairground



主题公园  
zhǔtí gōngyuán  
theme park



野生动物园  
yěshēng dòngwùyuán  
safari park



动物园  
dòngwùyuán  
zoo

## 活动 huódòng • activities



骑自行车  
qízìxíngchē  
cycling



慢跑  
mànpǎo  
jogging



滑板  
huábǎn  
skateboarding



滚轴溜冰  
gǔnzhóu liūbīng  
rollerblading



骑马专用道  
qímǎ zhuānyòngdào  
bridle path

观鸟  
guānniǎo  
bird watching



骑马  
qímǎ  
horse riding



远足  
yuǎnzú  
hiking



食物篮  
shíwùlán  
hamper

野餐  
yěcān  
picnic

## 游乐场 yóulèchǎng • playground



沙箱  
shāxiāng  
sandpit



儿童戏水池  
értóng xishuǐchí  
paddling pool



秋千  
qiūqiān  
swings



跷跷板 qiāoqiāobǎn | seesaw



滑梯 huátī | slide



攀登架 pāndēngjià | climbing frame



# 海滩 hǎitān • beach

旅馆  
lǚguǎn  
hotel

遮阳伞  
zhēyángsǎn  
beach umbrella

海滩小屋  
hǎitān xiǎowū  
beach hut

沙  
shā  
sand

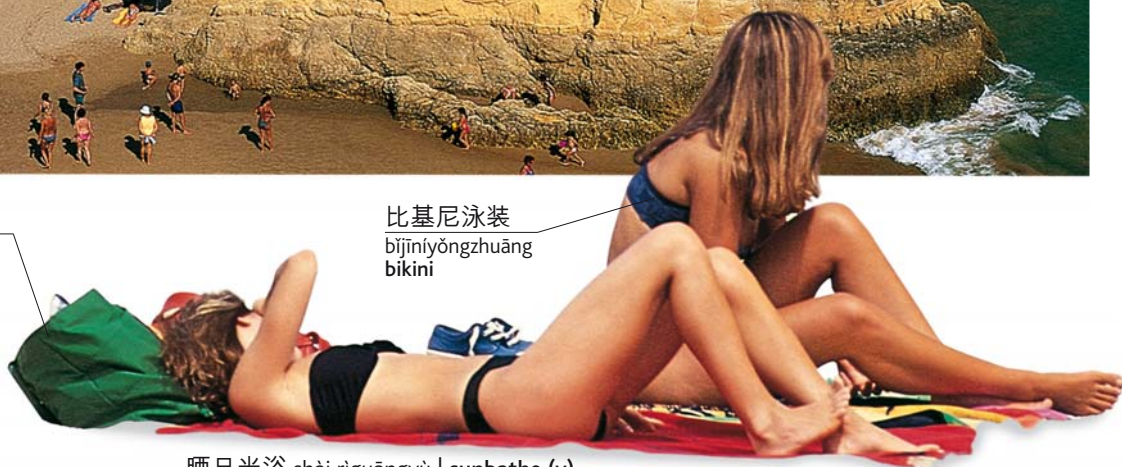
海浪  
hǎilàng  
wave

海  
hǎi  
sea



海滨游泳袋  
hǎibīn yóuyǒngdài  
beach bag

比基尼泳装  
bǐjīnīyǒngzhuāng  
bikini



晒日光浴 shài rìguāngyù | sunbathe (v)





救生员  
jiùshēngyuán  
lifeguard

救生瞭望塔  
jiùshēng liáowàngtǎ  
lifeguard tower



防风屏  
fángfēngpíng  
windbreak



海滨步道  
hǎibīn bùdào  
promenade



轻便折叠躺椅  
qīngbiàn zhédiétǎngyǐ  
deck chair



太阳镜  
tàiyángjìng  
sunglasses



遮阳帽  
zhēyángmào  
sunhat



防晒油  
fángshàiyou  
suntan lotion



防晒液  
fángshàiyè  
sunblock



浮水气球  
fúshuǐqìqiú  
beach ball



游泳圈  
yóuyóǒngquān  
rubber ring

游泳衣  
yóuyóǒngyī  
swimsuit

铲子  
chǎnzi  
spade

桶  
tǒng  
bucket

沙堡  
shābǎo  
sandcastle

贝壳  
bèiké  
shell



海滩浴巾  
hǎitān yùjīn  
beach towel



# 露营 lùyíng • camping



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

露营  
lùyíng  
camp (v)

营地管理处  
yíngdì guǎnlǐchù  
site manager's office

自由宿营地  
zìyóu sùyíngdì  
pitches available

满  
mǎn  
full

宿营地  
sùyíngdì  
pitch

支帐篷  
zhīzhàngpéng  
pitch a tent (v)

帐篷杆  
zhàngpénggān  
tent pole

行军床  
xíngjūn chuáng  
camp bed

野餐长椅  
yěcān chángyǐ  
picnic bench

吊床  
diàochuáng  
hammock

露营车  
yěyíngchē  
camper van

拖车  
tuōchē  
trailer

木炭  
mùtàn  
charcoal

引火物  
yǐnhuǒwù  
firelighter

点火  
diǎnhuǒ  
light a fire (v)

营火  
yínghuǒ  
campfire





家庭娱乐 jiā tíng yú lè • home entertainment



便携式CD播放机  
biànxíeshì CD bōfàngjī  
personal CD player



MD录放机  
MD lùfàngjī  
mini disk recorder



MP3播放机  
MP3 bōfàngjī  
MP3 player



DVD光盘  
DVD guāngpán  
DVD disk

DVD播放机  
DVD bōfàngjī  
DVD player

CD播放机  
CD bōfàngjī  
CD player

收音机  
shōuyīnjī  
radio

功率放大器  
gōnglǜ fàngdàqì  
amplifier

耳机  
ěrjī  
headphones

搁架  
gējià  
stand



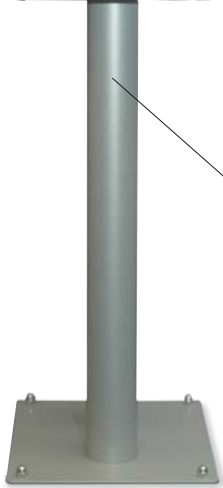
高保真音响系统 gāobǎozhēn yīnxiǎng  
xìtǒng | hi-fi system

电唱机  
diànchàngjī  
record player



音箱  
yīnxiāng  
(loud) speaker

音箱架  
yīnxiāngjià  
speaker stand





录像带  
lùxiàngdài  
video tape

录像机  
lùxiàngjī  
video recorder



显示屏  
xiǎnshìpíng  
screen

便携式摄像机  
biànxíeshì shèxiàngjī  
camcorder



接目杯  
jiēmùbēi  
eyecup

卫星电视天线  
wèixīng diànshì tiānxiàn  
satellite dish

宽屏电视  
kuānpíng diànshì  
widescreen television



操纵手柄  
cāozòng shǒubǐng  
controller



视频游戏 shìpín yóuxì | video game

控制台  
kòngzhítái  
console

快进  
kuàijìn  
fast forward

暂停  
zàntíng  
pause

录制  
lùzhì  
record



音量  
yīnliàng  
volume

倒带  
dǎodài  
rewind

播放  
bōfàng  
play

停止  
tíngzhǐ  
stop

遥控器 yáokòngqì | remote control

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

激光唱盘  
jīguāng chàngpán  
compact disc

故事片  
gùshi piàn  
feature film

节目  
jiémù  
programme

收费频道  
shōufèi pín dào  
pay per view channel

看电视  
kàndiànshì  
watch television (v)

盒式录音带  
héshì lùyīndài  
cassette tape

广告  
guǎnggào  
advertisement

立体声  
lìtǐshēng  
stereo

换频道  
huàn pín dào  
change channel (v)

关电视  
guāndiànshì  
turn the television off (v)

盒式磁带录音机  
héshì cídài lùyīnjī  
cassette player

数字式  
shùzìshì  
digital

有线电视  
yǒuxiàn diànshì  
cable television

开电视  
kāidiànshì  
turn the television on (v)

调收音机  
diàoshōuyīnjī  
tune the radio (v)



# 摄影 shèyǐng • photography

曝光记数器  
bàoguāngjì shùqì  
frame counter

闪光灯  
shǎnguāngdēng  
flash

光圈调节环  
guāngquān tiáojiéhuán  
aperture dial

快门键  
kuàimén jiàn  
shutter release

快门速度调节钮  
kuàimén sùdù tiáojiéniǔ  
shutter-speed dial



滤镜  
lǜjìng  
filter



镜头盖  
jìngtóugài  
lens caps

镜头  
jìngtóu  
lens

单镜头反光照相机 dānjìngtóu fǎnguāngzhàoxiàngjī | SLR camera



闪光灯  
shǎnguāngdēng  
flash gun



曝光表  
bàoguāngbiǎo  
lightmeter



变焦镜头  
biànjiāo jìngtóu  
zoom lens



三脚架  
sānjiǎojià  
tripod

## 相机种类 xiàngjī zhǒnglèi • types of camera



数码相机  
shùmǎ xiàngjī  
digital camera



一次成像全自动相机  
yīcìchéngxiàng quánzìdòng  
xiàngjī  
APS camera



立拍立现相机  
lípāi lìxiàn xiàngjī  
instant camera



一次性相机  
yīcìxíng xiàngjī  
disposable camera

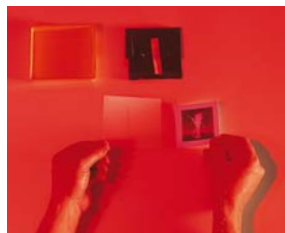
# 照相 zhàoxiàng • photograph (v)



胶卷  
jiāojiǎn  
film spool



调焦  
tiáojiāo  
focus (v)



冲洗  
chōngxǐ  
develop (v)



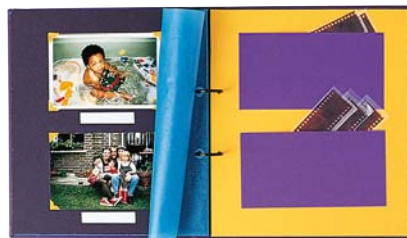
底片  
dīpiān  
negative

全景照  
quánjǐngzhào  
landscape



相片 xiàngpiān | photograph

人像照  
rénxiàngzhào  
portrait



相册  
xiàngcè  
photo album



相框  
xiāngkuàng  
photo frame

## 问题 wèntí • problems



曝光不足  
pùguāng bùzú  
underexposed



曝光过度  
pùguāng guòdù  
overexposed



调焦不准  
tiáojiāo bùzhǔn  
out of focus



红眼  
hóngyǎn  
red eye

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

取景器  
qǔjǐngqì  
viewfinder

相机盒  
xiàngjīhé  
camera case

曝光  
pùguāng  
exposure

暗室  
ànshì  
darkroom

样片  
yàngpiàn  
print

无光泽  
wúguāngzé  
mat

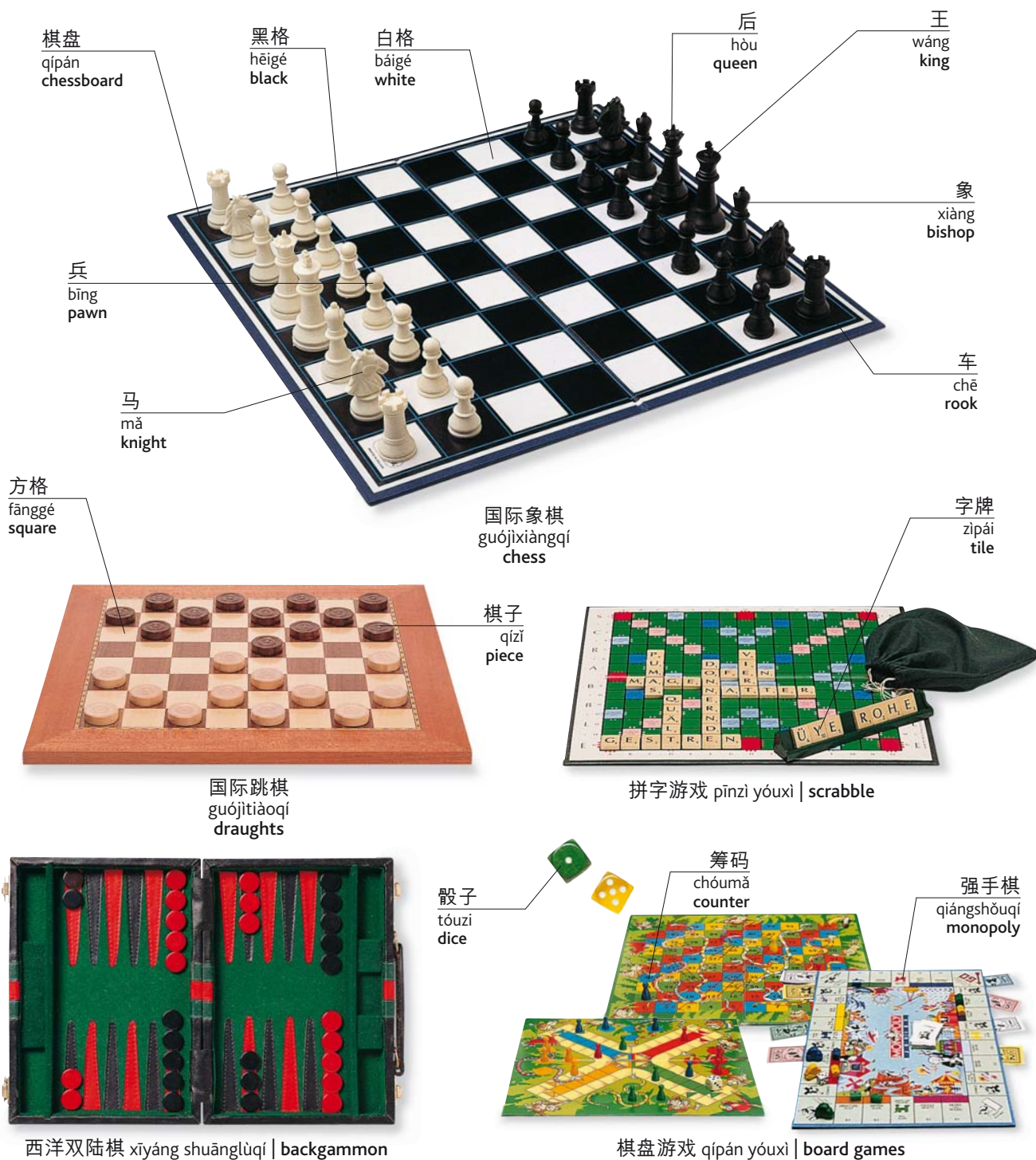
有光泽  
yǒuguāngzé  
gloss

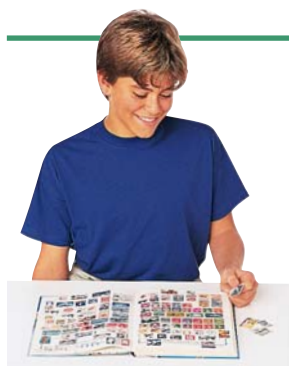
放大  
fàngdà  
enlargement

请冲洗这个胶卷。  
qǐng chōngxǐ zhège jiāojiǎn.  
I'd like this film processed



# 游戏 yóuxì • games





集邮 jíyóu | stamp collecting

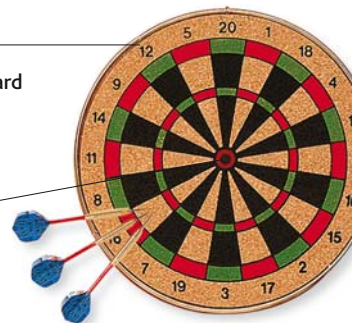


拼图 pīntú | jigsaw puzzle



多米诺骨牌 duōmīnuò gǔpái  
dominoes

靶盘  
bǎpán  
dartboard



靶心  
bǎxīn  
bullseye

飞镖 fēibiāo | darts

王牌  
wángpái  
joker

J  
zhei  
jack

Q  
kiu  
queen

K  
kei  
king

A  
ei  
ace

纸牌 zhǐpái | cards



方块  
fāngkuài  
diamond

黑桃  
hēitáo  
spade

红心  
hóngxīn  
heart

梅花  
méihuā  
club



洗牌 xǐpái | shuffle (v)



发牌 fāpái | deal (v)

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

走棋  
zǒuqí  
move

赢  
yíng  
win (v)

输家  
shūjiā  
loser

点  
diǎn  
point

桥牌  
qiáopái  
bridge

掷骰子。  
zhìtóuzi.  
Roll the dice.

玩  
wán  
play (v)

赢家  
yíngjiā  
winner

游戏  
yóuxì  
game

得分  
défēn  
score

一副牌  
yīfùpái  
pack of cards

该谁了？  
gāishuile?  
Whose turn is it?

玩家  
wánjiā  
player

输  
shū  
lose (v)

赌注  
dǔzhù  
bet

扑克牌  
pūkèpái  
poker

同花  
tonghuā  
suit

该你了。  
gāinǐle.  
It's your move.



# 工艺美术 1 gōngyīměishù yī • arts and crafts 1



画家  
huàjiā  
artist

画  
huà  
painting

画架  
huàjià  
easel

画布  
huàbù  
canvas

画笔  
huàbǐ  
brush

调色板  
tiáosèbǎn  
palette

(用颜料等)绘画 (yòng yánliào děng) huìhuà | painting

## 颜料 yánliào • paints



油画颜料  
yóuhuà yánliào  
oil paints



水彩画颜料  
shuǐcǎi huà yánliào  
watercolour paint



彩色蜡笔  
cǎisèlàbǐ  
pastels



丙烯颜料  
bǐngxī yánliào  
acrylic paint



广告颜料 guǎnggào yánliào | poster paint

## 颜色 yánsè • colours



红色 hóngsè | red



蓝色 lánsè | blue



黄色 huángsè  
yellow



绿色 lǜsè | green



橘色 júse | orange



紫色 zǐsè | purple



白色 báisè | white



黑色 hēisè | black



灰色 huīsè | grey



粉红色 fēnhóngsè  
pink

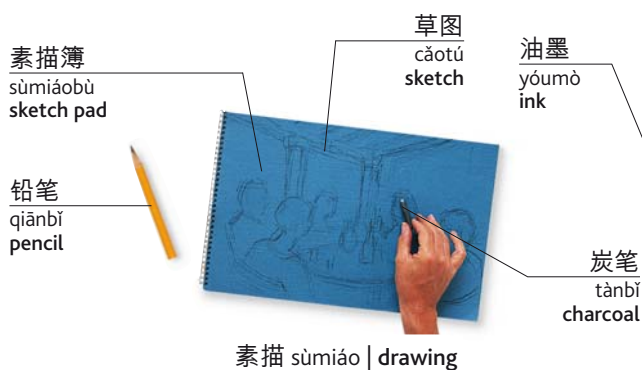


褐色 hèsè | brown



靛青色 diànrīngsè  
indigo

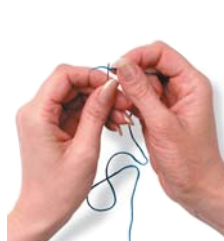
# 其他工艺 qítā gōngyì • other crafts





# 工艺美术 2 gōngyīměishuè • arts and crafts 2





穿针  
chuānzhēn  
thread (v)



缝  
féng  
sew (v)



织补  
zhībǔ  
darn (v)



粗缝  
cūféng  
tack (v)



剪裁  
jiǎncái  
cut (v)



绒绣  
róngxiù  
needlepoint



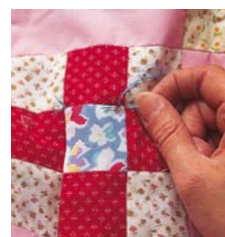
刺绣  
cìxiù  
embroidery



钩织  
gōuzhī  
crochet



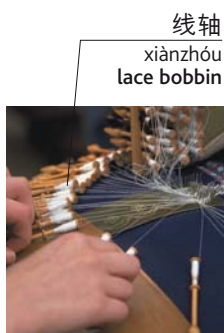
流苏花边  
liúsū huābiān  
macramé



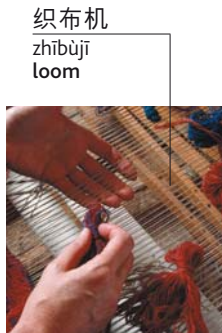
拼缝  
pīnféng  
patchwork



绗缝  
hángféng  
quilting



织边  
zhībiān  
lace-making



纺织  
fǎngzhī  
weaving



编织 biānzhī | knitting



线束 xiànsù | skein

毛线  
máoxiàn  
wool

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

拆开  
chāikāi  
unpick (v)

布匹  
bùpǐ  
fabric

棉布  
miánbù  
cotton

亚麻布  
yàmábù  
linen

聚酯  
jùzhǐ  
polyester

尼龙  
nílóng  
nylon

丝绸  
sīchóu  
silk

设计师  
shèjìshī  
designer

时尚  
shíshàng  
fashion

拉链  
lāliàn  
zip

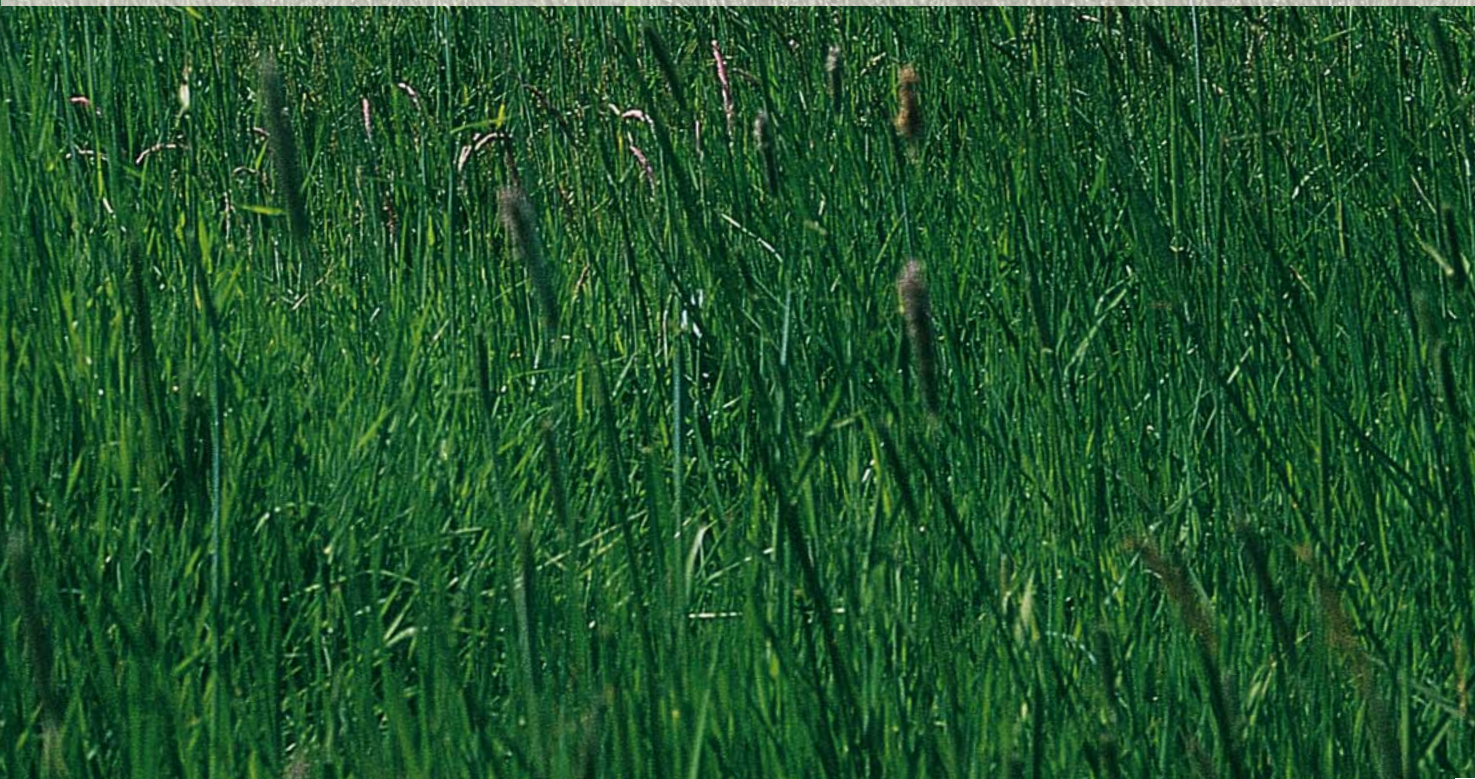






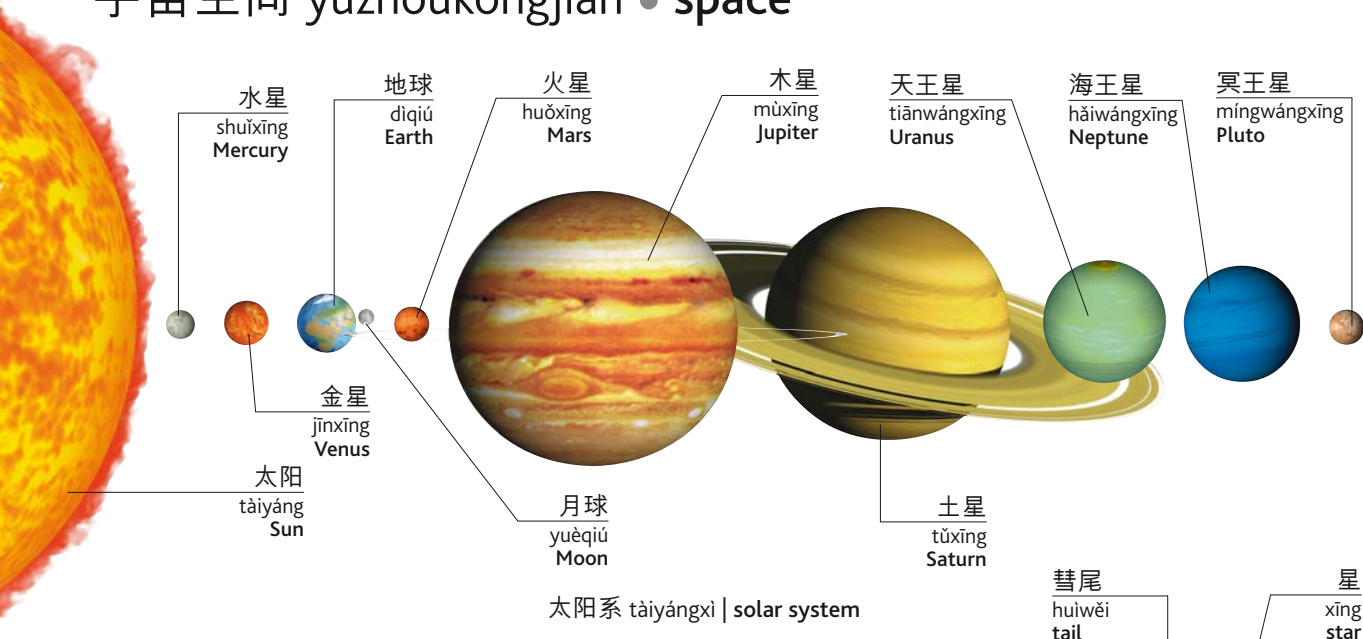


环境 huánjìng  
environment





# 宇宙空间 yǔzhòukōngjiān • space



星系  
xīngxì  
galaxy



星云  
xīngyún  
nebula



小行星  
xiǎoxíngxīng  
asteroid



彗星  
huìxīng  
comet

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

宇宙  
yǔzhòu  
universe

黑洞  
hēidòng  
black hole

满月  
mǎnyuè  
full moon

轨道  
guǐdào  
orbit

行星  
xíngxīng  
planet

新月  
xīnyuè  
new moon

重力  
zhònglì  
gravity

流星  
liúxīng  
meteor

弦月  
xiányuè  
crescent moon



(日、月)食 (rì, yuè) shí | eclipse

## 太空探索 tàikōngfú • space exploration

航天飞机  
hángtiān fēijī  
space shuttle

推进器  
tuījìnqì  
booster



发射  
fāshè  
launch

太空服  
tàikōngfú  
space suit



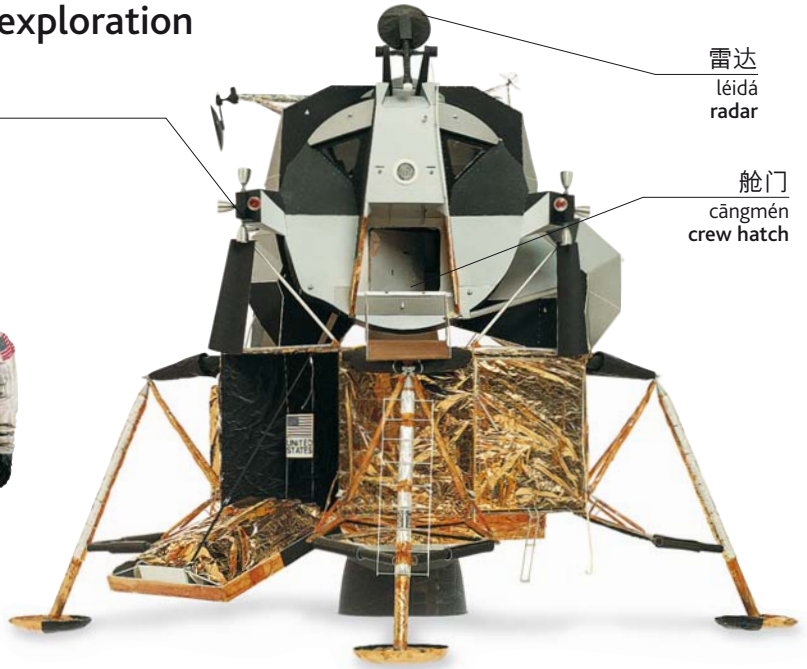
宇航员 yǔhángyuán  
astronaut

发射架  
fāshèjià  
launch pad



人造卫星  
rénzàowèixīng  
satellite

助推器  
zhùtuīqì  
thruster



登月舱 dēngyuècāng | lunar module

雷达  
léidá  
radar

舱门  
cāngmén  
crew hatch



空间站  
kōngjiān zhàn  
space station

## 天文学 tiānwénxué • astronomy



星座  
xīngzuò  
constellation



双筒望远镜  
shuāngtǒng wàngyuǎnjìng  
binoculars

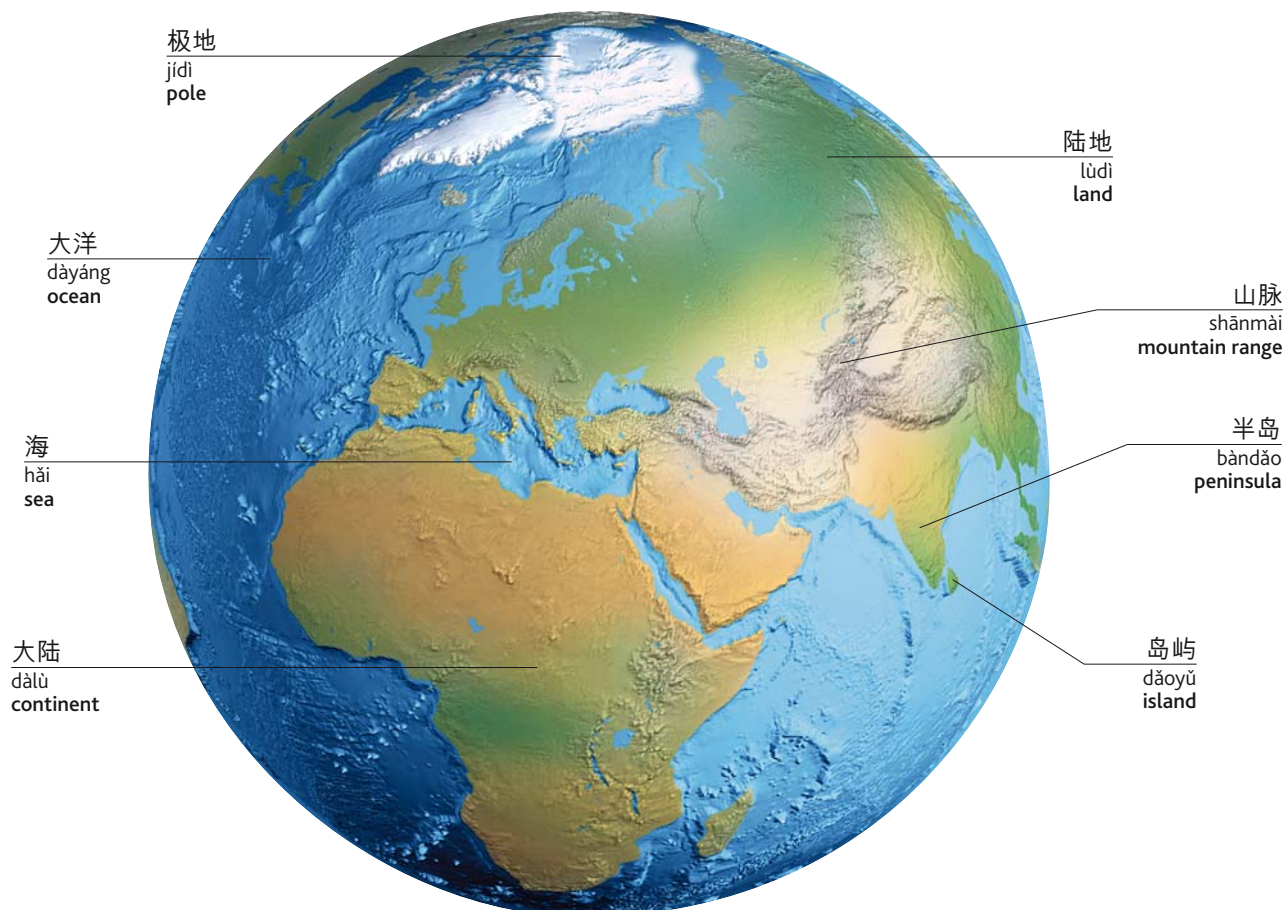


天文望远镜  
tiānwén  
wàngyuǎnjìng  
telescope

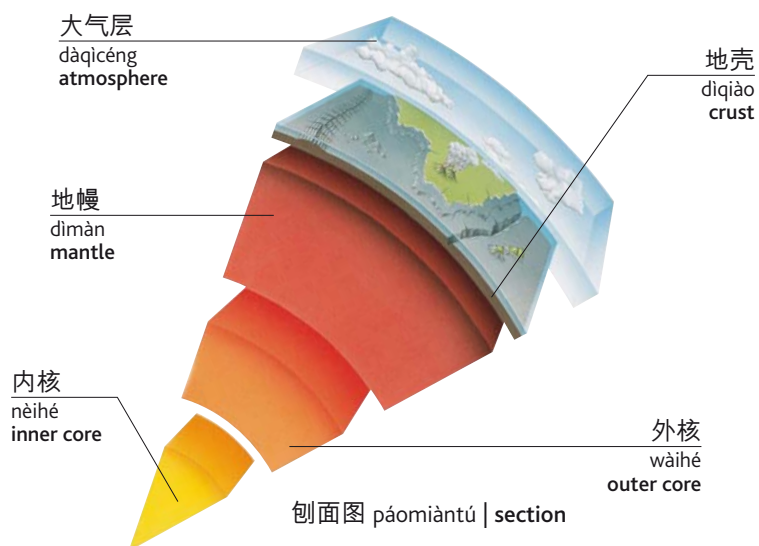
三脚架  
sānjiǎojià  
tripod

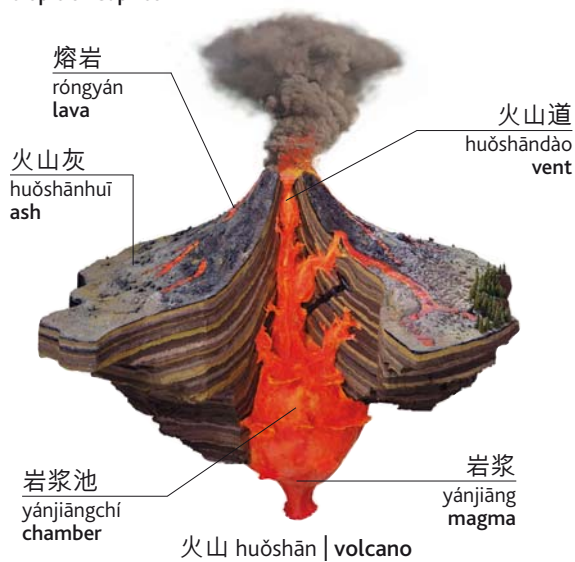
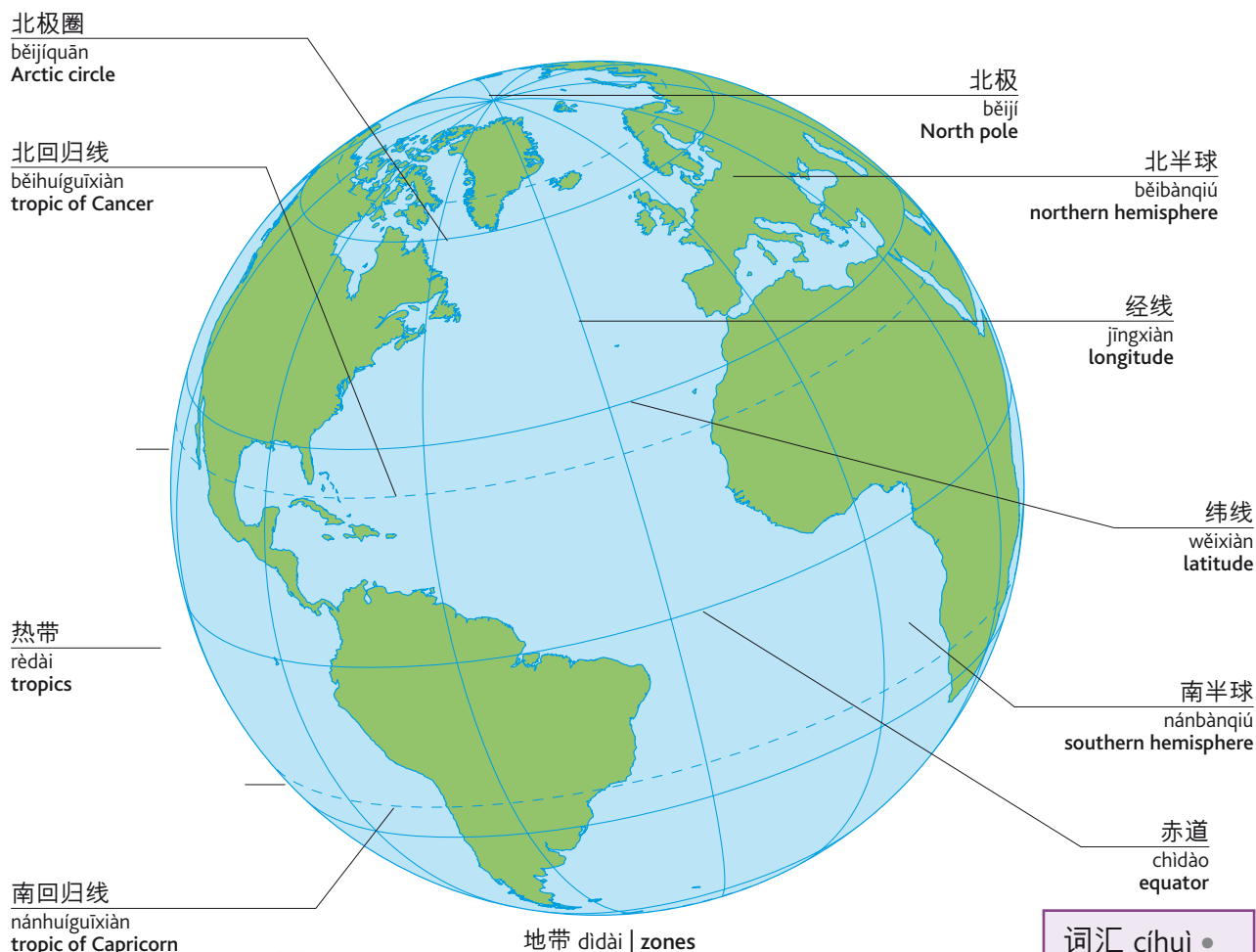


# 地球 dìqiú • Earth



行星 xíngxīng | planet





火山口 huǒshānkǒu | crater

# 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

地震  
dìzhèn  
earthquake

板块  
bǎnkuài  
plate

喷发  
pēnfā  
erupt (v)

震动  
zhèndòng  
tremor



# 地貌 dìmào • landscape

山  
shān  
mountain

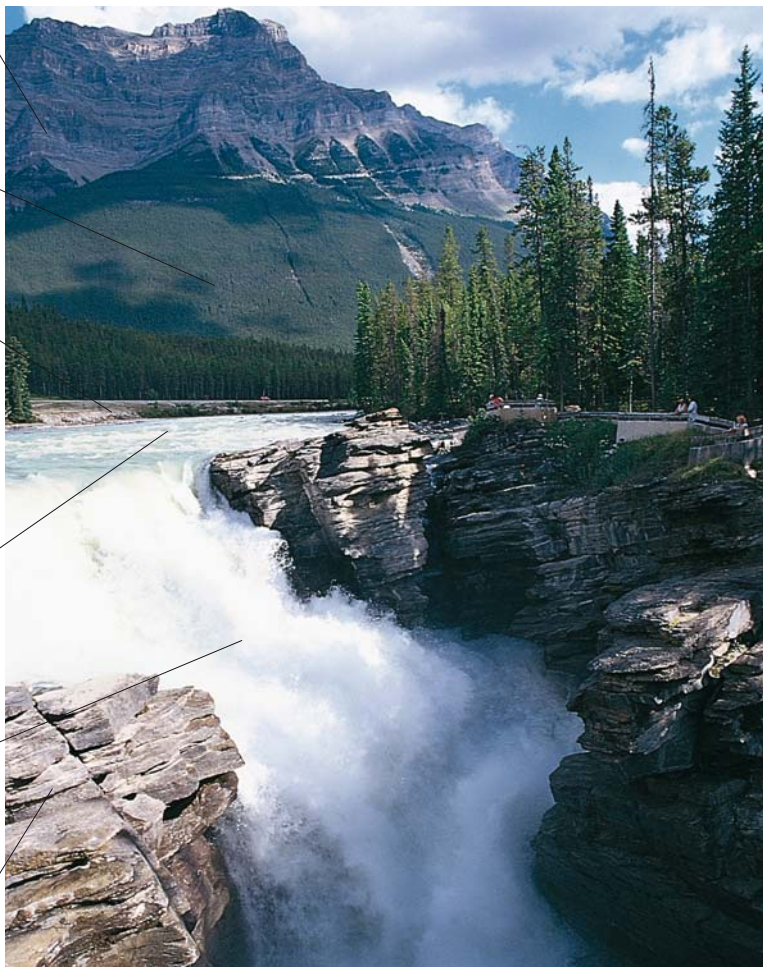
山坡  
shānpō  
slope

河岸  
hé'àn  
bank

河流  
héliú  
river

急流  
jílú  
rapids

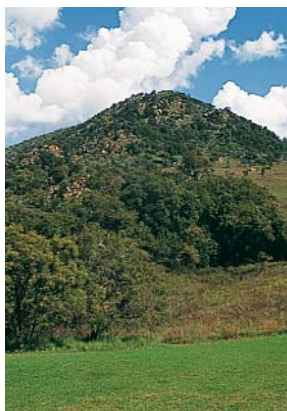
岩石  
yánshí  
rocks



冰河  
bīnghé  
glacier



山谷 shāngǔ | valley



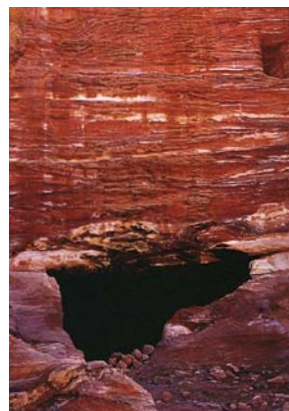
丘陵  
qiūlíng  
hill



高原  
gāoyuán  
plateau



峡谷  
xiágǔ  
gorge



岩洞  
yándòng  
cave





平原 píngyuán | plain



沙漠 shāmò | desert



森林 sēnlín | forest



树林 shùlín | wood



雨林  
yǔlín  
rainforest



沼泽  
zhǎozé  
swamp



草场  
cǎochǎng  
meadow



草原  
cǎoyuán  
grassland



瀑布  
pùbù  
waterfall



溪流  
xīliú  
stream



湖  
hú  
lake



间歇喷泉  
jiànxiē pēnquán  
geyser



海岸  
hǎi'àn  
coast



悬崖  
xuányá  
cliff



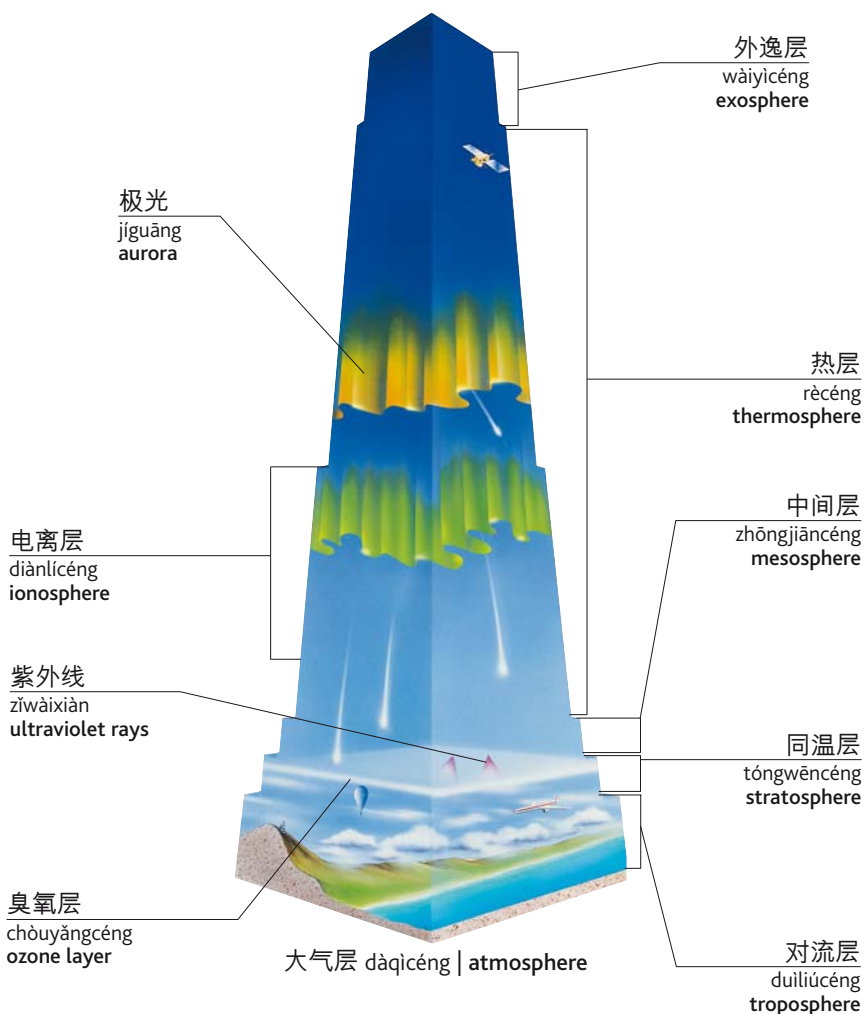
珊瑚礁  
shānhújiāo  
coral reef



河口  
hékǒu  
estuary



# 天气 tiānqì • weather



阳光 yángguāng | sunshine



风 fēng | wind

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

雨夹雪  
yǔjiáxuě  
sleet

阵雨  
zhènyǔ  
shower

热  
rè  
hot

干燥  
gānzào  
dry

多风  
duōfēng  
windy

我热/冷。  
wǒ rè/lěng.  
I'm hot/cold.

冰雹  
bīngbáo  
hail

阳光明媚  
yángguāng míngmèi  
sunny

冷  
lěng  
cold

潮  
cháo  
wet

狂风  
kuángfēng  
gale

正在下雨。  
zhèngzài xiàyǔ.  
It's raining.

雷  
léi  
thunder

多云  
duōyún  
cloudy

温暖  
wēnuǎn  
warm

湿润  
shīrùn  
humid

温度  
wēndù  
temperature

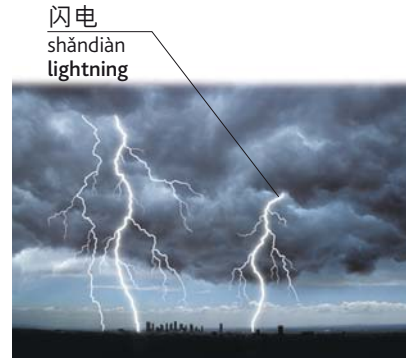
度...  
dù...  
It's ... degrees.



云 yún | cloud



雨 yǔ | rain



暴风雨 bàofēngyǔ | storm



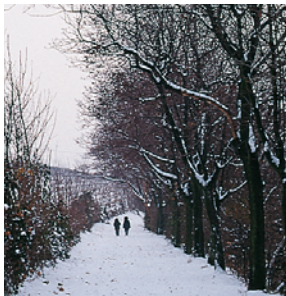
雾 ǎi | mist



雾 wù | fog



彩虹 cǎihóng | rainbow



雪 xuě | snow



霜 shuāng | frost



冰 bīng | ice



结冰 jiébīng | freeze



飓风 jùfēng | hurricane



龙卷风 lóngjuǎnfēng  
tornado



季风 jìfēng | monsoon



洪水 hóngshuǐ | flood



## 岩石 yánshí • rocks

### 火成岩 huǒchéngyán • igneous



花岗岩  
huāgāngyán  
granite



黑曜岩  
hēiyàoyán  
obsidian



玄武岩  
xuánwǔyán  
basalt



浮石  
fúshí  
pumice

### 沉积岩 chénjīyán • sedimentary



砂岩  
shāyán  
sandstone



石灰岩  
shíhuīyán  
limestone



白垩  
bái'è  
chalk



燧石  
suǐshí  
flint



砾岩  
lìyán  
conglomerate



煤  
méi  
coal

### 变质岩 biànzhìyán • metamorphic



板岩  
bǎnyán  
slate



页岩  
yèyán  
schist



片麻岩  
piànmáyán  
gneiss



大理石  
dàlǐshí  
marble

### 宝石 bǎoshí • gems

红宝石  
hóngbǎoshí  
ruby



紫水晶  
zǐshuǐjīng  
amethyst



黑玉  
hēiyù  
jet



蛋白石  
dànbáishí  
opal



月长石  
yuèzhǎngshí  
moonstone



石榴石  
shíliúshí  
garnet



钻石  
zuànshí  
diamond



黄玉  
huángyù  
topaz



海蓝宝石  
hǎilánbǎoshí  
aquamarine



玉石  
yùshí  
jade



绿宝石  
lǜbǎoshí  
emerald



蓝宝石  
lánbǎoshí  
sapphire



电气石  
diànlìqíshí  
tourmaline

## 矿物 kuàngwù • minerals



石英  
shíyīng  
quartz



云母  
yúnmǔ  
mica



硫磺  
liúhuáng  
sulphur



赤铁矿  
chìtiěkuàng  
hematite



方解石  
fāngjiěshí  
calcite



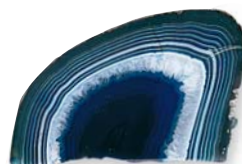
孔雀石  
kǒngquèshí  
malachite



绿松石  
lǜsōngshí  
turquoise



缟玛瑙  
gǎomǎnǎo  
onyx



玛瑙  
mǎnǎo  
agate



石墨  
shímò  
graphite

## 金属 jīnshǔ • metals



金属  
jīnshǔ  
gold



银  
yín  
silver



铂  
bó  
platinum



镍  
niè  
nickel



铁  
tiě  
iron



铜  
tóng  
copper



锡  
xī  
tin



铝  
lǚ  
aluminium



汞  
gǒng  
mercury



锌  
xīn  
zinc



# 动物 1 dòngwùyī • animals 1

## 哺乳动物 bǔrǔ dòngwù • mammals



兔子  
tùzi  
rabbit

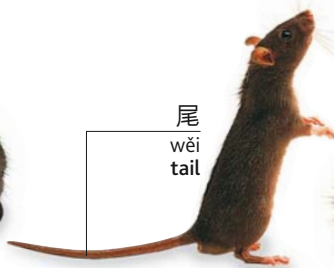


仓鼠  
cāngshǔ  
hamster

腮须  
sāixū  
whiskers



小家鼠  
xiǎojiāshǔ  
mouse



尾  
wěi  
tail

老鼠  
lǎoshǔ  
rat



刺猬  
cìwēi  
hedgehog



松鼠  
sōngshǔ  
squirrel



蝙蝠  
biānfú  
bat



浣熊  
huànxióng  
raccoon



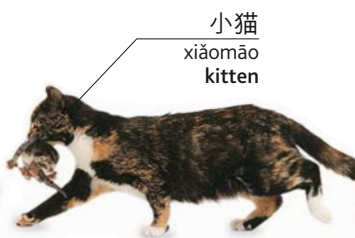
狐狸  
húlí  
fox



狼  
láng  
wolf



小狗  
xiǎogǒu  
puppy



小猫  
xiǎomāo  
kitten



小海豹  
xiǎohǎibào  
pup



海豹  
hǎibào  
seal

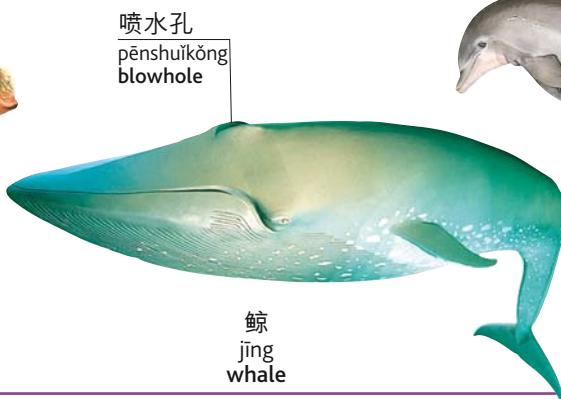


海狮  
hǎishī  
sea lion



鳍状肢  
qíhuàngzhī  
flipper

海象  
hǎixiàng  
walrus



喷水孔  
pēnshuǐkǒng  
blowhole

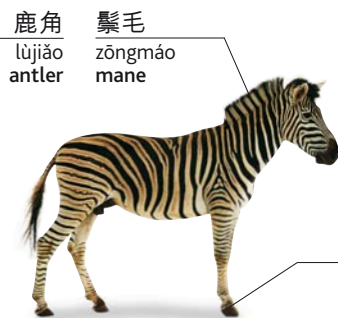
鲸  
jīng  
whale



海豚  
hǎitún  
dolphin



鹿  
lù  
deer



斑马  
bānmǎ  
zebra



长颈鹿  
chángjǐnglù  
giraffe



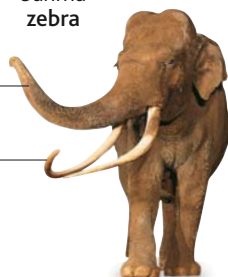
骆驼  
luòtuó  
camel



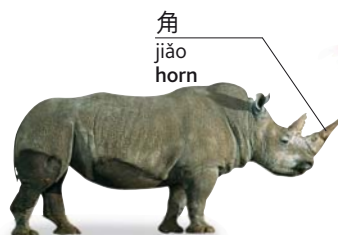
河马  
hémǎ  
hippopotamus

象鼻  
xiàngbí  
trunk

长牙  
chángyá  
tusk



象  
xiàng  
elephant



角  
jiǎo  
horn

犀牛  
xīniú  
rhinoceros



虎  
hǔ  
tiger



狮子  
shīzi  
lion

鬃毛  
zōngmáo  
mane



猴子  
hóuzi  
monkey



大猩猩  
dàxīngxīng  
gorilla



树袋熊  
shùdài xióng  
koala



袋鼠  
dàishǔ  
kangaroo

育儿袋  
yù'ěrdài  
pouch



熊  
xióng  
bear

爪  
zhǎo  
claw



北极熊  
běijí xióng  
polar bear



熊猫  
xióngmāo  
panda



# 动物 2 dòngwùèr • animals 2

## 鸟 niǎo • birds



金丝雀  
jīnsīquè  
canary



麻雀  
máquè  
sparrow



蜂鸟  
fēngniǎo  
hummingbird



燕子  
yànzi  
swallow



乌鸦  
wūyā  
crow



鸽子  
gēzi  
pigeon



啄木鸟  
zhuómùniǎo  
woodpecker



隼  
sǔn  
falcon



猫头鹰  
māotóuyīng  
owl



海鸥  
hǎi'ōu  
gull



鹰  
yīng  
eagle



鹈鹕  
tíhú  
pelican



火烈鸟  
huǒlièniǎo  
flamingo



鹤  
guàn  
stork



鹤  
hè  
crane



企鹅  
qīe  
penguin



鸵鸟  
tuóniǎo  
ostrich



鹅 é | goose



天鹅  
tiānē  
swan



孔雀  
kǒngquè  
peacock



雉  
zhì  
pheasant



火鸡  
huǒjī  
turkey



美冠鹦鹉  
měiguān yīngwǔ  
cockatoo

喙  
huì  
bill

爪  
zhǎo  
claw

鹦鹉  
yīngwǔ  
parrot



羽毛  
yǔmáo  
feather

翅膀  
chībǎng  
wing

## 爬行动物 páxíng dòngwù • reptiles

鳞  
lín  
scales



短吻鳄  
duǎnwě'nè  
alligator



蜥蜴  
xīyì  
lizard



鬣蜥  
lièxī  
iguana



海龟  
hǎiguī  
turtle



龟  
guī  
tortoise

龟壳  
guīké  
shell



蛇  
shé  
snake



吻  
wěn  
snout

鳄鱼  
èyú  
crocodile



## 动物 3 dòngwùsān • animals 3

### 两栖动物 liǎngqī dòngwù • amphibians



蛙  
wā  
frog



蟾蜍  
chánchú  
toad



蝌蚪  
kēdǒu  
tadpole

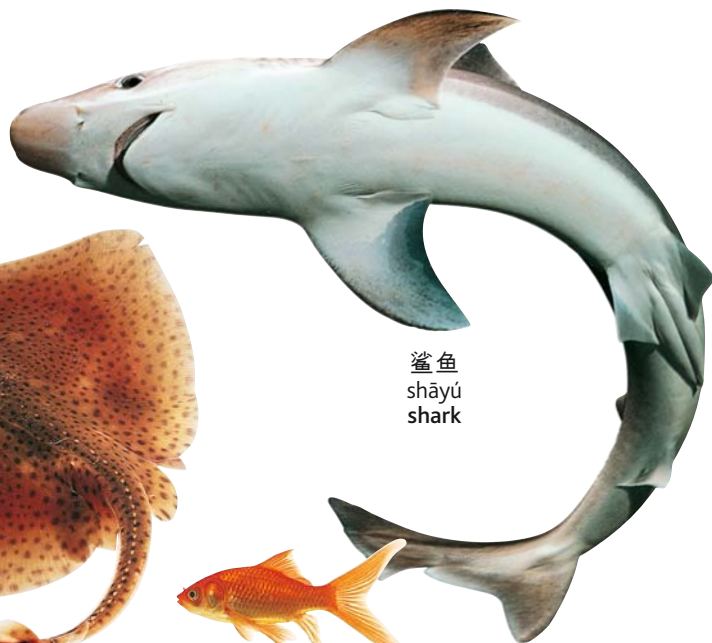


蝾螈  
róngyuán  
salamander

### 鱼类 yúlèi • fish



鳗鱼  
mányú  
eel



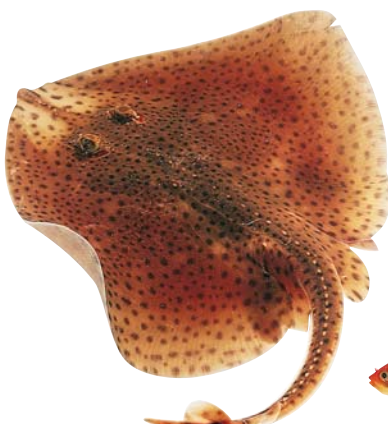
鲨鱼  
shāyú  
shark



海马  
hǎimǎ  
sea horse



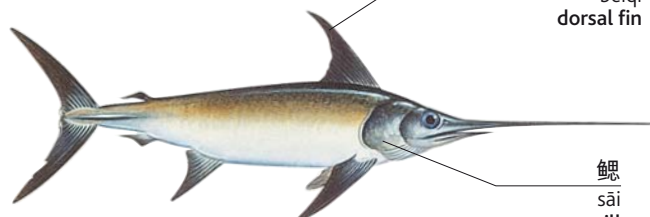
鳐鱼  
yáoyú  
skate



魟鱼  
hóngyú  
ray



金鱼  
jīnyú  
goldfish



剑鱼 jiànyú | swordfish

背鳍  
bèiqí  
dorsal fin

胸鳍  
xiōngqí  
pectoral fin

鳃  
sāi  
gill

尾  
wěi  
tail

鳞  
lín  
scale

鲤鱼 lǐyú | koi carp

# 无脊椎动物 wújǐzhūi dòngwù • invertebrates



蚂蚁  
mǎyǐ  
ant



白蚁  
báiyǐ  
termite



蜜蜂  
mífēng  
bee



黄蜂  
huángfēng  
wasp



甲壳虫  
jiǎqiào chóng  
beetle



蟑螂  
zhāngláng  
cockroach



蛾  
é  
moth



蝴蝶  
húdié  
butterfly

触角  
chùjiǎo  
antenna



茧  
jiǎn  
cocoon



毛虫  
máo chóng  
caterpillar



蟋蟀 xīshuài | cricket



蚱蜢  
zhà mǐng  
grasshopper



螳螂  
táng láng  
praying mantis



蝎子  
xiē zi  
scorpion

蜇针  
zhēzhēn  
sting



蜈蚣  
wú gōng  
centipede



蜻蜓  
qīng tíng  
dragonfly



蒼蝇  
cāng yíng  
fly



蚊子  
wén zi  
mosquito



瓢虫  
piào chóng  
ladybird



蜘蛛  
zhī zhū  
spider



蛞蝓  
kuò yú  
slug



蜗牛  
wō niú  
snail



蚯蚓 qiūyǐn | worm



海星  
hǎi xīng  
starfish



贻贝  
yí bèi  
mussel



螃蟹 pángxiè | crab



龙虾 lóngxiā | lobster



章鱼 zhāngyú | octopus



鱿鱼 yóuyú | squid



水母 shuǐmǔ | jellyfish

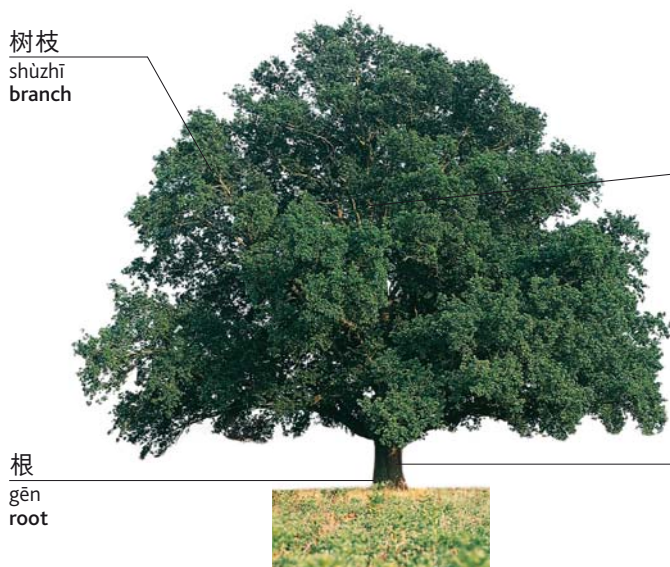


# 植物 zhíwù • plants

## 树 shù • tree

树枝  
shùzhī  
branch

根  
gēn  
root



橡树 xiàngshù | oak

树皮  
shùpí  
bark



细枝  
xìzhī  
twig



柳树  
liǔshù  
willow

树干  
shùgàn  
trunk



白杨  
báiyáng  
poplar



桉树  
ānshù  
eucalyptus



落叶松  
luòyèsōng  
larch



山毛榉  
shānmáojǔ  
beech



桦树  
huàshù  
birch



松树  
sōngshù  
pine



雪松  
xuěsōng  
cedar



枫树  
fēngshù  
maple



榆树  
yúshù  
elm



椴树  
duànshù  
lime



冬青树  
dōngqīngshù  
holly

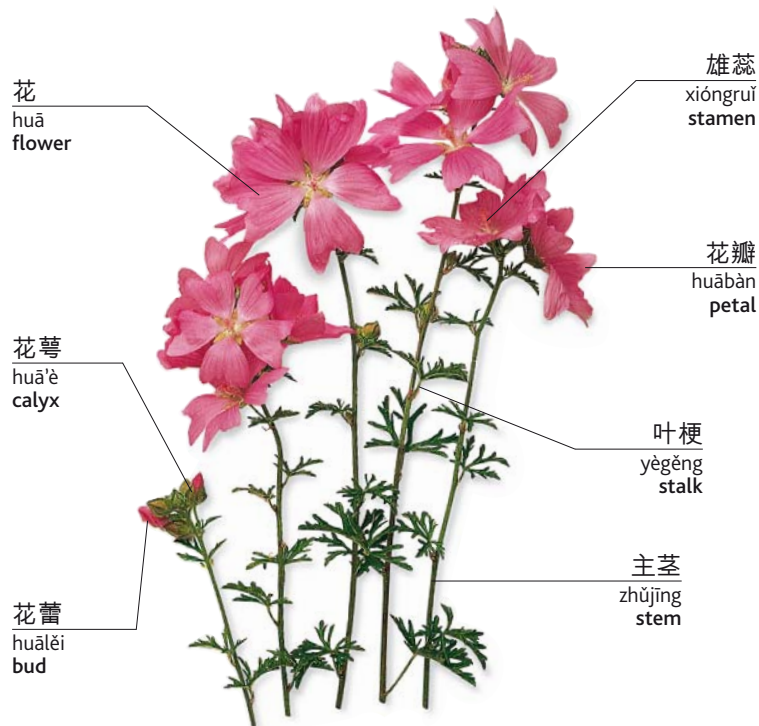
浆果  
jiāngguǒ  
berry



棕榈树  
zōnglǔshù  
palm



# 显花植物 xiǎnhuā zhíwù • flowering plant



毛茛 máogèn  
buttercup



雏菊 chújú  
daisy



蓟 jì  
thistle



蒲公英 púgōngyīng  
dandelion



石南花 shínánhuā  
heather



罂粟 yīngsù  
poppy



毛地黄 máodihuáng  
foxglove



忍冬 rěndōng  
honeysuckle



向日葵 xiàngrikuí  
sunflower



苜蓿 mùxu  
clover



野风信子 yěfēngxìnzǐ  
bluebells



樱草 yīngcǎo  
primrose



羽扇豆 yǔshàndòu  
lupins



荨麻 qiánmá  
nettle



# 城镇 chéngzhèn • town





# 建筑物 jiànzhùwù • buildings



市政厅  
shìzhèngtīng  
town hall



图书馆  
túshūguǎn  
library



电影院  
diànyǐngyuàn  
cinema



剧院  
jùyuàn  
theatre



大学  
dàxué  
university



摩天大楼  
mótiān dàlóu  
skyscraper



学校  
xuéxiào  
school

## 区域 qūyù • areas



工业区  
gōngyèqū  
industrial estate



市区  
shìqū  
city



郊区  
jiāoqū  
suburb



村庄  
cūnzhuāng  
village

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

步行区  
bùxíngqū  
pedestrian zone

林阴道  
lín yīn dào  
avenue

小街  
xiǎojiē  
side street

广场  
guǎngchǎng  
square

检修井  
jiǎnxiūjǐng  
manhole

公共汽车站  
gōnggòngqìchē zhàn  
bus stop

排水沟  
páishuǐgōu  
gutter

工厂  
gōngchǎng  
factory

教堂  
jiàotáng  
church

下水道  
xiàshuǐdào  
drain



# 建筑 jiànzhù • architecture

## 建筑与结构 jiànzhù yǔ jiégòu • buildings and structures



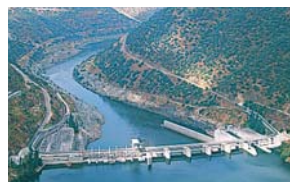
摩天大楼  
mótiān dàlóu  
skyscraper



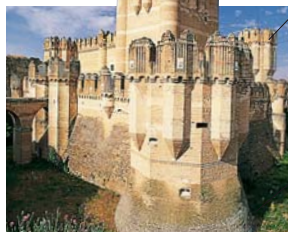
教堂  
jiàotáng  
church



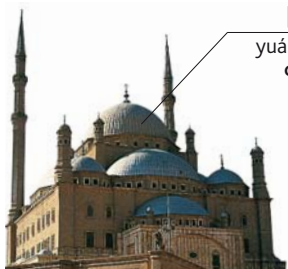
寺庙  
sīmào  
temple



水坝  
shuǐbà  
dam



城堡  
chéngbǎo  
castle



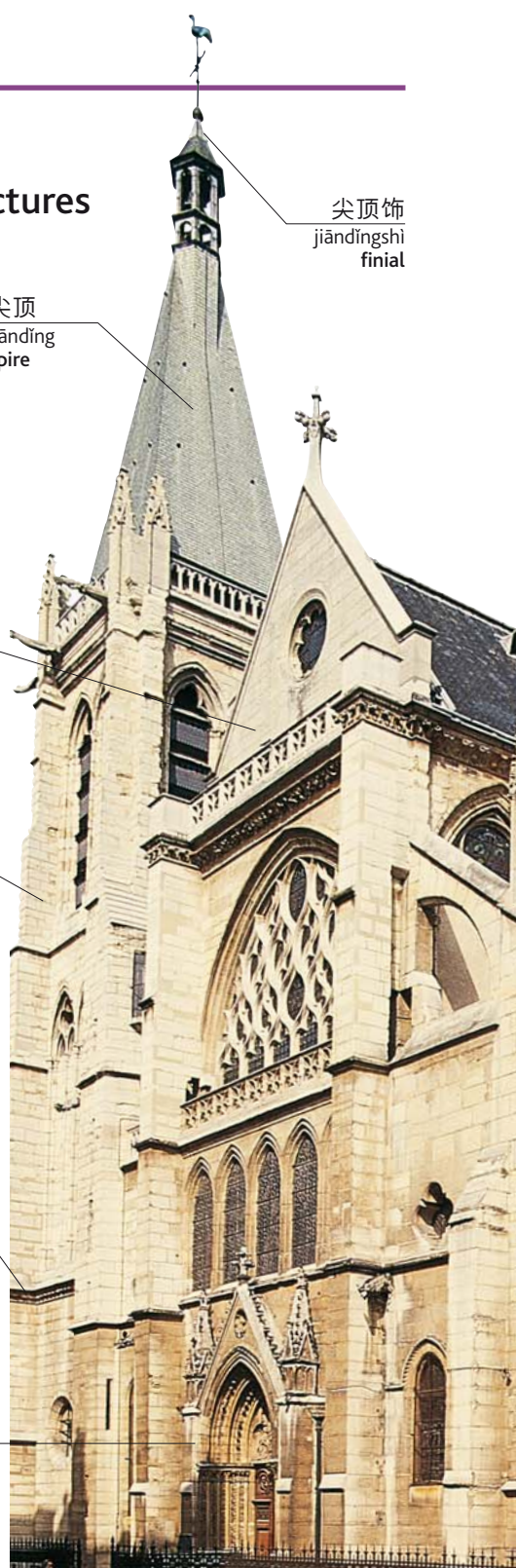
清真寺  
qīngzhēnsī  
mosque



犹太教会堂  
yóutàijiào huìtáng  
synagogue



桥梁  
qiáoliáng  
bridge



尖顶饰  
jiāndǐngshì  
finial

角楼  
jiǎolóu  
turret

尖顶  
jiāndǐng  
spire

壕沟  
háogōu  
moat

三角墙  
sānjiǎoqiáng  
gable

圆顶  
yuándǐng  
dome

塔  
tǎ  
tower

拱型圆顶  
gǒngxíng yuándǐng  
vault

檐口  
yánkǒu  
cornice

柱  
zhù  
pillar

大教堂 dàjiàotáng | cathedral



# 建筑风格 jiànzhù fēnggé • styles



哥特式 gētèshì | gothic

柱顶楣梁  
zhùdǐng méiliáng  
architrave



文艺复兴时期风格  
wényifùxīng shíqī fēnggé  
Renaissance



巴洛克式  
bālǔkèshì  
baroque



拱  
gǒng  
arch

檐壁  
yánbì  
frieze

圣坛  
shèngtán  
choir

三角楣  
sānjiǎoméi  
pediment

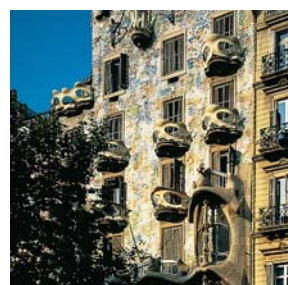
扶墙  
fúqiáng  
buttress



洛可可式  
luòkěkèshì  
rococo



新古典主义风格  
xīn gǔdiǎnzhǔyì fēnggé  
neoclassical



新艺术风格  
xīn yìshù fēnggé  
art nouveau




装饰艺术风格  
zhuāngshìyìshù fēnggé  
art deco





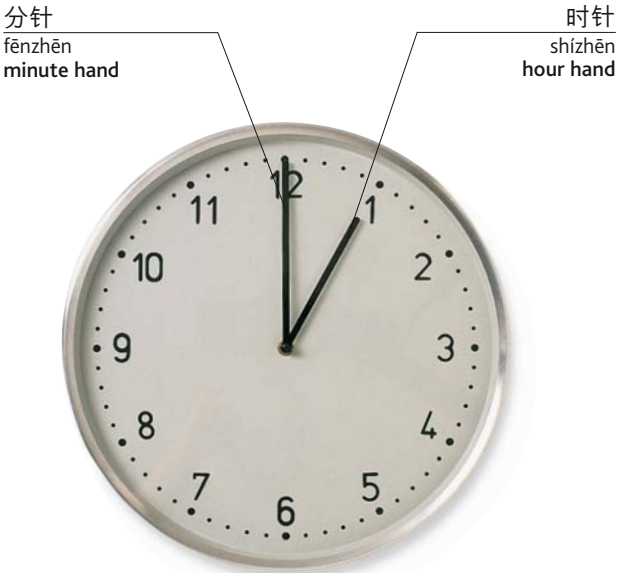




日常便览 rìcháng biànlǎn  
reference



# 时间 shíjiān • time



## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

秒 miǎo second	现在 xiànzài now	一刻钟 yí kèzhōng a quarter of an hour
分钟 fēnzhōng minute	以后 yǐhòu later	二十分钟 èrshí fēnzhōng twenty minutes
小时 xiǎoshí hour	半小时 bàn xiǎoshí half an hour	四十分钟 sìshí fēnzhōng forty minutes

几点了？  
jǐ diǎn le?  
What time is it?

三点了。  
sāndiǎn le.  
It's three o'clock.

钟表  
zhōngbiǎo  
clock



一点五分  
yīdiǎn wǔ fēn  
five past one



一点十分  
yīdiǎn shí fēn  
ten past one



一点十五分  
yīdiǎn shíwǔ fēn  
quarter past one



一点二十分  
yīdiǎn èrshí fēn  
twenty past one



一点二十五分  
yīdiǎn èrshíwǔ fēn  
twenty five past one

秒针  
miǎozhēn  
second hand



一点半  
yīdiǎnbàn  
one thirty



一点三十五分  
yīdiǎn sānshíwǔ fēn  
twenty five to two



一点四十分  
yīdiǎn sìshí fēn  
twenty to two



一点四十五分  
yīdiǎn sānshíwǔ fēn  
quarter to two



一点五十分  
yīdiǎn wǔshí fēn  
ten to two



一点五十五分  
yīdiǎn wǔshíwǔ fēn  
five to two



两点钟  
liǎngdiǎn zhōng  
two o'clock

# 昼夜 zhòuyè • night and day



午夜 wǔyè | midnight



日出 rìchū | sunrise



拂晓 fúxiǎo | dawn



早晨 zǎochén | morning



日落  
rìluò  
sunset



正午  
zhèngwǔ  
midday



黄昏 huánghūn | dusk



傍晚 bàngwǎn | evening



下午 xiàwǔ | afternoon

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

早  
zǎo  
early

你来早了。  
nǐ lái zǎo le.  
You're early.

请准时些。  
qǐng zhǔnshí xiē.  
Please be on time.

几点结束？  
jǐdiǎn jiéshù?  
What time does it finish?

准时  
zhǔnshí  
on time

你迟到了。  
nǐ chídào le.  
You're late.

待会儿见。  
dàihuier jiàn.  
I'll see you later.

天晚了。  
tiān wǎn le.  
It's getting late.

迟  
chí  
late

我马上就到。  
wǒ mǎshàng jiù dào.  
I'll be there soon.

几点开始？  
jǐdiǎn kāishǐ?  
What time does it start?

会持续多久？  
huì chíchù duōjiǔ?  
How long will it last?



# 日历 rìlì • calendar

月  
yuè  
month

年  
nián  
year

一月  
yīyuè  
January

2010



日  
rì  
day

星期一  
xīngqīyī  
Monday

星期二  
xīngqīèr  
Tuesday

星期三  
xīngqīsān  
Wednesday

星期四  
xīngqīsì  
Thursday

星期五  
xīngqīwǔ  
Friday

星期六  
xīngqīliù  
Saturday

星期日  
xīngqīrì  
Sunday

工作日  
gōngzuòrì  
work day

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21

星期  
xīngqī  
week

日期  
rìqī  
date

昨天  
zuótiān  
yesterday

今天  
jīntiān  
today

明天  
míngtiān  
tomorrow

周末  
zhōumò  
weekend

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

一月  
yīyuè  
January

三月  
sānyuè  
March

五月  
wǔyuè  
May

七月  
qīyuè  
July

九月  
jiǔyuè  
September

十一月  
shíyīyuè  
November

二月  
èryuè  
February

四月  
sìyuè  
April

六月  
liùyuè  
June

八月  
bāyuè  
August

十月  
shíyuè  
October

十二月  
shíèryuè  
December

## 年 nián • years

1900 一九〇〇年 yījiǔlínglíng nián • nineteen hundred

1901 一九〇一年 yījiǔlíngyī nián • nineteen hundred and one

1910 一九一〇年 yījiǔyīlíng nián • nineteen ten

2000 二〇〇〇年 èrlínglíng nián • two thousand

2001 二〇〇一年 èrlínglíngyī nián • two thousand and one

## 季节 jìjié • seasons

春天  
chūntiān  
spring夏天  
xiàtiān  
summer秋天  
qiūtiān  
autumn冬天  
dōngtiān  
winter

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

世纪  
shìjì  
century本周  
běnzhōu  
this week后天  
hòutiān  
the day after tomorrow今天几号？  
jīntiān jǐhào?  
What's the date today?十年  
shínián  
decade上周  
shàngzhōu  
last week每周  
měizhōu  
weekly今天是二〇〇二年二月七日。  
jīntiān shì èrlínglíngèr nián èryuè qīrì.  
It's February seventh, two thousand and two.千年  
qiānnián  
millennium下周  
xiàzhōu  
next week每月  
měiyuè  
monthly两周  
liǎngzhōu  
fortnight前天  
qiántiān  
the day before yesterday每年  
měinián  
annual



# 数字 shùzì • numbers

0 零 líng • zero

1 一 yī • one

2 二 èr • two

3 三 sān • three

4 四 sì • four

5 五 wǔ • five

6 六 liù • six

7 七 qī • seven

8 八 bā • eight

9 九 jiǔ • nine

10 十 shí • ten

11 十一 shíyī • eleven

12 十二 shí'èr • twelve

13 十三 shísān • thirteen

14 十四 shísi • fourteen

15 十五 shíwǔ • fifteen

16 十六 shíliù • sixteen

17 十七 shíqī • seventeen

18 十八 shíbā • eighteen

19 十九 shíjiǔ • nineteen

20 二十 èrshí • twenty

21 二十一 èrshíyī • twenty-one

22 二十二 èrshí'èr • twenty-two

30 三十 sānshí • thirty

40 四十 sìshí • forty

50 五十 wǔshí • fifty

60 六十 liùshí • sixty

70 七十 qīshí • seventy

80 八十 bāshí • eighty

90 九十 jiǔshí • ninety

100 一百 yībǎi • one hundred

110 一百一十 yībǎiyíshí • one hundred and ten

200 二百 èrbǎi • two hundred

300 三百 sānbǎi • three hundred

400 四百 sìbǎi • four hundred

500 五百 wǔbǎi • five hundred

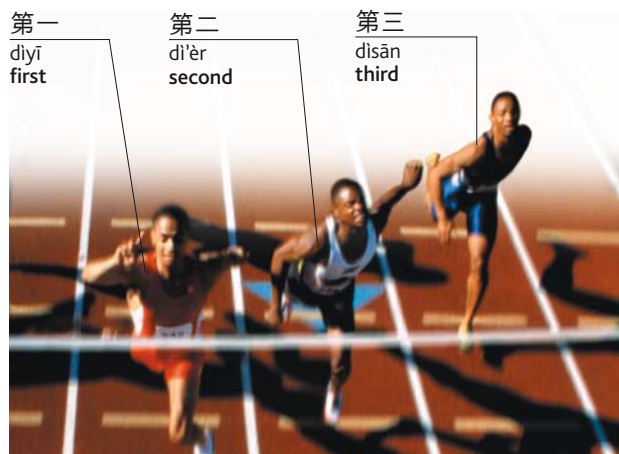
600 六百 liùbǎi • six hundred

700 七百 qībǎi • seven hundred

800 八百 bābǎi • eight hundred

900 九百 jiǔbǎi • nine hundred

1000	一千 yīqiān • one thousand
10,000	一万 yīwàn • ten thousand
20,000	两万 liǎngwàn • twenty thousand
50,000	五万 wǔwàn • fifty thousand
55,500	五万五千五百 wǔwàn wǔqiān wǔbǎi • fifty-five thousand five hundred
100,000	十万 shíwàn • one hundred thousand
1,000,000	一百万 yībǎiwàn • one million
1,000,000,000	十亿 shíyì • one billion



第四 dìsì • fourth

第五 dìwǔ • fifth

第六 dīliù • sixth

第七 dīqī • seventh

第八 dībā • eighth

第九 dījiǔ • ninth

第十 dīshí • tenth

第十一 dīshíyī • eleventh

第十二 dīshíèr • twelfth

第十三 dīshísān • thirteenth

第十四 dīshísì • fourteenth

第十五 dīshíwǔ • fifteenth

第十六 dīshíliù •  
sixteenth

第十七 dīshíqī •  
seventeenth

第十八 dīshíbā •  
eighteenth

第十九 dīshíjiǔ •  
nineteenth

第二十 dì'èrshí •  
twentieth

第二十一 dì'èrshíyī •  
twenty-first

第二十二 dì'èrshíèr •  
twenty-second

第二十三 dì'èrshísān •  
twenty-third

第三十 dīsānshí • thirtieth

第四十 dìsìshí • fortieth

第五十 dìwǔshí • fiftieth

第六十 dīliùshí • sixtieth

第七十 dīqīshí • seventieth

第八十 dībāshí • eightieth

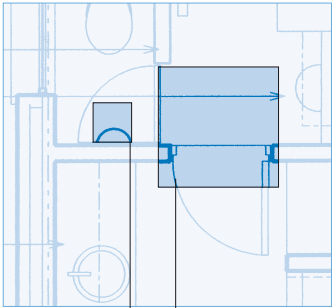
第九十 dījiùshí • ninetieth

第一百 dìyībǎi • one  
hundredth



# 度量衡 dùliánghéng • weights and measures

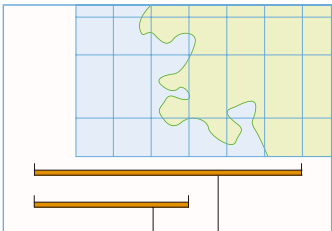
## 面积 miànjī • area



平方英尺  
píngfāng  
yīngchǐ  
square foot

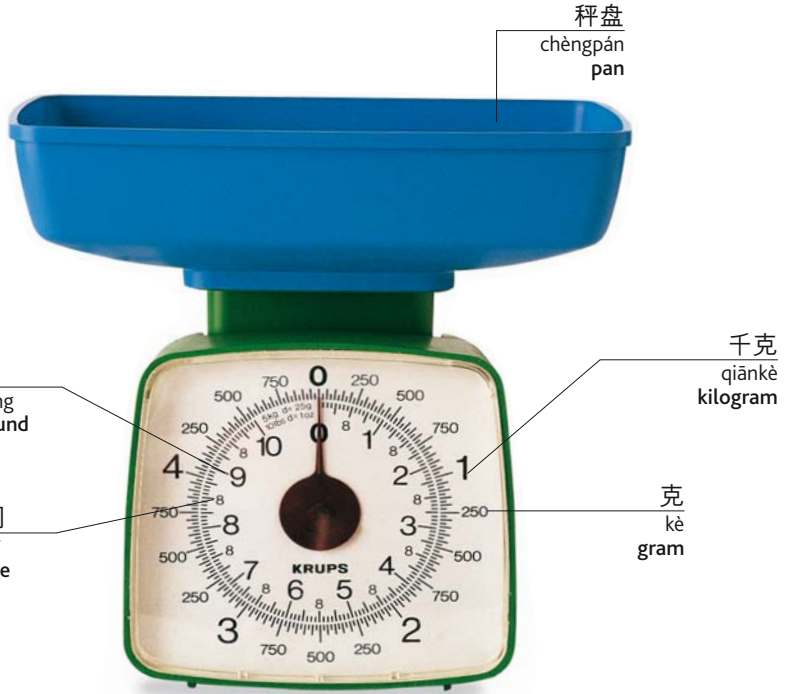
平方米  
píngfāng mǐ  
square metre

## 距离 jùlí • distance



公里  
gōnglǐ  
kilometre

英里  
yīnglǐ  
mile



磅秤 bàngchèng | scales

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

码  
mǎ  
yard

吨  
dūn  
tonne

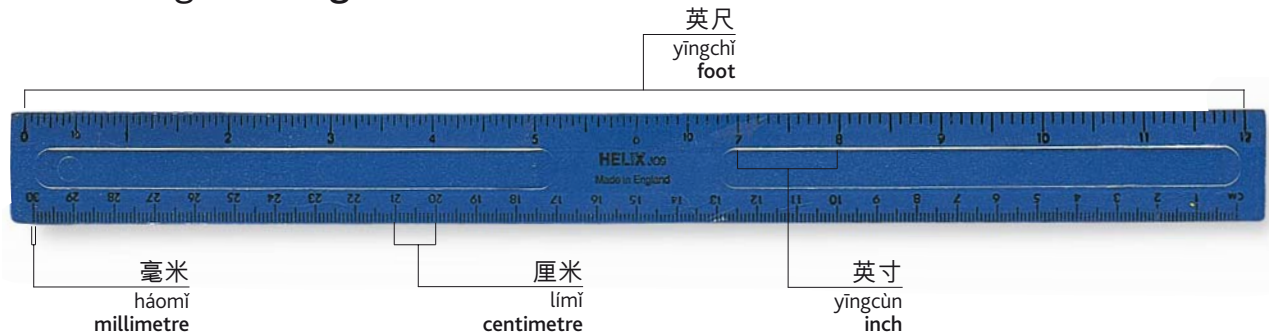
测量  
cèliáng  
measure (v)

米  
mǐ  
metre

毫克  
háokè  
milligram

称重量  
chēng zhòngliàng  
weigh (v)

## 长度 chángdù • length



# 容量 róngliàng • capacity

半升  
bànshēng  
half-litre

品脱  
pǐntuō  
pint

容积  
róngjī  
volume

毫升  
háoshēng  
millilitre



量壶 liànghú | measuring jug



液体量器 yètǐ liángqì | liquid measure

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

加仑  
jiālún  
gallon

夸脱  
kuātuō  
quart

升  
shēng  
litre

# 容器 róngqì • container



硬纸盒  
yìngzhǐhé  
carton



包  
bāo  
packet



瓶  
píng  
bottle



袋  
dài  
bag



塑料盒 sùliàohé | tub



广口瓶 guǎngkǒupíng | jar



罐  
guǎn  
can

罐头盒 guàntóuhé | tin



喷水器 pēnshuǐqì | liquid dispenser



块  
kuài  
bar



软管  
ruǎnguǎn  
tube



卷  
juǎn  
roll



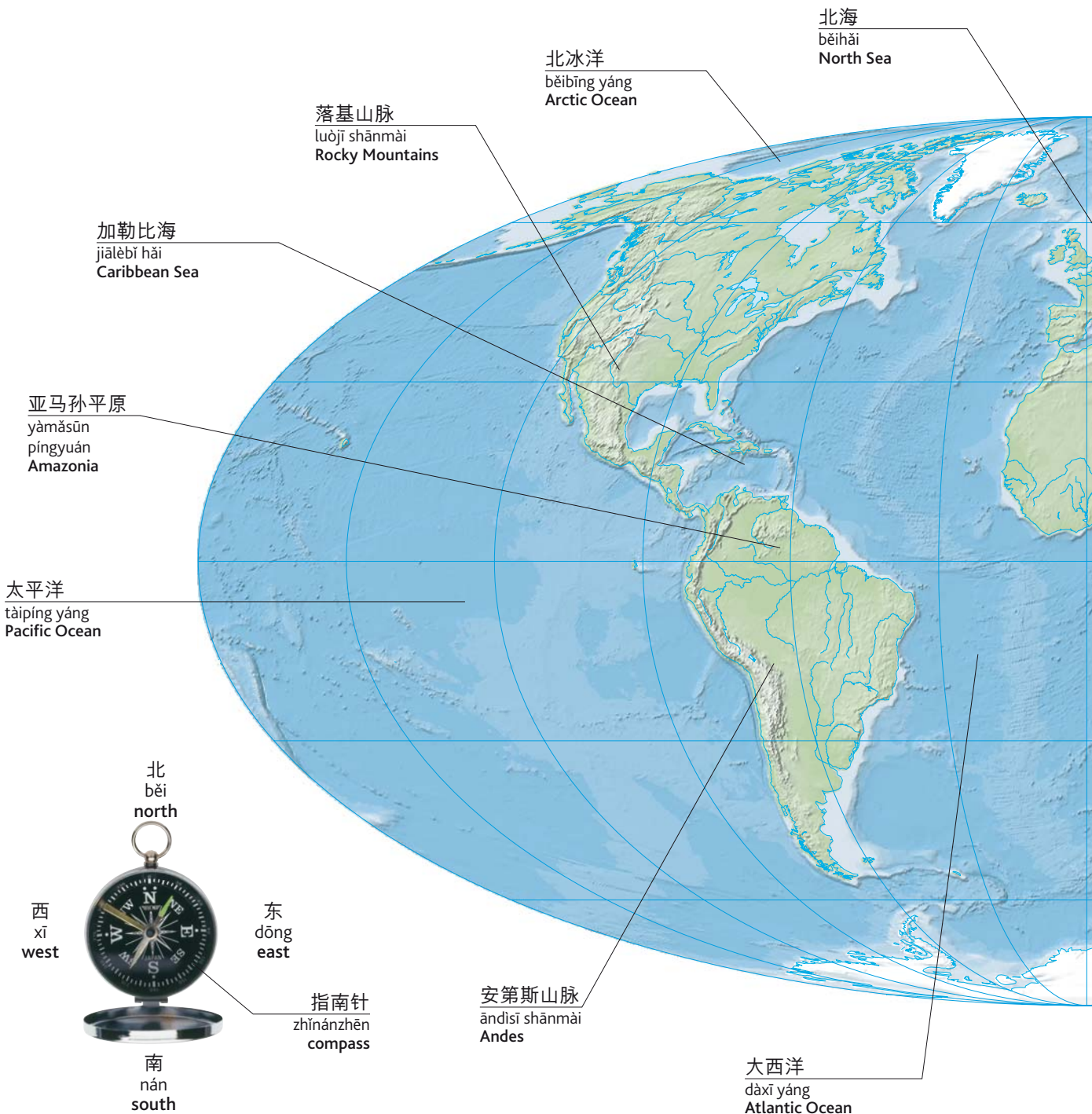
纸盒  
zhǐhé  
pack

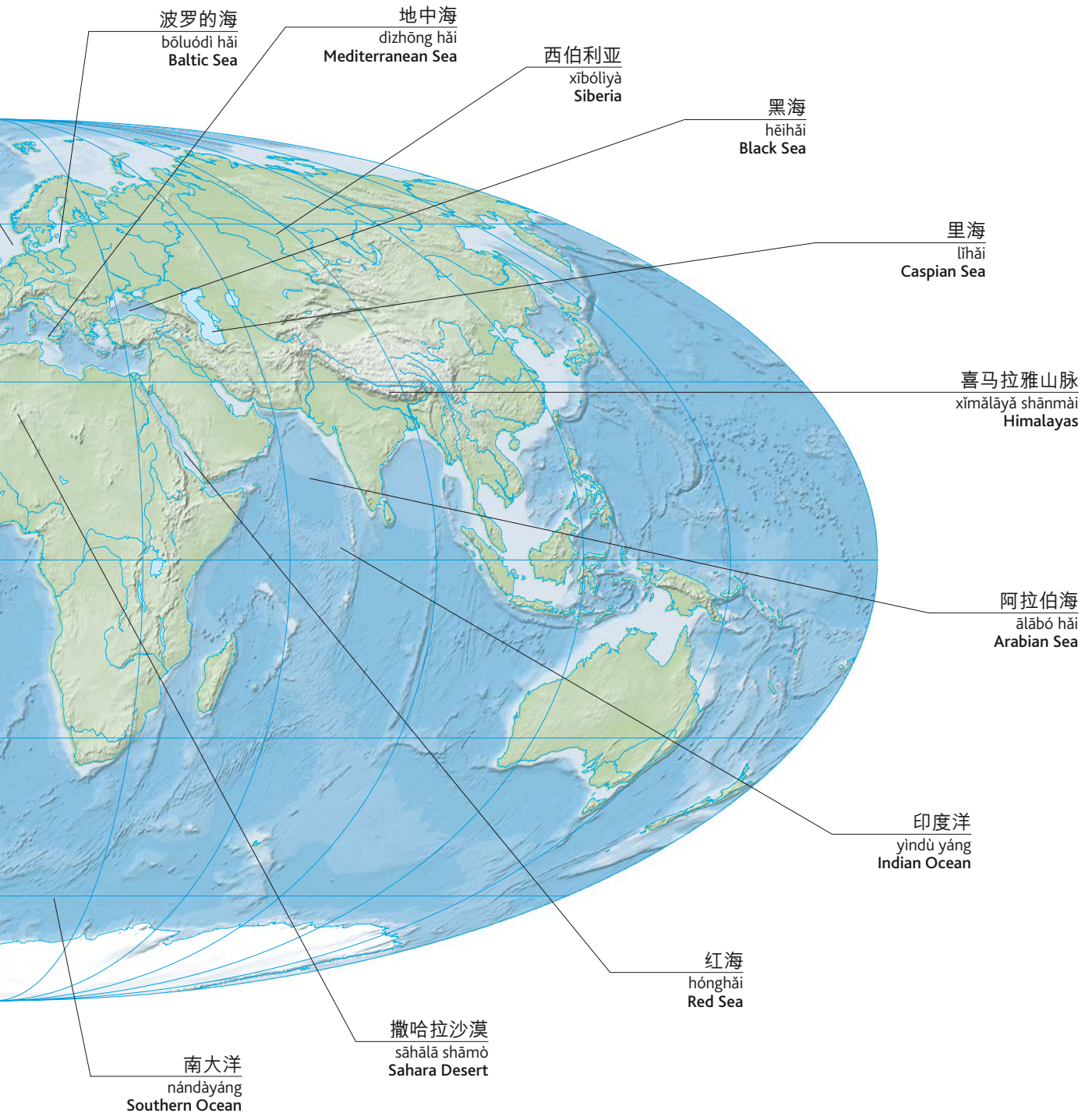


喷雾罐  
pēnwùguǎn  
spray can



# 世界地图 shìjiè dìtú • world map







# 北美洲 běiměizhōu • North and Central America



- 1 阿拉斯加 ālāsījiā • Alaska
- 2 加拿大 jiānádà • Canada
- 3 格陵兰 gélínglǎn • Greenland
- 4 美利坚合众国 měilǐjiānhézhòngguó • United States of America
- 5 墨西哥 mòxīgē • Mexico
- 6 危地马拉 wēidímǎlā • Guatemala
- 7 伯利兹 bólizī • Belize
- 8 萨尔瓦多 sà'ěrwǎduō • El Salvador
- 9 洪都拉斯 hóngdūlāsī • Honduras
- 10 尼加拉瓜 níjiālāguā • Nicaragua
- 11 哥斯达黎加 gēsīdálíjiā • Costa Rica
- 12 巴拿马 bānámǎ • Panama
- 13 古巴 gǔbā • Cuba
- 14 巴哈马 bāhāmǎ • Bahamas
- 15 牙买加 yámǎijiā • Jamaica
- 16 海地 hǎidi • Haiti
- 17 多米尼加 duōmīnjīā • Dominican Republic
- 18 波多黎各 bōduōlígè • Puerto Rico
- 19 巴巴多斯 bābādūōsī • Barbados
- 20 特立尼达和多巴哥 tèlínídà hé duōbāgē • Trinidad and Tobago
- 21 圣基茨和尼维斯 shèngjīcí hé níwéisi • St. Kitts and Nevis

- 22 安提瓜和巴布达 āntígūā hé bābúdà • Antigua and Barbuda
- 23 多米尼克 duōmīnikè • Dominica
- 24 圣卢西亚 shènglúxiyà • St Lucia
- 25 圣文森特和格林纳丁斯 shèngwénsèntè hé gélínnàdīngsī • St Vincent and The Grenadines
- 26 格林纳达 gélínnàdà • Grenada

## 南美洲 nánměizhōu • South America



- 1 委内瑞拉 wěinèiruīlā • Venezuela
- 2 哥伦比亚 gēlúnbiyà • Colombia
- 3 厄瓜多尔 èguāduōěr • Ecuador
- 4 秘鲁 bīlǔ • Peru
- 5 加拉帕戈斯群岛 jiālāpàgēsī qúndǎo • Galapagos Islands
- 6 圭亚那 guīyànà • Guyana
- 7 苏里南 sūlínán • Suriname
- 8 法属圭亚那 fǎshǔ guīyànà • French Guiana
- 9 巴西 bāxī • Brazil
- 10 玻利维亚 bōlīwéiyà • Bolivia
- 11 智利 zhìlì • Chile
- 12 阿根廷 āgēntíng • Argentina
- 13 巴拉圭 bālāguī • Paraguay
- 14 乌拉圭 wūlāguī • Uruguay
- 15 福克兰群岛 (马尔维纳斯群岛) fúkelán qúndǎo (mǎěrwéinàsī qúndǎo) • Falkland Islands

## 词汇 cíhuì • vocabulary

国家 guójiā country	省 shěng province	地域 dìyù zone
民族 mínzú nation	领土 lǐngtǔ territory	行政区 xíngzhèngqū district
大陆 dàlù continent	殖民地 zhīmíndì colony	地区 dìqū region
主权国家 zhǔquán guójiā state	公国 gōngguó principality	首都 shǒudū capital

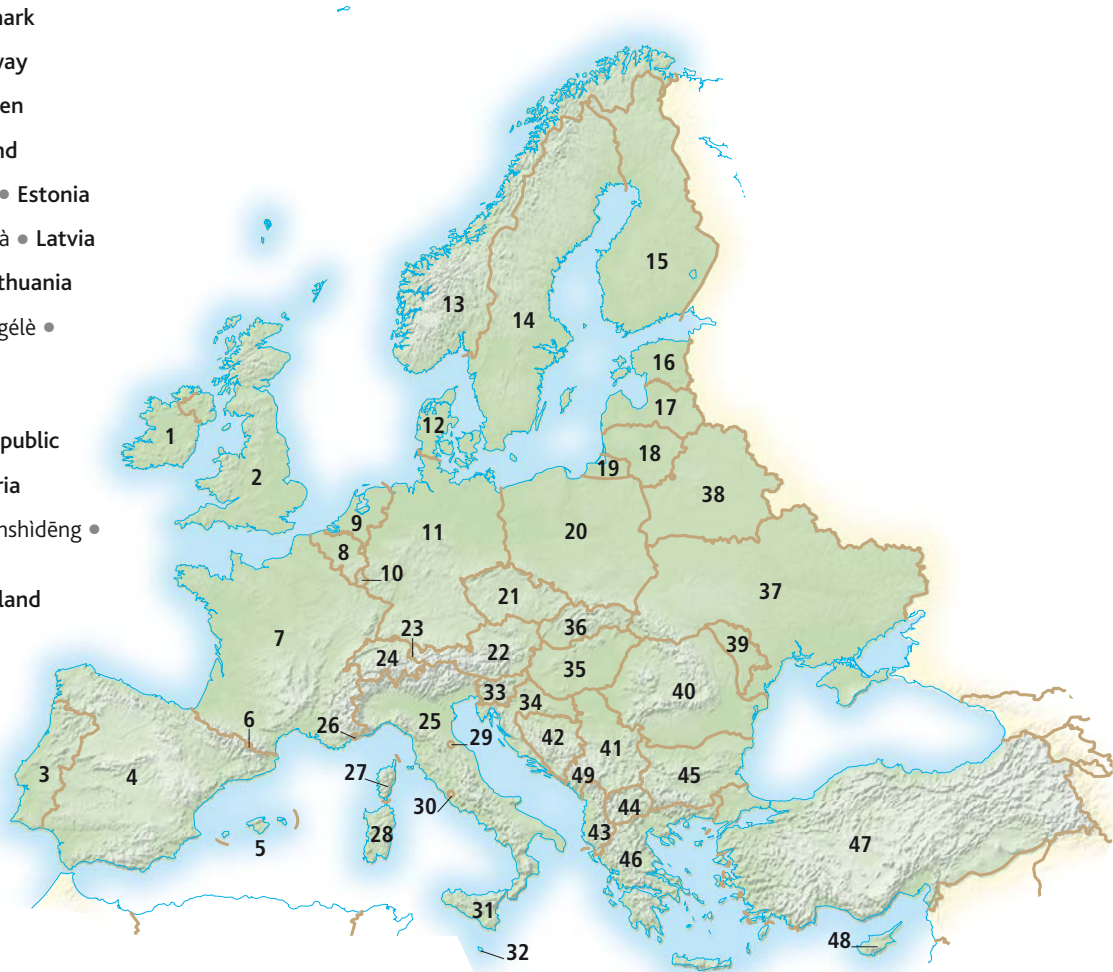


# 欧洲 ōuzhōu • Europe

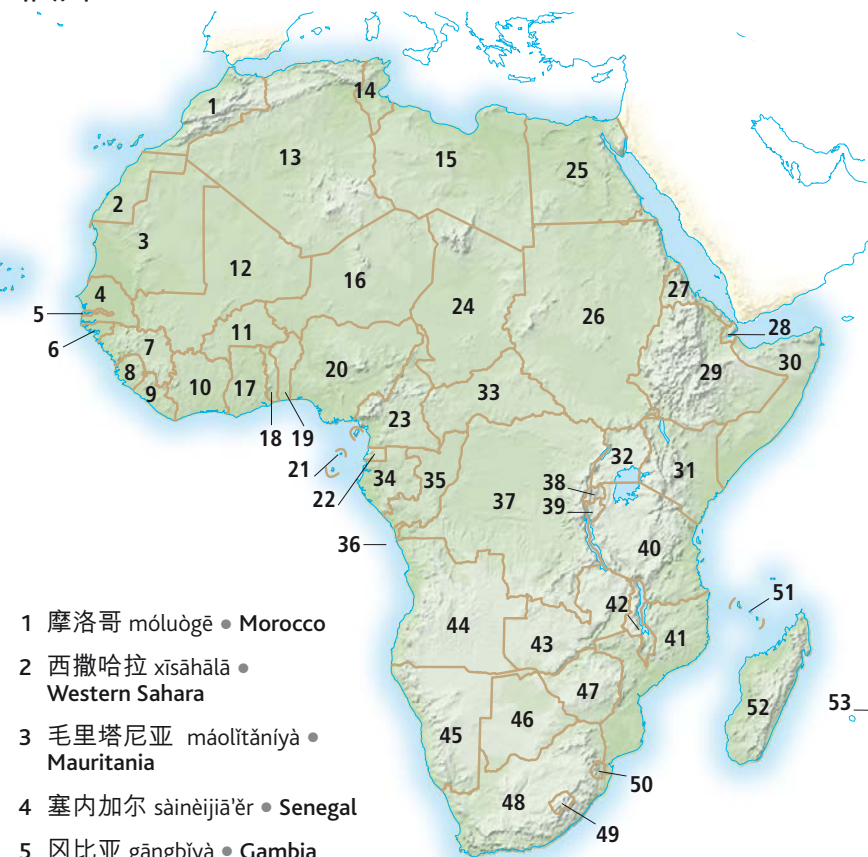
- 1 爱尔兰 ài'ěrlán • Ireland
- 2 英国 yīngguó • United Kingdom
- 3 葡萄牙 pútáoyá • Portugal
- 4 西班牙 xībānyá • Spain
- 5 巴利阿里群岛 bālǎlǐ qúndǎo • Balearic Islands
- 6 安道尔 āndào'ěr • Andorra
- 7 法国 fǎguó • France
- 8 比利时 bǐlìshí • Belgium
- 9 荷兰 hélán • Netherlands
- 10 卢森堡 lúsēnbǎo • Luxembourg
- 11 德国 déguó • Germany
- 12 丹麦 dānmài • Denmark
- 13 挪威 nuówēi • Norway
- 14 瑞典 ruidiǎn • Sweden
- 15 芬兰 fēnlán • Finland
- 16 爱沙尼亚 àishā'niyá • Estonia
- 17 拉脱维亚 lātuówéiyà • Latvia
- 18 立陶宛 lìtáowǎn • Lithuania
- 19 加里宁格勒 jiālǐnínggélè • Kaliningrad
- 20 波兰 bōlán • Poland
- 21 捷克 jiékè • Czech Republic
- 22 奥地利 àodìlì • Austria
- 23 列支敦士登 lièzhīdūnshìdēng • Liechtenstein
- 24 瑞士 ruìshì • Switzerland
- 25 意大利 yìdàlì • Italy
- 26 摩纳哥 mónàgē • Monaco
- 27 科西嘉岛 kēxījiǎdǎo • Corsica
- 28 撒丁岛 sādīngdǎo • Sardinia
- 29 圣马力诺 shèngmǎlǐnuò • San Marino

- 30 梵蒂冈 fàndìgāng • Vatican City
- 31 西西里岛 xīxīlǐdǎo • Sicily
- 32 马耳他 mǎ'ěrtā • Malta
- 33 斯洛文尼亚 sīluòwénníyà • Slovenia
- 34 克罗地亚 kèluódiyà • Croatia
- 35 匈牙利 xiōngyálishì • Hungary
- 36 斯洛伐克 sīluòfákè • Slovakia
- 37 乌克兰 wūkelán • Ukraine
- 38 白俄罗斯 bái'élúosī • Belarus
- 39 摩尔多瓦 mó'ěrdūowǎ • Moldova
- 40 罗马尼亚 luómǎniyá • Romania

- 41 塞尔维亚 sàirwéiyà • Serbia
- 42 波斯尼亚和黑塞哥维那(波黑) bōsīniyà hé hēisàigēwéinà(bōhēi) • Bosnia and Herzegovina
- 43 阿尔巴尼亚 ā'ěrbāniyà • Albania
- 44 马其顿 mǎqídùn • Macedonia
- 45 保加利亚 bǎojiāliyà • Bulgaria
- 46 希腊 xīlà • Greece
- 47 土耳其 tǔ'ěrqí • Turkey
- 48 塞浦路斯 sàipǔlùsī • Cyprus
- 49 黑山 hēishān • Montenegro



## 非洲 fēizhōu • Africa



1 摩洛哥 móluògē • Morocco

2 西撒哈拉 xīsāhālā •  
Western Sahara3 毛里塔尼亚 máolìtǎniyà •  
Mauritania

4 塞内加尔 sàinèijiǎ'ěr • Senegal

5 冈比亚 gāngbǐyà • Gambia

6 几内亚比绍 jǐ'nèiyà bǐshào •  
Guinea-Bissau

7 几内亚 jǐ'nèiyà • Guinea

8 塞拉利昂 sàilālǐáng • Sierra Leone

9 利比里亚 libǐlǐyà • Liberia

10 科特迪瓦 kētedíwǎ • Ivory Coast

11 布基纳法索 bùjīnà fāsuo •  
Burkina Faso

12 马里 mǎlǐ • Mali

13 阿尔及利亚 ā'ěrjǐlǐyà • Algeria

14 突尼斯 tūnīsī • Tunisia

15 利比亚 libǐyà • Libya

16 尼日尔 nírì'ěr • Niger

17 加纳 jiānà • Ghana

18 多哥 duōgē • Togo

19 贝宁 bèining • Benin

20 尼日利亚 nírìlǐyà • Nigeria

21 圣多美和普林西比 shèngduōměi hé  
pǔlínxībǐ • São Tomé and Príncipe22 赤道几内亚 chìdàojǐnèiyà •  
Equatorial Guinea

23 喀麦隆 kāmàilóng • Cameroon

24 乍得 zhàdé • Chad

25 埃及 āiji • Egypt

26 苏丹 sūdān • Sudan

27 厄立特里亚 èlìtèlǐyà • Eritrea

28 吉布提 jíbútí • Djibouti

29 埃塞俄比亚 āisà'ēbǐyà • Ethiopia

30 索马里 suǒmǎlǐ • Somalia

31 肯尼亚 kěnniyà • Kenya

32 乌干达 wūgāndá • Uganda

33 中非共和国 zhōngfēi gònghéguó •  
Central African Republic

34 加蓬 jiāpéng • Gabon

35 刚果 gāngguǒ • Congo

36 卡奔达(安哥拉) kābēndá(āngēlā) •  
Cabinda37 刚果民主共和国 gāngguǒ mínzhǔ  
gònghéguó • Democratic  
Republic of the Congo

38 卢旺达 lúwàngdá • Rwanda

39 布隆迪 bùlóngdí • Burundi

40 坦桑尼亚 tǎnsāngniyà • Tanzania

41 莫桑比克 mòsāngbǐkè •  
Mozambique

42 马拉维 mǎlāwéi • Malawi

43 赞比亚 zànbǐyà • Zambia

44 安哥拉 āngēlā • Angola

45 纳米比亚 nànmǐbǐyà • Namibia

46 博茨瓦纳 bóciwǎnà • Botswana

47 津巴布韦 jīnbābùwéi • Zimbabwe

48 南非 nánfēi • South Africa

49 莱索托 láisuǒtuō • Lesotho

50 斯威士兰 sīwēishìlán • Swaziland

51 科摩罗群岛 kēmóluóqúndǎo •  
Comoros52 马达加斯加 mǎdǎjiāsījiā •  
Madagascar

53 毛里求斯 máolǐqiúsī • Mauritius



# 亚洲 yàzhōu • Asia

- 1 俄罗斯联邦 éluósīliánbāng • Russian Federation
- 2 格鲁吉亚 gēlǔjǐyà • Georgia
- 3 亚美尼亚 yàměiniyà • Armenia
- 4 阿塞拜疆 ā'sàibàijiāng • Azerbaijan
- 5 伊朗 yīlǎng • Iran
- 6 伊拉克 yīlākè • Iraq
- 7 叙利亚 xùliyà • Syria
- 8 黎巴嫩 líbānèn • Lebanon
- 9 以色列 yǐsèliè • Israel
- 10 约旦 yuēdàn • Jordan
- 11 沙特阿拉伯 shātè'ālābó • Saudi Arabia
- 12 科威特 kēwēitè • Kuwait
- 13 卡塔尔 kätǎ'ěr • Qatar
- 14 阿拉伯联合酋长国 ālābó liánhé qiúzhǎngguó • United Arab Emirates
- 15 阿曼 āmàn • Oman
- 16 也门 yěmén • Yemen
- 17 哈萨克斯坦 hāsàkèsītǎn • Kazakhstan
- 18 乌兹别克斯坦 wūzībiékèsītǎn • Uzbekistan
- 19 土库曼斯坦 tǔkùmànsītǎn • Turkmenistan
- 20 阿富汗 āfùhàn • Afghanistan
- 21 塔吉克斯坦 tājīkèsītǎn • Tajikistan
- 22 吉尔吉斯斯坦 jǐěrlǐjísītǎn • Kyrgyzstan
- 23 巴基斯坦 bājīsītǎn • Pakistan
- 24 印度 yīndù • India
- 25 马尔代夫 mǎ'ěrdàifū • Maldives
- 26 斯里兰卡 sīlǐlánkǎ • Sri Lanka
- 27 中国 zhōngguó • China
- 28 蒙古 měnggǔ • Mongolia
- 29 朝鲜 cháoxiǎn • North Korea
- 30 韩国 hángguó • South Korea
- 31 日本 rìběn • Japan
- 32 尼泊尔 níbó'ěr • Nepal
- 33 不丹 bùdān • Bhutan
- 34 孟加拉国 mèngjiālāguó • Bangladesh



- 35 缅甸 miǎndiàn • Burma (Myanmar)
- 36 泰国 tàiguó • Thailand
- 37 老挝 lǎowō • Laos
- 38 越南 yuènnán • Viet Nam
- 39 柬埔寨 jiǎnpǔzhài • Cambodia
- 40 马来西亚 mǎláixīyà • Malaysia
- 41 新加坡 xīnjiāpō • Singapore

## 大洋洲 dàiyángzhōu • Australasia



- 1 澳大利亚 àodàliyà • Australia
- 2 塔斯马尼亚(岛) tāsīmǎniyà(dǎo) • Tasmania
- 3 新西兰 xīnxīlán • New Zealand

42 印度尼西亚 yìndùnìxīyà • Indonesia

43 文莱 wénlái • Brunei

44 菲律宾 fēilǚbīn • Philippines

45 东帝汶 dōngdìwèn • East Timor

46 巴布亚新几内亚 bābùyà xīnjīnèiyà •  
Papua New Guinea

47 所罗门群岛 suǒluómén qúndǎo •  
Solomon Islands

48 瓦努阿图 wǎnǔātú • Vanuatu

49 斐济 fěiji • Fiji



## 小品词与反义词 xiǎopǐncí yǔ fǎnyìcí • particles and antonyms

到...去  
dào...qù  
to

在...上方  
zài...shàngfāng  
over

在...前面  
zài...qiánmian  
in front of

在...上  
zài...shàng  
onto

在...里  
zài...lǐ  
in

在...上面  
zài...shàngmian  
above

在...里面  
zài...lǐmian  
inside

向上  
xiàngshàng  
up

在  
zài  
at

穿越  
chuānyuè  
through

在...之上  
zài...zhīshàng  
on top of

在...之间  
zài...zhījiān  
between

在...附近  
zài...fùjìn  
near

这里  
zhèlǐ  
here

从...来  
cóng...lái  
from

在...下方  
zài...xiàfāng  
under

在...后面  
zài...hòumian  
behind

到...里  
dào...lǐ  
into

在...外  
zài...wài  
out

在...下面  
zài...xiàmiàn  
below

在...外面  
zài...wàimiàn  
outside

向下  
xiàngxià  
down

超出  
chāochū  
beyond

在...周围  
zài...zhōuwéi  
around

在...旁边  
zài...pángbiān  
beside

在...对面  
zài...duìmiàn  
opposite

离...远  
lí...yuǎn  
far

那里  
nàlǐ  
there

为  
wèi  
for

沿着...  
yánzhe...  
along

连同  
liántóng  
with

在...之前  
zài...zhīqián  
before

不迟于...  
bùchíyú...  
by

早  
zǎo  
early

现在  
xiànzài  
now

一直  
yìzhí  
always

经常  
jīngcháng  
often

昨天  
zuótiān  
yesterday

第一  
dìyī  
first

每...  
měi...  
every

关于  
guānyú  
about

一点儿  
yídiǎn'er  
a little

向...方向  
xiàng...fāngxiàng  
towards

越过  
yuèguò  
across

没有...  
méiyǒu...  
without

在...之后  
zài...zhīhòu  
after

直到...  
zhídào...  
until

迟  
chí  
late

以后  
yǐhòu  
later

从不  
cóngbù  
never

很少  
hěنشào  
rarely

明天  
míngtiān  
tomorrow

最后  
zuìhòu  
last

一些  
yìxiē  
some

准确地  
zhǔnquèdì  
exactly

很多  
hěnduō  
a lot

大 dà large	小 xiǎo small	热 rè hot	冷 lěng cold
宽 kuān wide	窄 zhǎi narrow	开 kāi open	关 guān closed
高大 gāodà tall	矮小 ǎixiǎo short	满 mǎn full	空 kōng empty
高 gāo high	低 dī low	新 xīn new	旧 jiù old
厚 hòu thick	瘦 shòu thin	轻 qīng light	黑暗 hēiàn dark
轻 qīng light	重 zhòng heavy	容易 róngyì easy	困难 kùnnán difficult
硬 yìng hard	软 ruǎn soft	空闲 kòngxián free	忙碌 mánglù occupied
潮湿 cháoshī wet	干燥 gānzào dry	强壮 qiángzhuàng strong	虚弱 xūruò weak
好 hǎo good	坏 huài bad	胖 pàng fat	瘦 shòu thin
快 kuài fast	慢 màn slow	年轻 niánqīng young	年老 niánlǎo old
正确 zhèngquè correct	错误 cuòwù wrong	更好 gènghǎo better	更差 gèngchà worse
干净 gānjìng clean	脏 zāng dirty	黑色 hēisè black	白色 báisè white
好看 hǎokàn beautiful	丑 chǒu ugly	有趣 yǒuqù interesting	厌恶 yànwù boring
贵 guì expensive	便宜 piányi cheap	生病的 shēngbīngde sick	健康的 jiànkāngde well
安静 ānjìng quiet	吵闹 chǎonào noisy	开始 kāishǐ beginning	结束 jiéshù end



# 常用语 cháng yòngyǔ • useful phrases

## 基本用语 jīběn yòngyǔ • essential phrases

是  
shì  
Yes

不  
bù  
No

也许  
yěxǔ  
Maybe

请  
qǐng  
Please

谢谢  
xièxiè  
Thank you

不用谢  
bùyòngxiè  
You're welcome

抱歉；打扰一下  
bàoqiàn, dǎrǎoyíxià  
Excuse me

对不起  
duìbuqǐ  
I'm sorry

不要  
búyào  
Don't

好  
hǎo  
OK

很好  
hěnhǎo  
That's fine

正确  
zhèngquè  
That's correct

不对  
búduì  
That's wrong

## 问候 wèn hòu • greetings

你好  
nǐ hǎo  
Hello

再见  
zàijiàn  
Goodbye

早上好  
zǎoshang hǎo  
Good morning

下午好  
xiàwǔ hǎo  
Good afternoon

晚上好  
wǎnshang hǎo  
Good evening

晚安  
wǎn'ān  
Good night

你好吗？  
nǐ hǎo ma?  
How are you?

我叫...  
wǒ jiào...  
My name is...

您怎么称呼？  
nín zěnmē chēnghu?  
What is your name?

他/她叫什么名字？  
tā/tā jiào shénme míngzì?  
What is his/her name?

我介绍一下...  
wǒ jièshào yíxià...  
May I introduce...

这是...  
zhèshì...  
This is...

很高兴见到你  
hènggāoxìng jiàndào nǐ  
Pleased to meet you

待会儿见  
dài huì'er jiàn  
See you later

## 标志 biāozhì • signs

游客问询处  
yóukè wēnxúnchù  
Tourist information

入口  
rùkǒu  
Entrance

出口  
chūkǒu  
Exit

紧急出口  
jǐnjí chūkǒu  
Emergency exit

推  
tuī  
Push

危险  
wēixiǎn  
Danger

禁止吸烟  
jìnzhǐxīyān  
No smoking

故障  
gùzhàng  
Out of order

开放时间  
kāifàng shíjiān  
Opening times

免费入场  
miǎnfèi rùchǎng  
Free admission

全天开放  
quántiān kāifàng  
Open all day

减价  
jiǎnjià  
Reduced price

打折  
dǎshé  
Sale

进前敲门  
jìnqiánqiāomén  
Knock before entering

禁止践踏草坪  
jìnzhǐ jiàntàcǎopíng  
Keep off the grass

## 求助 qiúzhù • help

你能帮帮我吗？  
nǐ néng bāngbāng wǒ ma?  
Can you help me?

我不懂  
wǒ bù dǒng  
I don't understand

我不知道  
wǒ bù zhīdào  
I don't know

你说英语吗？  
nǐ shuō yīngyǔ ma?  
Do you speak English?

你说中文吗？  
nǐ shuō zhōngwén ma?  
Do you speak Chinese?

我会说英语  
wǒ huì shuō yīngyǔ  
I speak English

我会说西班牙语  
wǒ huì shuō xībānyáyǔ  
I speak Spanish

请说得再慢些  
qǐng shuōdé zài màn xiē  
Please speak more slowly

请帮我写下来  
qǐng bāng wǒ xiě xiàlái  
Please write it down for me

我丢了...  
wǒ diūle...  
I have lost...

方向 fāngxiàng •  
directions我迷路了  
wǒ mílùle  
I am lost...在哪里?  
zàinǎli  
Where is the...?最近的...在哪里?  
zuìjīnde...zàinǎli?  
Where is the nearest...?洗手间在哪儿?  
xǐshǒujiān zàinǎer?  
Where are the toilets?我怎么去...?  
wǒ zěnmē qù...?  
How do I get to...?右转  
yòuzhuǎn  
To the right左转  
zuǒzhuǎn  
To the left向前直行  
xiàngqián zhíháng  
Straight ahead到...有多远?  
wǒ zěnmē qù...?  
How far is...?交通标志 jiāotōng  
biāozhì • road signs各方通行  
gèfāng tōngxíng  
All directions谨慎驾驶  
jǐnshèn jiàoshǐ  
Caution禁入  
jìnrù  
No entry减速  
jiǎnsù  
Slow down绕行  
ràoxíng  
Diversion靠右侧行驶  
kào yòucè xíngshǐ  
Keep to the right高速公路  
gāosùgōnglù  
Motorway禁止停车  
jìnzhǐ tíngchē  
No parking禁止通行  
jìnzhǐ tōngxíng  
No through road单行道  
dānxíngdào  
One-way street其他方向通行  
qítāfāngxiàng tōngxíng  
Other directions只限本区居民(停车)  
zhǐxiànběnqūjūmín (tíngchē)  
Residents only道路管制  
dàolùguǎnzhì  
Roadworks危险弯道  
wēixiǎnwāndào  
Dangerous bend住宿 zhùsù •  
accommodation我订了房间  
wǒ dīng le fángjiān  
I have a reservation餐厅在哪儿?  
cāntīng zàinǎ'ér  
Where is the dining room?我的房间号是...  
wǒ de fángjiān hào shì...  
My room number is ...几点吃早餐?  
jǐdiǎn chī zǎocān?  
What time is breakfast?我将在...点回来  
wǒ jiāng zài...diǎn huílái  
I'll be back at ... o'clock我明天离开  
wǒ míngtiān líkāi  
I'm leaving tomorrow饮食 yǐnshí • eating  
and drinking干杯!  
gānbēi  
Cheers!好吃极了  
hàochíjǐle  
It's delicious难吃死了  
nǎnchísǐle  
It's awful我不喝酒  
wǒ bù hējiǔ  
I don't drink我不抽烟  
wǒ bù chōuyān  
I don't smoke我不吃肉  
wǒ bù chīròu  
I don't eat meat够了, 谢谢  
gòule, xièxiè  
No more for me,  
thank you请再来点儿  
qǐng zàilái diǎn'er  
May I have some more?我们要结账  
wǒmen yào jiézhàng  
May we have the  
bill?请开张收据  
qǐng kāi zhāng shōujù  
Can I have a receipt?禁烟区  
jìnyānqū  
No-smoking area

健康 jiànkāng • health

我不舒服  
wǒ bù shūfu  
I don't feel well我难受  
wǒ nánshòu  
I feel sick离这儿最近的医生  
电话是多少?  
lí zhè'er zuìjìn de yīshēng  
diànhuà shì duōshǎo?  
What is the telephone  
number of the nearest  
doctor?我这儿疼  
wǒ zhè'er téng  
It hurts here我发烧了  
wǒ fāshāole  
I have a temperature我怀孕...个月了  
wǒ huáiyùn...gè yuèle  
I'm ... months pregnant我需要...处方  
wǒ xūyào...chǔfāng  
I need a prescription for ...我通常服用...  
wǒ tōngcháng fúyòng...  
I normally take ...我对...过敏  
wǒ duì...guòmǐn  
I'm allergic to ...他好吗?  
tā hǎoma?  
Will he be all right?她好吗?  
tā hǎoma?  
Will she be all right?



## 中文索引 zhōngwén suǒyǐn • Chinese index

## A

ā'ěrbānyā 316  
 ā'ěrjīliǎ 317  
 ā'sàibàijiāng 318  
 āfùhàn 318  
 āgèntíng 315  
 ài 287  
 ài'ěrlán 316  
 āiji 317  
 àiqíngpiān 255  
 àisàil'ébīyà 317  
 àishā'niyà 316  
 àixiǎo 321  
 ālābó hái 313  
 ālābó liánhé qiúzhàngguó 318  
 ālāsījiā 314  
 āmàn 318  
 àn càidān diǎncài 152  
 ànbǎn 68  
 ànbiānlánzhuāng 214  
 ānchún 119  
 ānchúndàn 137  
 āndào'ěr 316  
 āndīsī shānmài 312  
 āngēlā 317  
 àngsī 310  
 ānjiànqū 97, 99  
 ānjīng 321  
 ānkāngyú 120  
 ānmǎ 235  
 ānmiányào 109  
 ānmó 54  
 ānpéi 60  
 ānquán 75, 212  
 ānquán biézhēn 47  
 ānquán dàohùlán 298  
 ānquán zuàntóu 80  
 ānquándài 198, 211  
 ānquánhùlán 246  
 ānquánmào 186  
 ānquánqínáng 201  
 ānquánshànglěi 228  
 ānshì 271  
 ānshù 296  
 āntígū hé bābúdà 314  
 ānzhuāng 177  
 ānzuo 242  
 àodàliǎ 319  
 àodīlǐ 316  
 àozhōujiānguǒ 129

## B

B chāo 52  
 bà 249  
 bā 308  
 bǎ...zhòng yú pénnei 91  
 bābāduōsī 314  
 bābǎi 308  
 bābiānxíng 164  
 bābūyà xīnjīnièyà 319  
 bāhāmǎ 314  
 bái(pútáojiù) 145  
 bái'è 288  
 báil'éluósī 316  
 báicúli 127  
 bǎifēnbǐ 165  
 báigānlǎo 136  
 báigé 272  
 bǎihé 110  
 bǎihuò shāngdiàn 105  
 bǎijībǐng 139  
 bǎikēquánshù 163  
 bǎilándì 145  
 bǎillixiāng 133  
 báimǐ 130  
 báimiànbǎo 139  
 báinèizhàng 51  
 bǎiqiǎokēli 113  
 báirou 118  
 báisè 39, 274, 321  
 báiyáng 296  
 bǎiyèchuāng 58, 63  
 báiyī 295  
 bǎiyóulùmiàn 187  
 bǎizhuōzī 64  
 bǎijiǎo 133  
 bǎijīsītān 318  
 bālāgu 315  
 bālěiwú 255  
 bālěiwúqún 191  
 bǎllǎlǐ qúndǎo 316  
 bǎluòkèshì 301  
 bàn xiǎoshí 304  
 bānāmǎ 314  
 bǎnbiān 246  
 bǎnchǎng 223  
 bǎnchē 197  
 bāndǎo 282  
 bāndou 131  
 bāndúlíshì 58  
 bàng 310  
 bàngbàngtáng 113  
 bàngchèng 310  
 bānggēgǔ 257  
 bàngōnglóu 298  
 bàngōngshèbèi 172  
 bàngōngshí 24, 172, 174  
 bàngōngyòngpín 173  
 bàngōngzhuó 172  
 bàngqiú 228  
 bàngqiú shǒutào 228  
 bàngwǎn 305  
 bàngxíng niúkòu 31  
 bǎnhuà 275  
 bānji 210, 212  
 bānjiān 246  
 bànjīng 164  
 bànkuaì 283  
 bànlǐ dēngjī shǒuxù 212  
 bànlǐ dēngjī shǒuxùchù 213  
 bànlídou 131  
 bǎnmǎ 291  
 bānyān 81  
 bānqiú 225  
 bānqiú qiúyuán 225  
 bànuǎnnàilào 136

## bànshēng

bànshí 101  
 bānshou 80  
 bàntuōzhī niúnnǎi 136  
 bànyán 288  
 bànyīngnǎilào 136  
 bānyùngōng 100  
 báo 321  
 báo 37, 311  
 báo 64  
 báoān 189  
 báobíngjuǎn 155  
 báocuībǐnggān 139, 156  
 báocún 177  
 báofēngyǔ 287  
 báogāncuībǐng 139  
 bàogào 174  
 bàoguāngbiào 270  
 bàoguāngjī shùqì 270  
 bàoguò 99  
 bàohuā 78  
 bàohuábǎn 79  
 bàojiǎliǎ 316  
 báojiānbǐng 157  
 báojiāojiāng 83  
 bàokǎntíng 112  
 bàolíngqiú 249  
 bàolíngyú píng 249  
 bàolíngyú yùndòng 249  
 bàomíhuà 255  
 bàonuǎn nèiyī 267  
 bāopi 21  
 báopian 119  
 bāopiqiǎn 81  
 bàoshí 36, 288  
 bàoshìjīn 181  
 bàoshìshuāng 41  
 bàotāi 203, 207  
 bàowēnpíng 267  
 bàoxiān 203  
 bàoxiāng 254  
 bàoxiāngàng 198  
 bàoxiǎnhé 60, 203  
 bàoxiǎnsī 60  
 báozā 47  
 bàozhī 112  
 bàozhuāngzhī 111  
 báozi 81  
 bàozīgānlán 123  
 bǎpán 273  
 bàsāizuàn 150  
 bāshí 308  
 bāshou 88  
 bāsōngguǎn 257  
 bàtái 150  
 bāxi 315  
 bāxiǔguó 129  
 bāxīn 273  
 báyá 50  
 báyuè 306  
 bèi 13, 165  
 bèi 312  
 bèibānqiú 283  
 bèibào 31, 37, 267  
 běibīng yáng 312  
 bèidài 37  
 bèidiàn 150  
 bèidiānyuǎn 257  
 bèigào 180  
 bèigàorén 181  
 bēihǎi 312  
 běihuīgūixiàn 283  
 bēiji 283  
 bēiji xióng 291  
 bèijīngmùbù 254  
 bèijiǔquán 283  
 bèiké 265  
 bèikuòjī 16  
 běiměizhōu 314  
 bèining 317  
 bèiqi 294  
 bèirù 74  
 běishāng 25  
 bèishuā 73  
 bèiwànglǔ 173  
 bèixin 30, 33, 35, 250  
 bèiyòng lúntāi 203  
 běncǎo liǎofá 55  
 bēngdài 47  
 bèngjī 248  
 běnléi 228  
 běnshēngdēng 166  
 běnwèihào 256  
 běnzhōu 307  
 biāncái 220, 223, 230  
 biānfú 290  
 biānjī 191  
 biānjiān 173  
 biānjiào jīngtóu 270  
 biānsù 207  
 biānsùgǎn 201, 207  
 biānsùxiāng 202, 204  
 biānxiàn 220, 221, 225, 226, 229, 230  
 biānxièshì CD bōfàngjī 268  
 biānxièshì shèxiàngjī 260, 269  
 biànyāqì 60  
 biānzhi 277  
 biānzhiyán 288  
 biānzhizhēn 277  
 biānzhuāng 33, 34  
 biǎocéngtǔ 85  
 biǎohuàjiàng 82  
 biǎohúshuā 82  
 biǎohútái 82  
 biǎoqiān 172, 173  
 biǎoqiāng 234  
 biǎoshí 31  
 biǎoxiōngdì 22  
 biǎozhūn gānshù 233  
 biǎozhūnjiān 100  
 bídǎi 163  
 biǎng 62  
 bídòu 19  
 bīji 242  
 bīji 175, 191

## bijiā

bijiā 238  
 bījiān 163  
 bījiēn 163, 172  
 bījiēn diànnǎo 175, 176  
 bījīniyóngzhuāng 264  
 bīkōng 14  
 bīlǐshì 316  
 bīlú 63  
 bīlǔ 315  
 bīlútái 63  
 bīng 36, 187  
 bīng 120, 151, 272, 287  
 bīngbào 286  
 bīngchá 149  
 bīngdú 44  
 bīngfáng 48  
 bīnggān 113, 141  
 bīnghe 284  
 bīngjīlǐng 137, 149  
 bīngkāfēi 148  
 bīngkuài 151  
 bīngliè zhēngqiú 221  
 bīnglikē 49  
 bīngqiú 224  
 bīngqiú chǎng 224  
 bīngqiú qiúyuán 224  
 bīngshàng liúshí 247  
 bīngtǒng 150  
 bīngǔ 17  
 bīngxī yánliào 274  
 bīngxiāng 67  
 bīngxié 224, 247  
 bīngzhù 287  
 bīpiāo 238  
 bīqì 124  
 bīqiú 231  
 bīsàbǐng 154, 155  
 bīsàbǐngdiàn 154  
 bīsǎi 229, 230  
 bītóng 172  
 bīxié 44  
 biyè 26  
 biyèdiǎnlǐ 169  
 biyèshēng 169  
 biyōu 24  
 biyūn 21  
 biyūntào 21  
 biyūnyào 21  
 bīzhī 82  
 bīzhī niánhéjī 82  
 bīzi 14  
 bó 257, 289  
 bōcái 123  
 bōcháng 179  
 bōciwǎnà 317  
 bōduōlǐgē 314  
 bōěrtūpútáojiù 145  
 bōfāng 178, 269  
 bōhào 99  
 bōhe 133  
 bōhechá 149  
 bōhēi 316  
 bōhetáng 113

- bōji 77  
 bōjiāo 250  
 bōlán 316  
 bōlàng 241  
 bōlànggǔ 74  
 bōlí 69  
 bōlǐ qímín 65  
 bōlibàng 167  
 bōlibēi 150, 152  
 bōlipíng 166  
 bōliwéiyà 315  
 bōlǐzǐ 314  
 bōluó 128  
 bōluódì hǎi 313  
 bōluózhi 149  
 bōshixuéwèi 169  
 bōsiniyà hé héisàigēwéinà 316  
 bōwùguǎn 261  
 bōzhōng 90, 183  
 bùchíyǔ... 320  
 bùdǎn 318  
 bùdīngmǐ 130  
 bùhán fúwùfēi 152  
 bùhánzhifāngde 137  
 bùjīnà fāsùo 317  
 bùjīng 178, 254  
 bùlǐ gānlǎo 142  
 bùliào 276  
 bùlóngdì 317  
 bùpǐ 277  
 bǔrǔ 53  
 bǔrǔ dòngwù 290  
 bǔrǔ xiōngzhào 53  
 bǔtāipiàn 207  
 bùxíng rénshì 47  
 bùxíngqū 299  
 bùxíngxuē 37  
 bùxiàngāng 79  
 bùyù 20  
 bùzhāngguō 69  
 bùzhuō 245  
  
**C**  
 cā 77  
 cǎchuáng 68  
 cǎidān 148, 153, 154  
 cǎidānlán 177  
 cǎidì 182  
 cǎidòu 131  
 cǎifāngjizhè 179  
 cáifēng 191  
 cáifengdiàn 115  
 càigēng 122  
 cǎihóng 287  
 cǎihuā 124  
 càijuǎn 155  
 cáiliào 79  
 cáipàn 225, 226, 227, 229, 230  
 cáipiào 112  
 càipǔ 85  
 cǎisèlàbì 274  
 cǎisèqiānbǐ 163  
 cǎishuǐ 239  
 cǎiyáo 153  
 cǎizhǎi 91  
 cǎiziyóu 135  
 cānchā 65, 153  
 cānchē 209  
 cānchí 65  
 cāndào 65  
 cāndòu 122, 131  
 cāngkǔ 216  
 cāngmén 210, 281  
 cāngshǔ 290  
 cāngsuān 152  
 cāngying 295  
 cānhòutiāndiǎn 153  
 cānjiā 174  
 cānjīn 65, 152  
 cānjīn tàohuán 65  
 cānjīnzhǐ 154  
 cānjírén tíngchēchū 195  
 cānjù 64, 65  
 cānjù bǎifāng 65, 152  
 cānjù lǐshuǐjià 67  
 cānjùdiàn 64  
 cānting 64, 101  
 cānzǎ chūlǐqī 61  
 cānzhuō 64  
 cǎo 87  
 cǎochāng 285  
 cǎodài 88  
 cǎodì 90  
 cǎoméi 127  
 cǎoméi nǎixi 149  
 cǎomǐ 130  
 cáopáo 78  
 cǎopíng 85, 262  
 cǎotǔ 275  
 cǎoyào 108  
 cǎoyàochá 149  
 cǎoyuán 285  
 cǎozòng shǒubíng 269  
 cǎozuò zhuāngzhì 201, 204  
 cǎozuòtái 66  
 cǎshāng 46  
 cǎshì 77  
 cǎshǒujīn 73  
 cǎsuì 67  
 CD bǎofāngjī 268  
 cèliáng 310  
 céngyābān 79  
 cètì 217  
 cèxián 240  
 chá 144, 149, 156, 184  
 chā 88  
 chábào 144  
 chábēi 65  
 chāchē 186, 216  
 chāchí 65  
 chàdiǎn 233  
 cháhú 65  
 chāhuā 111  
 chāikāi 277  
 cháiyóu 199  
 cháiyóujīchē 208  
 chājī 62  
 chāji 91  
 chākǎkǒu 97  
 chǎn 88  
 chǎnchú 294  
 chǎndiào 82  
 cháng 32, 165  
 cháng qūqūnqiú 249  
 chángbǐng sàozhou 77  
 chángbǐng shēn píngdīguō 69  
 chángbǐng xiūlǐjiàn 88  
 chángbǐngsháo 68  
 chángbō 179  
 chángcǎoqū 232  
 chángdì 257  
 chángdù 310  
 chángfāngxíng 164  
 chángghào 257  
 chángjībǎn 179  
 chángjīnglǔ 291  
 chánglǔ 130  
 chánglǔ (zhīwù) 86  
 chángmáorón gwǎnjù 75  
 chángmáoróng wǎnjùxióng 75  
 chāngpéng 260  
 chāngpéngchē 199  
 chāngqiāo huàxuē 247  
 chāngtiào nǎiyóu jiāxīn diǎnxīn 140  
 chāngtǒng xiàngjiāoxuē 31  
 chāngtǒngwǎ 35  
 chāngtú lǔxíng 243  
 chāngtúqìchē 196  
 chāngyá 291  
 chāngyí 250, 262  
 chǎnkē 49  
 chǎnkē bīngfáng 48  
 chǎnkē yīshēng 52  
 chǎnqián 53  
 chǎnqiú 223  
 chānyīnqín 257  
 chǎnzi 265  
 cháo 286  
 cháo 67  
 chāocài 158  
 chāochē 195  
 chāochū 320  
 chǎoguō 69  
 chāoji shìchǎng 106  
 chāojiàn 157  
 chǎonào 321  
 chāoshēngbō (jiǎnchá) 52  
 cháoshí 321  
 cháowǎng 244  
 cháoxiǎn 318  
 cháoxiǎnjī 124  
 chāoyīnsù fēiji 211  
 chǎozhǐ 159  
 chāozhōng xínglǐ 212  
 chāpiàn 60  
 chātiao 91  
 chātóu 60  
 chàyè 144  
 chāzuò 60  
 chē 272  
 chēbǎ 207  
 chēchuāng 209  
 chēdēng 207  
 chēdēng kāiguān 201  
 chēding 203  
 chēding xínglǐjià 198  
 chēfēi 197, 209  
 chēhuò 203  
 chējià 206  
 chēkǔ 58  
 chēkuāng 207  
 chēlián 206  
 chēlún 198, 207  
 chēmén 196, 198  
 chēmén bǎshou 200  
 chénci 180  
 chéng 165  
 chéng 69, 98, 118  
 chéng zhòngliàng 310  
 chéngbào 300  
 chénggāntiào 234  
 chéngjī lièchē 209  
 chéngkè 216  
 chéngniǎnrén 23  
 chéngpán 310  
 chéngqiāo huàxíng 247  
 chéngshùde 129  
 chéngwèi 23  
 chéngxù 176  
 chéngzhèn 298  
 chéngzhuānpibǎn 186  
 chēngzi 121  
 chénjīyán 288  
 chēnlǐ 32  
 chēnqún 35  
 chēnshān 32  
 chényi 32  
 chēnzhǐ 83  
 chēpái 198  
 chēpiào 209  
 chēshēn 202  
 chēshùbiào 201, 204  
 chēsuǒ 207  
 chēxiānggējiàn 209  
 chēxiào 79  
 chēzhā 207  
 chēzhāndàtíng 209  
 chēzuò 206  
 chí 305, 320  
 chí 64  
 chībǎng 119, 293  
 chícún 165  
 chidào 283  
 chidàojiñèiyà 317  
 chidòu 131  
 chīgǔ 17  
 chīgūan 50  
 chīlún 206  
 chīqiú chùdìdēfén 221  
 chīshuǐ 238  
 chīshuǐxiàn 214  
 chítáng 85  
 chitiēkuàng 289  
 chízi 163  
 chōngdiànshì diànzhuàn 78  
 chōnglǎng 241  
 chōnglǎng yùndòngyuán 241  
 chōnglǎngbǎn 241  
 chōngqì chuāngdiàn 267  
 chōngqì xiūdài 45  
 chōngqīshì xiàngpítíng 215  
 chōngwú siliào 107  
 chōngwúshāngdiàn 115  
 chōngxī 38, 271  
 chōngxīn jiārè 154  
 chǒu 321  
 chǒujīn 239  
 chóumǎ 272  
 chǒushuǐ mǎtǒng 61, 72  
 chǒuti 66, 70, 172  
 chòuyǎngcéng 286  
 chóuyóuyānjī 66  
 chú 165  
 chuāizi 81  
 chuán 214  
 chuánchǎng 217  
 chuándòng zhuāngzhì 202  
 chuāng 70  
 chuāngdǎn 71, 74  
 chuāngdiàn 70, 74  
 chuānghù 58, 186, 197, 210  
 chuāngjiàobǎn 71  
 chuāngkètíe 47  
 chuāngkǒu 96, 98  
 chuānglián 63  
 chuāngmǎn 63  
 chuāngshāng 46  
 chuāngshāng yòngpín 71  
 chuāngtóubǎn 70  
 chuāngtóudēng 70  
 chuāngtóuguī 70  
 chuāngwéi 71  
 chuāngzhào 70  
 chuānpào 180  
 chuānqiú 220, 221, 223, 226  
 chuānrán 44  
 chuānròuqiān 68  
 chuānshàng chūfáng 214  
 chuānshǒu 214  
 chuānsòngdài 106  
 chuāntǐ 214, 240  
 chuántóu 240  
 chuánwēi 240  
 chuánwù 214, 216  
 chuānxún 180  
 chuānyuè 320  
 chuānzhang 214  
 chuānzhen 98, 172  
 chuānzhen 277  
 chuānzhenji 172  
 chuānzǐ 186  
 chúcǎoji 91, 183  
 chúchén 77  
 chúchǒuji 73, 108  
 chūdào 68  
 chùdìdēfén 220  
 chūfā 213  
 chūfā tiàoshuǐ 239  
 chūfáng 66, 152  
 chūfáng 45  
 chūfáng diànqī 66  
 chūfáng yòngpín 105  
 chūfātái 238  
 chúguī 66  
 chuidiào zhōnglèi 245  
 chuifēngjī 38  
 chuīgān 38  
 chuixi 141  
 chuizhǐ 165  
 chuizhiwēiyi 210  
 chuizi 80  
 chūjiào 295  
 chūjiè 226  
 chūjù 110, 297  
 chūjù 68  
 chūjù 225, 228  
 chūkǒu 194  
 chūlǐgān jīngde 121  
 chūlǐqī 176



chún 14  
 chúnàiyuán 96  
 chúncai 40  
 chúnniú'nài 136  
 chúnshuà 40  
 chúntiān 307  
 chúnxiànbī 40  
 chūqīkǒu 61  
 chūquán 237  
 chūrúgǎng tóngdào 216  
 chùshā 229  
 chùshèng 26, 52  
 chùshèng zhèngmíng 26  
 chùshèngqián 52  
 chùshèngshí tizhòng 53  
 chùshī 190  
 chùshīmào 190  
 chùtōu 88  
 chùwǎng 230  
 chūwūguī 62  
 chūxù 96  
 chūxù zhànghù 96  
 chūyí 165  
 chūyuàn 48  
 chūzúchē sījī 190  
 chūzúchēzhàn 213  
 cīkàdiànhuà 99  
 cīqī 105  
 cīshāng 46  
 cītiē 167  
 cīwěi 290  
 cīxiù 277  
 cōng 125  
 cōng...lái 320  
 cóngbù 320  
 cōngtóu 125  
 CT sǎomiáo 48  
 cù 135, 142  
 cǔfèng 277  
 cuī 127  
 cuímián liáofǎ 55  
 cùlǐ 127  
 cūlǐxiǎomǎifèn 130  
 cúnchǔqī 176  
 cūnī wàitào 31  
 cūnjījiàkè 33  
 cúnkuǎndān 96  
 cúnǔ 96  
 cúnzhuàng 299  
 cuōdāo 81  
 cuōwǔ 321  
 cùxiāo hǎibào 106  
 cùzì 159  
 cùzide 143  
**D**  
 dà 321  
 dàan 163  
 dàbīmùyúpiàn 120  
 dàcháng 18  
 dàchuí 187  
 dàchūxué 46  
 dǎdànqī 68  
 dàdòu 131  
 dàduìxiā 121  
 dàhǎn 71  
 dàhào 257  
 dàhāqian 25  
 dàhuízhuǎn 247  
 dàhuǒjī 112  
 dài 311  
 dài zhījīade bǐjǐbǎn 173  
 dàibīngshuǐhú 65  
 dàibù 94  
 dàibǔlǐng 180  
 dàichānde 52  
 dàihuáng 127  
 dàikuǎn 96  
 dàiqiú 222  
 dàishù 291  
 dàjiàotáng 300  
 dàjīyuèqī 257  
 dàkǒngqī 173  
 dàliáng 186  
 dàliáo 133  
 dàlishí 288  
 dàlù 282, 315  
 dàlùjī 99  
 dàmai 130, 184  
 dàmián 182  
 dǎmóji 78  
 dàn 137  
 dànbái 137  
 dànbáishí 288  
 dànbáitīanbǐng 140  
 dànbǎn huàxuē 247  
 dànbēi 65, 137  
 dàndǎ 230  
 dànfèn 151  
 dǎng 237  
 dǎngàng 235  
 dǎngāo 140  
 dǎngāo biǎohuādài 69  
 dǎngāo kǎomù 69  
 dǎngāo zhizuò 69  
 dǎngfēng bǒlǐ qīngxíjī róngqī 202  
 dǎnghuóbǎn 63  
 dǎngnǐbǎn 205  
 dǎngguīlièchē 208  
 dànhángdào 298  
 dànhuáng 137, 157  
 dànhuángguān 257  
 dànhuángjiàng 135  
 dǎnjià 94  
 dǎnjīngtóu fǎngguāngzhàoxiàngjī 270  
 dǎnké 137  
 dǎnmài 316  
 dànnǎigāo 140  
 dànnǎisù 158  
 dǎnpiàn sānmíngzhì 155  
 dǎnrén bīngfáng 48  
 dǎnrén láofáng 94  
 dǎnrénchuáng 71  
 dǎnrénjiàn 100  
 dǎnrénláofáng 181  
 dànsuǐ chuídiào 245  
 dǎnxiāngshuǐ 41  
 dǎnxíng 194  
 dào...lǐ 320  
 dào...qù 320  
 dàocǎorén 184  
 dàochē 195  
 dàochéngshùzhuàng 159  
 dàodài 269  
 dàodàn 211

dàogōu 244  
 dàoguān 53  
 dàolù 194  
 dàolù jiǎochāchùde huánxínglù 195  
 dàolùshīgōng 187, 195  
 dàoniqī 68  
 dàopiàn 66  
 dàoxiànqī 276  
 dàoyān 254  
 dàoyōu 260  
 dàoyù 282  
 dàpò jílù 234  
 dàqīcéng 282, 286  
 dàqíu xiàn 233  
 dǎshuǐ 239  
 dàsuàn 125, 132  
 dàtīng 100, 104, 255  
 dàtíqín 256  
 dàtǒuzhēn 276  
 dàtuǐ 12, 119  
 dàxi yang 312  
 dàxínggāojī jiàochē 199  
 dàxíngxīng 291  
 dàxué 299  
 dàxuéshēng 169  
 dàyáng 282  
 dàyángzhōu 319  
 dàyīn 172  
 dàyīnjī 172, 176  
 dàzhǐ 15  
 défēn 228, 273  
 défēngqū 221  
 déguó 316  
 dēng 62  
 dēngjībù 100  
 dēngjīménhào 213  
 dēngjīpái 213  
 dēngjītōngdào 212  
 dēngjiù 105  
 dēnglongguō 128  
 dēnglù 177  
 dēngpào 60  
 dēngpào jiēkǒu 60  
 dēngshì 165  
 dēngsī 60  
 dēngtǎ 207  
 dēngtǎ 217  
 dēngtuǐ 250  
 dēngxīncǎo 86  
 dēngyú 165  
 dēngyuècāng 281  
 dǐ 164  
 dǐ 321  
 dǐ'èr 309  
 dǐ'èrshí 309  
 diǎn 273  
 diàn 60  
 diànbào 98  
 diànbǎo 60  
 diǎncài 153  
 diànchàngjī 268  
 diànchí 167, 202, 260  
 diànchíhé 78  
 diàndòng tǐxùdǎo 73  
 diàndù 79  
 diàngōng 188  
 diànhuà 99, 172

diànhuàhào mǎchǎxúntái 99  
 diànhuàtīng 99  
 diǎnhuò 200, 266  
 diǎnhuòdīngshí 203  
 diǎnjī 46  
 diǎnjiān 35  
 diǎnjīta 258  
 diǎnlǎn 79  
 diǎnlì 60  
 diǎnlícéng 286  
 diǎnlǐjīchē 208  
 diǎnnèi yòngcān 154  
 diǎnnuǎnqī 60  
 diǎnqīngsè 274  
 diǎnqīshí 288  
 diǎnqiú 227  
 diǎnquān 61, 80  
 diǎnrètān 71  
 diǎnshì liánxùjī 178  
 diǎnshì yǎnbōshì 178  
 diǎnshuǐhú 66  
 diǎntī 59, 100, 104  
 diǎnxiàn 60  
 diǎnxián 44  
 diǎnyǎ 60  
 diǎnyǐng fàngyǐngtīng 255  
 diǎnyǐngbǔjīng 179  
 diǎnyǐngyuán 255, 299  
 diǎnyuánxiàn 176  
 diǎnyuánxiāng yánchángxiàn 78  
 diǎnzī 54, 235  
 diǎnzī chǎnpǐn 105  
 diǎnzīqín 258  
 diǎnzīyóujiàn 177  
 diǎnzīyóujiàn dìzhǐ 177  
 diǎnzīyóujiàn zhànghù 177  
 diǎnzhuàn 78  
 diào chá 94  
 diào chuáng 266  
 diàogāoqiú 231  
 diàogōu 187  
 diàohuán 235  
 diàoju 245  
 diàoju xiāng 244  
 diàokè 79, 275  
 diàolán 84, 95  
 diàorùgōu 118  
 diàoshòuyīnjī 269  
 diàosùjiā 191  
 diàowǎdài 35  
 diàoyú 244  
 diàoyú 120  
 diàoyú xūkèzhèng 245  
 diàoyúzhē 244  
 dībā 309  
 dībǎn 62, 71  
 dībāshí 309  
 dībēi zhīwù 87  
 dībìanyīngyuándé 41  
 dīcéng 141  
 dīdà 213  
 dīdài 283  
 dīdīng 266  
 diéyōng 239  
 dīguān 109, 167  
 dījī 109  
 dījiào 183

dījiù 309  
 dījiùshí 309  
 dīlǐ 162  
 dīliù 309  
 dīlùshí 309  
 dīlòu 72  
 dīmàn 282  
 dīmào 284  
 dīng 79, 90  
 dīngcéng 141  
 dīngdiǎn 164  
 dīngjīpiào 212  
 dīnggrén 227  
 dīngshūding 173  
 dīngshūjī 173  
 dīngxiāng 133  
 dīngxīng 38  
 dīngxīngshuǐ 38  
 dīngyīngǔ 257  
 dīngzhēn 276  
 dīngzī 80  
 dīngzīgǎo 187  
 dīngzitóu 80  
 dīpán 203  
 dīpiān 271  
 dīqī 309  
 dīqī 83  
 dīqiào 282  
 dīqīshí 309  
 dīqiú 280, 282  
 dīqū 315  
 dīsān 309  
 dīsānshí 309  
 dīshí 309  
 dīshībā 309  
 dīshìer 309  
 dīshījū 309  
 dīshīlǐ 309  
 dīshīqī 309  
 dīshísān 309  
 dīshísì 309  
 dīshíwǔ 309  
 dīshíyī 309  
 dīsì 309  
 dīsìshí 309  
 dīsòng 98  
 dītān 63, 71  
 dītiē 208  
 dītiē xiànlùtú 209  
 dītù 195, 261  
 dītù 91  
 dīwú 309  
 dīwúshí 309  
 dīxiàn 226, 230  
 dīxiāshí 58  
 dīyǎ dàikuān 96  
 dīyī 309, 320  
 dīyībǎi 309  
 dīyīn dǎnhuángguān 257  
 dīyīn jītā 258  
 dīyīn jītāshǒu 258  
 dīyīn pūhào 256  
 dīyīntíqín 256  
 dīyù 315  
 dīyù biǎozhǔn gānshù 233  
 dīzhèn 283  
 dīzhǐ 98  
 dīzhōng hǎi 313

- dòng 312  
dòngdiwèn 319  
dòngguàpiān 178, 255  
dòngjì liǎngxiàng 247  
dòngjì yùndòng 247  
dònglì huáxiàngjī 211  
dòngmài 19  
dòngnánguā 125  
dòngqingshù 296  
dòngsuānnái 137  
dòngtiān 31, 307  
dòngwù 290, 292, 294  
dòngwùxué 169  
dòngwùyuán 262  
dòngzuò 227, 229, 233, 237  
dòubàncái 123  
dòujià 122  
dòulèi 131  
dòuyá 122  
dú 162  
duǎn 32  
duǎnbīng sàozhou 77  
duǎnbō 179  
duǎnchènù 33  
duǎndài 27, 111, 141  
duǎndì 257  
duǎnfā 39  
duǎnkǒu 176  
duǎnkù 30, 33  
duǎnliàn 250  
duǎnpāibìqiú 231  
duǎnpào xuānshǒu 234  
duànshù 296  
duǎntù xiàochē 232  
duǎnwén'è 293  
duànxiàn 99  
dǔchǎng 261  
dùchuān 215, 216  
dùchuān mǎtóu 216  
dùdài 242  
dúdòngzhùzhái 58  
duìfāng fúfèi diànhuà 99  
duìfèi 88  
duìjiāngqí 59  
duìjiāoxiàn 164  
duìliúcéng 286  
duìliúshì diànnuǎnqì 60  
duìshǒu 236  
duìxiàn 97  
duìyuánxí 229  
dùliàng 165  
dùliánghéng 310  
dùlìshì 58  
dùlún shòutuīchē 88  
dùnmùzhōu 214, 241  
dūn 310  
dūncài 158  
dūnqì 250  
duò 241  
duóbīng 240  
duōfēng 286  
duōgē 317  
duōmínjiā 314  
duōmínikè 314  
duōmínuò gǔpái 273  
duōniánshēng (zhìwù) 86  
duōxiàngguó 132  
duōyún 286
- duōzhì 127  
duōzhōng wéishēngsù zhìjī 109  
dùqí 12  
dùsōngzìjiù 145  
dùzhù 273  
DVD bōfāngjī 268  
DVD guāngpán 268
- E**  
é 119, 293, 295  
è 64  
édàn 137  
èguāduōěr 315  
ēi 273  
ējī 16  
èlǐ 128  
èlìtēlǐyá 317  
éluósīliǎnbāng 318  
ènkòu 30  
èr 308  
ěr 244  
ěrbái 308  
ěrbìhóukè 49  
èrcéng 104  
èrduò 14  
ěrhuan 36  
ěrjī 268  
érkè 49  
èrlóu tīngzuò 254  
èrmiánshēng (zhìwù) 86  
èrshí 308  
èrshí fēnzhōng 304  
értóng 23, 31  
értóng ānquánsuǒ 75  
értóng bàonuǎnkù 31  
értóng bìngfáng 48  
értóng fāngxuězhuāng 30  
értóng shuǐyī 31  
értóng tàocǎn 153  
értóng xīshuǐchí 263  
értóng yòngpǐnbù 104  
értóngzuǒyǐ 198, 207  
èrtóujī 16  
èrtóujī xùnlìan 250  
èrxí 22  
èryuè 306  
érzǐ 22  
èxin 44  
èyú 293  
èyújià 167
- F**  
fáchūchǎngwài 223  
fādài 39  
fādiànqì 60, 207  
fādiànqiú 223  
fādòngjī 202  
fāgēn 39  
fāgu 38  
fāguān 180  
fāguó 316  
fāji 39  
fājiànlan 172  
fājiào 38  
fājiào 139  
fālù 169, 180  
fālùshìwùbù 175  
fālùzìxún 180
- fāmǎ 166  
fān 241  
fānbǎn 241  
fānbǎn yùndòng 241  
fānbǎn yùndòngyuán 241  
fāncài 64  
fānchuān 215, 240  
fānchuān yùndòng 240  
fāndìgāng 316  
fāndòukāchē 187  
fāngbiàn shípin 107  
fāngbōdì 217  
fāngchénbù 83  
fāngdà 172, 271  
fāngdào jīngbào 58  
fāngdìchǎnshāng 115, 189  
fāngdōng 58  
fāngdōngyè 199  
fāngfēng shéng 266  
fāngfēngjiàkè 33  
fāngfēngpíng 265  
fāngfúji 83  
fānggē 272  
fānghùmiànjù 225, 228, 236  
fānghùpán 88  
fāngjiān 58, 100  
fāngjiàn dāngbǎn 66  
fāngjiàn hàomǎ 100  
fāngjiàn sòngcǎn fúwù 101  
fāngjiàn yàoshì 100  
fāngjiēshì 289  
fāngkè 58  
fāngkuài 273  
fāngshàishuāng 108  
fāngshàiyè 108, 265  
fāngshàiyóu 265  
fāngshékè 49  
fāngshèng 245  
fāngshǒu 220  
fāngshǒuduiyuán 223  
fāngshǒuqù 224  
fāngshuikù 244  
fāngsōng 55  
fāngguāng jiāndài 205  
fāngguāngbǎn 204  
fāngguāngjīng 207  
fāngguī 223, 226  
fāngwú 58  
fāngxiāng liáofā 55  
fāngxiàngduò 210  
fāngxiàngpán 201  
fāngyǎngde 118  
fāngyǔzhào 266  
fāngzhì 277  
fāngzhuàngghùlán 195  
fāngzú 58  
fānhéng 240  
fānjiàosuǒ 241  
fānjīndǒu 235  
fānlǎn 215, 240  
fānlǐng 32  
fānmǔguā 128  
fānqié 125, 157  
fānqiéjiàng 135, 154  
fānqiézhi 144, 149  
fānshèjīng 167  
fānshǐliu 128  
fānshǒu 231
- fánzào 25  
fānzùilǚ 181  
fāpái 273  
fāqí 139  
fāqiā 38  
fāqiú 231  
fāqiúfēn 230  
fāqiúfāng zhàxiàn 230  
fāqiúqū 223  
fāqiúqū 232  
fāqiúshìwù 230  
fāqiúxiàn 226  
fāqiúxiàn 230  
fāsè 39  
fāshāo 44  
fāshāo fēnchā 39  
fāshè 281  
fāshèjià 281  
fāshì huayyuán 84, 262  
fāshì jièmojiàng 135  
fāshì pǎntóu 39  
fāshìtūsi 157  
fāshǔ 38  
fāshǔ guīyànà 315  
fāshuā 38  
fāsòng 177  
fātīng 180  
fāxing 39  
fèi 18  
fèibiāo 273  
féichángjī 16  
féigú 17  
fèiji 319  
fèiji 210  
fèiliào 91  
féiliàoduī 85  
féilùbin 319  
féirou 119  
fèishuǐzhǔ 67  
fèitànsuān 144  
fèixíng 211  
fèixíngyuán 190, 211  
fèiyuēguó 128  
féizào 73  
féizàohé 73  
féizàojiù 178  
fèizhǐlǒu 172  
fèizhōu 317  
fèizhōujú 110  
fēnbǐ 162  
fēnbǐng 40  
fēnbù 175  
fēncānchí 68  
fēndào 234  
fēndí 40  
féng 277  
féng 241, 286  
féngdǎng 198, 205  
féngyè 173  
fénggān 159  
fénggānde 143  
fénghé 52  
fénghéxiàn 34  
féngmào 31  
féngniǎo 292  
féngōngsī 175  
fénggrèn yòngpǐn 105  
féngrenjī 276
- fēngshàn 60, 202  
fēngshānpídài 203  
fēngshù 296  
fēngshuǐ 55  
fēngtángjiāng 134  
fēngtángjīnpào 159  
fēngzuān 187  
fēnhé 40  
fēnhóngsè 274  
fēnlán 316  
fēnlèijià 100  
fēnlèixiāng 61  
fēnniǎn 52, 53  
fēnmǔ 165  
fēnnù 25  
fēnpǔ 40  
fēnshù 165, 220  
fēnshuā 82  
fēnzhēn 304  
fēnzhōng 304  
fēnzǐ 165  
fù 12, 165  
fúbǎn 238  
fúbiāo 217, 244  
fúdiào jiàoshì 54  
fúgǒu 12  
fúhuójié 27  
fúji 167  
fúji 16  
fújiàn 177  
fújiāshìyuán 211  
fúkè 49  
fúkè yìshēng 52  
fúkèlàn qūndǎo 315  
fúkuān 96  
fùmǔ 23  
fùnǚ bǎojiàn 108  
fúpénzǐ 127  
fúpénzǐjiàng 134  
fúpímǎnbào 139  
fúqiáng 301  
fúqīn 22  
fúqiú 61  
fūsè 41  
fūsè jiàoshēn 41  
fúshí 73, 288  
fúshì chedào 195  
fúshǒu 59, 196, 200, 210  
fúshōuyī 63  
fúshǔ jiànzhùwù 182  
fúshuǐqíqiú 265  
fúsùshù 47  
fútèijiājiù 145  
fútiao 207  
fúwòchéng 250  
fúwú 94  
fúwúchē 212  
fúwùqì 176  
fúwúshāng 177  
fúxiào 305  
fúxiè 44, 109  
fúyī 210  
fúyīn 172  
fúzhàng 153  
fúzhōng yàodài 239  
fúzhuāng 205  
fúzuòyòng 109



## G

gài 109  
gàizi 61, 66  
gǎlǐ 158  
gǎllǐfēn 132  
gǎn 67  
gǎn 245  
gǎn'ēnjiē 27  
gāncǎo 184  
gāncǎotáng 113  
gānchuanwú 217  
gāngà 25  
gāngbǐ 163  
gāngbiyà 317  
gāngguó 317  
gāngguó mínzhǔ gònghéguó 317  
gāngjiù 81  
gǎngkǒu 214, 216, 217  
gangling hénggān 250  
gāngqín 256  
gāngsīqián 80  
gāngsīróng 81  
gāngwǔ 129, 156  
gāngwǔ 166  
gāngwǔ jùzhǎng 217  
gǎnhuà 111  
gǎnjīng 321  
gǎnjīng yīwù 76  
gǎnjǐ 126  
gǎnjǐlèishuǐguó 126  
gǎnlǎn 151  
gǎnlǎnqiú 220  
gǎnlǎnqiú qiúyǐ 221  
gǎnlǎnyóu 134  
gǎnlǎo dàngāomú 69  
gǎnmào 44  
gǎnmìanzhàng 69  
gǎnxidiàn 115  
gǎnxíng (pífú) 41  
gǎnzàng 18, 118  
gǎnzào 130, 286, 321  
gǎnzhè 184  
gāo 165, 321  
gāo'ěrfú qiúchǎng 232  
gāo'ěrfú qiúchē 233  
gāo'ěrfú qiúdiǎ 233  
gāo'ěrfú qiúgān 233  
gāo'ěrfú qiúxié 233  
gāo'ěrfú qiúyuán 232  
gāo'ěrfúqiú 232, 233  
gāobǎozhēn yīnxiàng xitǒng 268  
gāodà 321  
gāodēngyuánxiào 168  
gāodēngzhuānkè xuéxiào 169  
gāodiàn 140  
gāodiǎndiàn 114  
gāodīgàng 235  
gāodù 211  
gāogēnxié 37  
gāojià qiáoxià tǒngdào 194  
gāojiǎoyǐ 75  
gāojīnmìanfēn 139  
gǎomǎnào 289  
gāoshān huàxuē 247  
gāoshān sùjiàng 247  
gāoshān zhíwù 87  
gāosùgōnglù 194

gāosùlièchē 208  
gāotái tiàoshuǐ 239  
gāowán 21  
gāoyángróu 118  
gāoyīn pùhào 256  
gāoyǔ biāozhǔn gānshù 233  
gāoyuán 284  
gāozhīfāngnǎiyóu 137  
gēbǎn 67, 210  
gēcǎo 90  
gēcǎoji 90  
gēcǐ 259  
gédōuyuándòng 236  
gējia 66, 268  
gējù 255  
gélí 121  
gélidài 194  
gélínglǎn 314  
gélínnàdà 314  
gélóu 58  
gēlǔjiyà 318  
gēlúnbiyà 315  
gēlǔzìzǐ 131  
gēmǐ 258  
gēn 124, 296  
gèngchà 321  
gèngghāo 321  
gèngghuàn lúntāi 203  
gēngyīshì 104  
gēnjiàn 16  
gēqū 259  
gérécéng 61  
gēshāng 46  
gēshì wénjiànjià 173  
gēshǒu 191  
gēsìdǎlǐjià 314  
gètèshì 301  
gēzi 292  
gōng 289, 301  
gōng 249  
gōngchǎng 299  
gōngchéngxuē 169  
gōngdiàn xitǒng 60  
gōnggāolán 173  
gōnggōngqíchē 196  
gōnggōngqíchē sījī 190  
gōnggōngqíchē zǒngzhàn 197  
gōnggōngqíchēpiào 197  
gōnggōngqíchēzhàn 197, 299  
gōnggū 17  
gōngguó 315  
gōngjǐ 94, 185  
gōngjiànbiàn yātūi 250  
gōngjiàoxiànlùhào 196  
gōngjiù 187  
gōngjiùdào 80  
gōngjiùjià 78  
gōngjiùlǎn 177  
gōngjiùxiàng 80  
gōngjiùyàodài 186  
gōnglǐ 310  
gōnglǐ fàngdàqì 268  
gōnglǐchē 206  
gōngmén 85  
gōngnèibìyùncì 21  
gōngniú 185  
gōngqíchē hòuchēting 197  
gōngshuǐguǎn 61

gōngsī 175  
gōngsù 180  
gōngsuǒ 52  
gōngwénbào 37  
gōngxíng yuándìng 300  
gōngyèqū 299  
gōngyidào 82  
gōngyīmèishù 274, 276  
gōngyīng sāncǎn 101  
gōngyǔ 59  
gōngyuán 262  
gōngyùlǒu 59, 298  
gōngzhuāngkù 30, 83  
gōngzìdān 175  
gōngzuò 172  
gōngzuòjiàn 78  
gōngzuòrì 306  
gōngzuòtái 78  
gōngzuòwúcān 175  
gǒu 290  
gǒulǎ xuēqiāo 247  
gǒuwú 104  
gǒuwú zhīnán 104  
gǒuwúchē 106  
gǒuwúdài 106  
gǒuwùlǎn 106  
gǒuwùzhōngxīn 104  
gǒuyān 244  
gǒuzhēn 277  
gǒuzhī 277  
gǔ 17, 258  
guāchǎn 68  
guāchú 77  
guādào 82, 167, 275  
guàhào yóujiàn 98  
guàn 145, 292, 311  
guān 321  
guāndào zhuāngzhì 61  
guāndiànshì 269  
guàngài 183  
guāngbō 179  
guāngbōdiàntái 179  
guāngchǎng 299  
guānggāo 269  
guānggāo yánliào 274  
guānggōupíng 134, 311  
guāngguān tiáojiéhuàn 270  
guāngguāng 260  
guāngguāngbàshì 260  
guānjié 17  
guànlán 227  
guānmén 260  
guānmù xiūjiàn 87  
guānniǎnyóu 137  
guānniǎo 263  
guānshāng (zhíwù) 87  
guàntóuhé 311  
guānyú 320  
guānzhuàng 233, 254  
guānzhuāng shípín 107  
guānzhuāng shuǐguó 135  
guānzhuāng yīnliào 154  
guāpí 127  
guāràng 127  
guàtújià 174  
guāzǐ 127  
gǔbā 314  
gǔcāng 182

gǔdiǎn yīnyuè 255, 259  
gǔdingluómǔ 203  
gǔdòngdiàn 114  
gǔfēn 97  
gǔfēn 88  
gǔfú 22  
gǔgé 17  
gǔgǔ 17  
guī 321  
guī 293  
guǐdào 209, 280  
guīkē 293  
guīpí 133  
guítai 96, 98, 100, 142  
guīyànà 315  
guīyú 120  
gǔjǐ 261  
gùkè 38, 104, 106  
gùlèishípín 130, 156  
gǔlǐ 130  
gǔmǎ 22  
gǔmǐ 130  
gǔndòngtiáo 177  
gǔntǒngshì hōnggānjī 76  
gǔnzhōu liúbīng 263  
gǔnzimìanbào 138  
guòdào 106, 254  
guōgài 69  
guōjǐ hángxian 212  
guōjià 315  
guōjiāgōngyuán 261  
guōjiàng 156  
guōjiàngbīng 142  
guōjitiàoqí 272  
guōjixiàngqí 272  
guōlǎn 126  
guōliàng 186  
guōlǐng 232  
guōlǔ 61  
guōlǔshì kǎfēi 148  
guòmǐn 44  
guónèi hángxian 212  
guōrén 122, 129  
guōrén qiàokèlì cuībīng 141  
guōròu 124, 127, 129  
guōshānchē 262  
guōwèisuānnǎi 157  
guōwèixiàngpítáng 113  
guōyuán 183  
guōzhī 149, 156  
guōzhī bīnggāo 141  
gǔpén 17  
gǔpiào jiàgé 97  
gǔpiào jīngjīrén 97  
gǔquán 97  
gǔshìpiàn 269  
gǔshǒu 258  
gǔtǐfēngmǐ 134  
gǔtōu 119, 121  
gǔwèn 55  
gǔwù 130  
gǔxǐ 97  
gǔyuan 24  
gǔzhàng 203  
gǔzhānghècǎi 255  
gǔzhé 46  
gǔzhìhuàn 89  
gǔzhǔ 24

## H

hǎi 264, 282  
hǎi'àn 285  
hǎi'àn jīngwèiduì 217  
hǎi'ōu 292  
hǎibào 255, 290  
hǎibīn bùdào 265  
hǎibīn yóuyōngdài 264  
hǎidì 314  
hǎiguān 212, 216  
hǎiguī 293  
hǎilánbǎoshì 288  
hǎiláng 264  
hǎilǔ 120  
hǎimǎ 294  
hǎimián 73, 74, 83  
hǎimiáncéng 126  
hǎishǐ 290  
hǎitān 264  
hǎitān xiǎowū 264  
hǎitān yǔjīn 265  
hǎitūn 290  
hǎiwángxíng 280  
hǎixiàn 121  
hǎixiàng 290  
hǎixíng 295  
hǎiyáng bǔlǎo 245  
hǎizi 23  
hán jiǔjīng yīnliào 145  
hánbǎobào 154, 155  
hánbǎotàocǎn 154  
hángbǎnhào 212  
hángfēng 277  
hángkōng mùjiàn 215  
hángkōng yóujiàn 98  
hángtiān fēiji 281  
hánguó 318  
hángxíng 240  
hànjiē 79  
hánqiān 199  
hánxī 79, 81  
hánzhàn 44  
hǎo 321  
háogōu 300  
háokàn 321  
háokè 310  
háomǐ 310  
hǎoqiú 228  
háoshēng 311  
hásàkèsītān 318  
hé 127  
hé 292  
hé'àn 284  
hé'ěrméng 20  
héchéngde 31  
hégu 17  
héguxiàn 89  
hèiàn 321  
hèibǎn 162  
hèicǔlǐ 127  
hèidài 237  
hèidòng 280  
hèifúshuāng 41  
hèigǎnlǎn 143  
hèigé 272  
hèihǎi 313  
hèikǎfēi 148  
hèimǎimiànfēn 138

- hēiméi 127  
 hēimiànbào 138, 139, 149  
 hēiqiǎokèlì 113  
 hēisàigēwéinà 316  
 hēisè 39, 274, 321  
 hēishān 316  
 hēitáo 273  
 hēixiànxuě 120  
 hēiyǎndòu 131  
 hēiyàoyán 288  
 hēiyú 288  
 hēkā 27  
 hékǒu 285  
 hélán 316  
 héliú 284  
 hémǎ 291  
 hēnduǒ 320  
 hénggān 235  
 hénggàng 250  
 hénggémó 19  
 héngliáng 207  
 héngzuò'ān 242  
 hēnshāo 320  
 héqidào 236  
 hēsè 274  
 hēsèxiàobiāndòu 131  
 hēshì cidàilúyīnjī 269  
 hēshì lùyīndài 269  
 hēshì wénjiànjiā 173  
 hétào 129  
 hétàoyóu 134  
 hóng(pútáojiǔ) 145  
 hóngbǎoshí 288  
 hóngchá 149  
 hóngcùlì 127  
 hóngdòu 131  
 hóngdūlāsī 314  
 hóngfǎi 313  
 hóngghèsè 39  
 hónghuācàidòu 122  
 hóngkǎo càiyaopán 69  
 hóngkǎo shípín 107  
 hóngkāode 129  
 hóngmó 51  
 hóngpái 223  
 hóngqiújiù 123  
 hóngròu 118  
 hóngsè 274  
 hóngshǔ 125  
 hóngshuǐ 287  
 hóngxīn 273  
 hóngyán 271  
 hóngyú 294  
 hóngyúndòu 131  
 hóngzhāi 211  
 hóngzhì 67, 138, 159  
 hóngzōngsè 39  
 hóngzūnyú 120  
 hòu 272, 321  
 hòudìxié 37  
 hòujiǎbǎn 214  
 hòujidàtīng 213  
 hóujié 19  
 hòujīlǒu 212  
 hòujīng 13  
 hòulún 197  
 hòutiān 307  
 hóutóu 19  
 hòutūròu 119  
 hòuzhēnshì 45  
 hóuzi 291  
 hòuzuò 200, 204  
 hú 164, 285  
 hǔ 291  
 huà 62, 162, 274  
 huā 110, 297  
 huā'è 297  
 huábān 249, 263  
 huābān 297  
 huábàn yùndòng 249  
 huābào 111  
 huàbì 274  
 huābǎn 35  
 huàbù 274  
 huáchuán 241  
 huáchuánjī 250  
 huādiàn 110  
 huáfēn 276  
 huáfúbǐng 157  
 huāgāngyán 288  
 huāgēpíng 84  
 huāguān 111  
 huáhànbing 249  
 huāhuán 111  
 huài 321  
 huàiyún 20, 52  
 huàiyunde 52  
 huàiyùnsāngēyuè 52  
 huàjī 99  
 huàjià 274  
 huàjià 191, 274  
 huàjiàn 249  
 huàjiāngchuán 214  
 huàkuàng 62  
 huàlěi 229  
 huālěi 297  
 huàn pīndào 269  
 huànchéng 209  
 huàndēngjī 163, 174  
 huángfēng 295  
 huánggàidié 120  
 huángguā 125  
 huánglūn 305  
 huángpái 223  
 huángsè 274  
 huángshuǐxiān 111  
 huángyóu 137, 156  
 huángyù 288  
 huánjīng 280  
 huànrén 223  
 huànshūriqī 168  
 huànxióng 290  
 huànyìdiàn 74  
 huànzhè 45  
 huāpén 89  
 huāpīng 63, 111  
 huāshāng 188  
 huāshēng 129, 151  
 huāshēngjiàng 135  
 huāshēngyóu 135  
 huāshìqīshù 243  
 huàshù 296  
 huāshù 35, 111  
 huáshuǐ 239, 241  
 huáshuǐqiào 241  
 huáshuǐzhè 241  
 huātán 85, 90  
 huátí 263  
 huàtóng 179  
 huáxiáng 248  
 huáxiángjī 211, 248  
 huáxiángsǎn 248  
 huáxing 224  
 huáxuě 246  
 huàxuě 162  
 huáxuě pódào 246  
 huáxuěbǎn 246  
 huáxuěfú 246  
 huáxuějīng 247  
 huáxuěshān 31, 33  
 huáxuěxuě 246  
 huáxuězhàng 246  
 huáxuězhè 246  
 huāyàng 83  
 huāyàng huábīng 247  
 huāyàng yóuyǒng 239  
 huāyēcài 124  
 huāyuan 84  
 huāyuán zhuāngshì 84  
 huāyuánfēnggē 84  
 huāyuánzhìwù 86  
 huàzhuāng 40  
 huàzhuāngjīng 40  
 huàzhuāngpǐn 107  
 huàzhuāngshuā 40  
 hùchí 237  
 húdié 295  
 hùfāsù 38  
 huì 293  
 huídá 163  
 huīgān 232  
 huíhé 230, 237  
 huìhuà 261, 274  
 huíjiāng 187  
 huìlù 97  
 huìpiào 98  
 huíqiú 231  
 huìsè 39, 274  
 huìshòuzhàn 177  
 huìsuǒ 232  
 huìwēi 280  
 huíxiāng 122, 133  
 huíxiāngzì 133  
 huìxing 280  
 huīyán 19  
 huīyì 174  
 huīyījìlǚ 174  
 huīyìshì 174  
 huìzhāng 189  
 hūjiàn 224  
 hūjiào ānniǔ 48  
 hūjiàofēn 64, 152  
 hūjiāoli 132  
 hùkūi 236  
 hūlǐ 290  
 hùlǐ 91  
 hùliánwǎng 177  
 hùlúbā 132  
 hùlúobó 124  
 hùnjīng 81, 167  
 hūnjué 44  
 hūnlǐ 26, 35  
 hūnlǐ dāngāo 141  
 hūnníngtǔkuài 187  
 hūnyàn 26  
 hūnyǐntài 179  
 huòbì 97  
 huòbì miàné 97  
 huòcāng 215  
 huòchái 112  
 huòchē 208  
 huòchéngyán 288  
 huòchētóu 208  
 huòchēzhàn 208  
 huòchuán 215  
 huódòng 245, 263  
 huódòng wánjù 74  
 huódòngguàtú 174  
 huòhuāsāi 203  
 huǒjī 119, 185, 293  
 huòjià 106  
 huǒlièniǎo 292  
 huǒlù 67  
 huómian 138  
 huòpángjiàn 16  
 huóqíncúkuān zhànghù 96  
 huǒqíng 95  
 huǒshān 283  
 huǒshāndào 283  
 huǒshānhuī 283  
 huǒshānkǒu 283  
 huǒtūi 119, 143, 156  
 huǒtuǐpiàn 119  
 huòwù 216  
 huǒxiàn 60  
 huǒxíng 280  
 huóyúlóng 244  
 huózāi jīngbàoqī 95  
 hùshì 45, 48, 52, 189  
 hùtuǐ 225  
 hùwàihuódòng 262  
 hùwàn 230  
 hùwéi 74  
 hùxī 205, 220, 227  
 hūxī 47  
 hūxìtiáoqié qī 239  
 hūxìxitóng 19  
 hùzhào 213  
 hùzhào jiāncháchù 213  
 jiǎkèlè lǎngmǔjiù 151  
 jiǎlāpàgēsī qúndào 135  
 jiǎlèbī hái 312  
 jiǎlǐnggélè 316  
 jiǎlún 311  
 jiànbùbiào 154  
 jiàn 176, 249  
 jiān 38, 165, 295  
 jiān 13, 36, 67, 122  
 jiàn 17  
 jiānà 317  
 jiānàdà 314  
 jiāncái 277  
 jiāncái kǎojiu 35  
 jiāncáoji 88  
 jiāncáoqī 88  
 jiānchá 49, 50  
 jiàndài 35, 249  
 jiāndàn 157  
 jiāndānbīng 158  
 jiāndào 236  
 jiāndào 38, 47, 82, 188, 276  
 jiāndīng 300  
 jiāndīngshì 300  
 jiàng 143, 155  
 jiāng 241  
 jiāng 125, 133  
 jiāngguó 127, 296  
 jiānghào 256  
 jiānghuānggēn 132  
 jiāngjiēren 174  
 jiàngluósān 248  
 jiāngpái 235  
 jiāngquán 112  
 jiāngshēng 242  
 jiāngshí 169  
 jiāngshǒu 241  
 jiāngsuǒ 129, 151  
 jiāngsuǒ 69  
 jiāngxuējīn 169  
 jiānhuīyī 53  
 jiānjiǔ 17  
 jiànkāng 44  
 jiànkāngde 321  
 jiànkāngzhōngxīn 168  
 jiànlán 110  
 jiànpán 172, 176  
 jiānpàokou 209  
 jiānpìliáoyuán 209  
 jiānpúzài 318  
 jiànshēn 250  
 jiànshēn qixiè 250  
 jiànshēnchē 250  
 jiànshēnfāng 101, 250  
 jiànxiè pēnquán 285  
 jiānxiūjīng 299  
 jiànyú 120, 294  
 jiānyú 181  
 jiānyúchǎn 68  
 jiànzhào 186  
 jiānzhenqī 205  
 jiānzhi 159  
 jiànzhù 186, 300  
 jiànzhù cáiliào 187  
 jiànzhù fēnggē 301  
 jiànzhùgōngdì 186  
 jiànzhùgōngrén 186, 188  
 jiànzhùshì 190



jiànzhùwù 299  
jiānzuziqián 80  
jiǎo 12, 15, 164, 291  
jiāo 275  
jiǎobàn 67, 138  
jiǎobànbàng 150  
jiǎobànqí 66  
jiǎobànróngqí 66  
jiǎobànwǎn 69  
jiǎobèi 15  
jiǎochǎ xùliànqí 250  
jiǎodǎ 67  
jiǎodàijià 173  
jiǎodēng 206  
jiǎodōng 67  
jiǎoguàn 89  
jiǎohàn 25  
jiǎohébǎn 79  
jiǎohòugēn 13, 15  
jiǎohuái 13, 15  
jiǎohuichū 194  
jiǎojiuǎn 271  
jiàokèshù 163  
jiǎoliúdiàn 60  
jiǎoliúfādiànjī 203  
jiǎolóu 300  
jiǎomó 51  
jiàomǔ 138  
jiǎonáng 109  
jiǎonàicè 15  
jiǎopiàn 260, 271  
jiǎopǔ 239  
jiǎoqí 223  
jiǎoqiāng 78  
jiǎoqiú 223  
jiǎoqū 299  
jiǎoshì 162  
jiǎoshǒujià 186  
jiǎoshuǐ 90  
jiǎotáng 299, 300  
jiǎotáng 113, 139  
jiǎotáng dànnǎi 141  
jiǎotōng 194  
jiǎotōng biāozhì 195  
jiǎotōng jīngchá 195  
jiǎotōng xīnhàodēng 194  
jiǎotōng yúnshù 194  
jiǎotōngdùsè 195  
jiǎoxiāngyuè 256  
jiǎoxīngwàikē 49  
jiǎoyóu 26  
jiǎozhǎng 15  
jiǎozhǐ 15  
jiǎozhǐ 159  
jiǎopéng 317  
jiáqián 78, 150, 166  
jiáqiánzuò 166  
jiáqiàochóng 295  
jiārè yuánjiàn 61  
jiàrl 212  
jiàrl zhínán 212  
jiǎshàngpí 15  
jiǎshǐ 195  
jiǎshǐ 181  
jiǎshǐ 223  
jiǎshícāng 210  
jiǎshǐshì 95, 208  
jiǎshítái 214

jiàshíxí 196  
jiàshizuò 204  
jiāshuǐ weishìjī 151  
jiàsùqí 200  
jiāting 22  
jiāting jiàochē 199  
jiāting rìyǒngpín 107  
jiātingyúlè 268  
jiāxin 140  
jiāxīnsù 140  
jiǎyà 50  
jiǎyīng 244  
jiǎyīng chuídiào 245  
jiǎyòng diànlǐ 107  
jiǎyòng fāngzhīpín 105  
jiǎyòng yàoxiāng 72  
jiǎyóuchū 199  
jiǎyóuzhàn 199  
jiǎzhuàngxiàn 18  
jiàzigǔ 258  
jībǐjī 163  
jībīng 44  
jībùtí 317  
jīcāng 210  
jīchàng 212  
jíchí 243  
jíchí jiǎozhèngqí 50  
jǐdǎ 237  
jǐdàn 137  
jǐdào (duìshǒu) 237  
jǐdì 282  
jǐdòng xuéqiāo 247  
jiēbēishì jiàochē 199  
jiébing 287  
jiècàizǐ 131  
jièchū 168  
jièchūguǐ 209  
jièdài zǒngtái 100  
jièdàiyuán 100, 190  
jièdào 298  
jièdi 60  
jièdiàn zhuāngzhì 266  
jièdòng 67  
jiégúo 49  
jiéhūn 26  
jiéhūn lǐfú 35  
jiējiao 298  
jiékè 316  
jièlǐ 235  
jièlǐbàng 235  
jiémáo 14  
jiémáogāo 40  
jiémén 61  
jiémànshuǐ 41  
jièmo 155  
jiémù 254, 269  
jiémùbēi 269  
jiémùbiānpái 178  
jiémùzhúchírén 178  
jiépāi 259  
jiěpǎodào 167  
jiéqing 27  
jiéqióu 220, 225, 227, 229  
jiéqióushǒu 229  
jiérì 287  
jiérìjísitǎn 318  
jièrù 168  
jièshào 174

jièshǒu 177  
jièshù 321  
jièshùchū 168  
jièshùzhèng 168  
jiètijiàoshì 169  
jièting diànhuà 99  
jièwàiqú 228  
jièxiànyuán 99  
jièzhì 36  
jièzhòng 45  
jièfēng 287  
jīfēnpái 225  
jīfù 23  
jīguāng 286  
jīguāng chángpán 269  
jīhé 165  
jījiàn 249  
jījiàohuái cháng 34  
jījié 307  
jījiù 47, 94  
jījiù rényuán 94  
jījiùxiāng 47  
jīkuài 155  
jīlǎng tóudiào 245  
jīliàng 109  
jīliú 241, 284  
jīlù 234  
jīlùpiàn 178  
jīmù 23  
jīn 289  
jīn'è 96  
jīnbābùwéi 317  
jīnbiāosài 230  
jīng 12, 111, 290  
jīngbáimǎnfēn 138  
jīngchá 94, 189  
jīngchájú 94  
jīngcháng 320  
jīngchē 94  
jīngdēng 94  
jīngdǐ 94  
jīnggǔ 17  
jīngguān 94  
jīnggùn 94  
jīnghuī 94  
jīngjià 51  
jīngjīcāng 211  
jīngjīchàng 243  
jīngjīxuè 169  
jīngkǒng 25  
jīnglǐ 24, 174  
jīngluán 44  
jīngmài 19  
jīngnáng 21  
jīngōng 220  
jīngōngqū 224  
jīngpiàn 51  
jīngshén liáofǎ 55  
jīngshénkè 49  
jīngshēnpén 72  
jīngshìdēng 201  
jīngtóu 270  
jīngtóugài 270  
jīngtuō 46  
jīngxian 283  
jīngxiānpian 255  
jīngyà 25  
jīngyóu 55

jīngzhuàngtí 51  
jīngzhuī 17  
jīngzǐ 63, 71  
jīngzǐ 20  
jīniànbēi 261  
jīniànpín 260  
jīnjī chūkǒu 210  
jīnjī qīngkuàng 46  
jīnjī shāchēzhà 209  
jīnjú 126  
jīnpái 235  
jīnpào 130  
jīnqiāngyú 120  
jīnqíkǒu 61  
jīnqióudéfēn 223  
jīnróng 97  
jīnrúchuánwù 217  
jīnsè 39  
jīnshēn nèiyī 35  
jīnshēnyī 250  
jīnshì 51  
jīnshù 79, 289  
jīnshǔ zuàntóu 80  
jīnshǔxiàn 79  
jīnsīquè 292  
jīntiān 306  
jīnù 23  
jīnwǎng duànqióu 230  
jīnxíng 280  
jīnyānqū 152  
jīnyú 294  
jīnzhang 25  
jīpào 213  
jīpǔfǎ 256  
jīqiāng 189  
jīqiú 224, 225, 229, 233  
jīqiúdòngzuò 231  
jīqiújú 228  
jīqiúshǒu 225, 228  
jīqiúxiàn 225  
jīqiúzìshì 232  
jīròu 16  
jīròu hànào 155  
jīshè 185  
jīshēn 210  
jīshìqí 166  
jīshù 165  
jīsuànqí 172, 176  
jīsuànqí 165  
jītāshǒu 258  
jítī zhīliáo 55  
jītóu 210  
jiù 321  
jiù 308  
jiùbā 150, 152  
jiùbā xiǎochī 151  
jiùbāi 308  
jiùbǎo 150, 191  
jiùbāyī 150  
jiùbēi 65  
jiùchǐ 50  
jiùcōng 125  
jiùcù 135  
jiùdān 152  
jiùhùchē 94  
jiùhuò shāngdiàn 115  
jiùqióu 223  
jiùshēng liáowàngtǎ 265

jiùshēngfǎ 240  
jiùshēngqióu 240  
jiùshēngquān 240  
jiùshēngtǐng 214  
jiùshēngyī 240  
jiùshēngyuán 239, 265  
jiùshǐ 308  
jiùwō 15  
jiùyè 26  
jiùyuè 306  
jiùwèijiù 151  
jiùwèijiù tiáozhìqí 150  
jīxī cháng 34  
jīxiè 187  
jīxiègòuzào 202  
jīxièshǐ 188, 203  
jīxinrén dìzhǐ 98  
jīyī 79  
jīyī 210  
jīyóu 273  
jīyóuxiāng 204  
jīzhè 179  
jīzhēnshì 48  
jīzhù ànmófǎ 54  
jīzhuāngxīang 216  
jīzhuāngxīang chuán 215  
jīzhuāngxīang gǎngkǒu 216  
jīzhūi 17  
jīzǐ 23  
jīzuò 99  
jú 230  
jú 79  
juǎn 311  
juǎnchǐ 80, 276  
juǎnfǎ 39  
juǎnfǎjiāzì 38  
juǎnfǎqián 38  
juǎnlián 63  
juǎnxīncài 123  
juǎnyángjī 214  
júbàner 126  
júbàner 126  
júbēn 254  
juélèi zhīwù 86  
juésè fēnpèi 254  
juéshìyuè 259  
juéyuán jiǎodài 81  
jǔfēng 287  
jǔguāngdēng 259  
júhuà 110  
júhuàchá 149  
jújù 122  
júlǐ 310  
jūnzhì 137  
júsè 274  
júyù 125  
jǔyuán 254, 299  
jūzhǐ 277  
júzì 126  
júzì shuǐ 144  
júzìjiàng 134, 156  
júzìzhì 149

K  
kǎbēndǎ(àngēlā) 317  
kǎbōwèilèwù 237  
kǎbōqínúo kǎfēi 148  
kǎchē sījī 190

- kāfēi 144, 148, 153, 156, 184  
 kāfēi nǎixi 149  
 kāfēibēi 65  
 kāfēichí 153  
 kāfēidǒu 144  
 kāfēiguǎn 148, 262  
 kāfēihu 65  
 kāfēiji 148, 150  
 kāfēimò 144  
 kāi 321  
 kāidiànshì 269  
 kāiguān 60  
 kāiguānqí 68  
 kāihuà guānmù 87  
 kāimén 260  
 kāipíngqí 68, 150  
 kāiqiú 233  
 kāiqiúqū 224  
 kāishǐ 321  
 kāisūnjiǔ 81  
 kāitingrì 180  
 kāiwéide 155  
 kāiwèijiǔ 153  
 kǎixíngwù 129  
 kǎmǎilóng 317  
 kǎménbèi gānlào 142  
 kǎndiànshì 269  
 kàngbiàn 180  
 kàngnǎixin 110  
 kàngzhōu 41  
 kānpéilǐjiǔ 145  
 kǎodiàn 62  
 kǎojiàpán 69  
 kǎomiànbǎo 157  
 kǎomiànbǎoji 66  
 kǎopán 69  
 kǎorou 158  
 kǎorouchuàn 155, 158  
 kǎosǎnmíngzhì 149  
 kǎoshì 163  
 kǎoxiāng 66  
 kǎoxiāng shǒutào 69  
 kǎozhì 67, 159  
 kǎtǎ'ěr 318  
 ké 129  
 kè 163, 310  
 kècāng 214  
 kèchēxiāng 208  
 kēdiào bǎnshou 80  
 kēdǒu 294  
 kēhù 96, 175  
 kēhù fúwú 104  
 kēhù fúwúbù 175  
 kēhuànpian 255  
 kēhuò liàngyòngchē 199  
 kei 273  
 kèkèfēn 148  
 kèlè 144  
 kēlǐ jiēmójiàng 135  
 kēlǐzuàng 132  
 kèluódià 316  
 kēmóluóqúndǎo 317  
 kēnnià 317  
 kèrén 64, 100, 152  
 kēróngjiēde 109  
 kēshì 49  
 kēshidiànhuà 99  
 kēsou 44  
 kètèdiwǎ 317  
 kēwèitè 318  
 kēxíjiǎdǎo 316  
 kēxué 166  
 kēxuējīā 190  
 kèyùn mǎtóu 216  
 kèzhuō 162  
 kiú 273  
 kōng 321  
 kōngbùpiān 255  
 kōngchéng rényuán 210  
 kōngfān 235  
 kōnggào 94, 180  
 kōngjiān zhàn 281  
 kōngqìguòlùqì 202, 204  
 kōngquè 293  
 kōngquēshì 289  
 kōngshǒudào 236  
 kōngtiao 200  
 kōngxian 321  
 kōngzhìtā 212  
 kōngzhìtái 269  
 kōngzhōngxiǎojiē 190  
 kǒudài 32  
 kǒuhóng 40  
 kǒuhuán 37  
 kǒuliǎnchǐ 207  
 kǒuqiāng wèishēng 72  
 kǒuqiāngguāng 50  
 kǒuqiú 231  
 kǒuxiāngtáng 113  
 kǒuyǎn'ér 32  
 kǒuzhào 189  
 kǔ 124  
 kǔ 25  
 kuǎbǎo 37  
 kuài 311, 321  
 kuàicǎn 154  
 kuàicǎndiàn 148, 154  
 kuàigēnqín 124  
 kuàijiǔbù 175  
 kuàixiāng shǒutào 69  
 kuàijīn 269  
 kuàijīshì 97, 190  
 kuàijūn 125  
 kuàilè 25  
 kuàimén jiàn 270  
 kuàimén sùdù tiáojiéniǔ 270  
 kuàitǐng 214, 241  
 kuàizhuàngqiǎokèlibǎn 113  
 kuàlán 235  
 kuān 12, 165, 321  
 kuángfēng 286  
 kuángguānjié 27  
 kuàngquán shuǐ 144  
 kuàngwǔ 289  
 kuānpíng diànshì 269  
 kuātuó 311  
 kūcǎorè 44  
 kuíhuàzìyóu 134  
 kuíníng dūsōngzǐjiǔ 151  
 kuíníng shuǐ 144  
 kuínúyǎlǐ 130  
 kǔjǔ 123  
 kǔmíng 132  
 kǔnbǎng xī 89  
 kǔnbǎo 184  
 kǔnhuò 25  
 kǔnnán 321  
 kuòxiōng 250  
 kuòyinqì 209, 258  
 kuòyú 295  
 kuòzhāngshù 52  
 kǔpíjiǔ 145  
 kùzǐ 32, 34  
 L  
 là 124  
 làba 201, 204  
 làgēncái 125  
 làisùotūo 137  
 làji huishǒuxiāng 61  
 làjiào 124, 143  
 làjiāofēn 132  
 làjiāomò 132  
 làjichǔlǐ 61  
 làjītōng 61, 67  
 làjixiāng 266  
 làlādūichāng 220  
 làliàn 277  
 làn 127  
 lánbǎn 226  
 lánbānqǐ 226  
 lánbāoshì 288  
 lǎnchē 246  
 lǎnchē diàoyì 246  
 lándiào yīnyuè 259  
 láng 290  
 lángǎn 74  
 lǎnghuà 241  
 lǎngmǔjiǔ 145  
 lánhuà 111  
 lǎnjīqǐ 231  
 lǎnméi 127  
 lánqiú 226  
 lánqiú qiúyuán 226  
 lánquān 226  
 lǎnsè 274  
 lǎnshéng 217  
 lǎnwǎng 227  
 lǎnwēi 18  
 lǎnwénnàilǎo 136  
 làorú 137  
 làoshì 162, 190  
 làoshìqìchē 199  
 làoshǔ 290  
 làotie 81  
 làowō 318  
 làtuōwéiyà 316  
 làxiāngcháng 142  
 làzhǐ 39  
 làzhú 63  
 lái 286  
 léidá 214, 281  
 léigài yīnyuè 259  
 lèigǔ 17  
 lèijiānji 16  
 lèipái 119, 155  
 lèng 286, 321  
 lèngdòng 67  
 lèngdòng shípín 107  
 lèngdòngde 121, 124  
 lèngdòngshì 67  
 lèngquēji 202  
 lèngquējià 69  
 lèngshuǐ lóngtóu 72  
 lèngzhàoyóu 135  
 léngzhuītǐ 164  
 lí 126, 183  
 lí...yuán 320  
 liǎn'ài 26  
 liáng 186  
 liángbēi 150, 151  
 liángchí 109  
 liángdiǎn zhōng 304  
 liánggān 76  
 liángghú 69, 311  
 liángjiāoqí 165  
 liángqí dòngwù 294  
 liángwǎn 309  
 liángxié 31, 37  
 liàngyíshéng 76  
 liàngyóuji 202  
 liángzhōu 307  
 liánhéshǒugēji 182  
 liánhuán 36  
 liánhuánhuà 112  
 liǎnjiá 14  
 liǎnjiē 177  
 liǎnkǒu 36  
 liánkùwà 34, 35  
 liánpáishì 58  
 liànpán 206  
 liǎnrú 136  
 liánsài 223  
 liánshānkù 30  
 liántóng 320  
 liǎnxí huīgān 233  
 liányiqún 31, 34  
 liányùn 212  
 liǎnzi 36  
 líba 85  
 libānèn 318  
 libǐlià 317  
 libià 317  
 lìchéngbiào 201  
 lichuándēngān 217  
 lídi 183  
 lièchē 208  
 lièchē shíkēbiào 209  
 lièchē zhōnglèi 208  
 lièxi 293  
 lièzhidūnshìdēng 316  
 lifāngtǐ 164  
 lǐfāshì 39, 188  
 lǐhǎi 313  
 lǐhéqì 200, 204  
 lǐhūn 26  
 lǐjiāoqiáo 194  
 lǐjirou 119  
 lǐkǒujiǔ 145  
 lǐliàng xùnlǎnqì 250  
 lǐliáokē 49  
 lǐlù 96  
 lǐmào 36  
 lǐmí 310  
 lǐn 293, 294  
 lǐnbáixitōng 19  
 lǐng 197, 308  
 lǐngdài 32  
 lǐngdàijià 36  
 lǐngfēn 230  
 lǐnggōu 276  
 lǐnggōuhuán 276  
 lǐnggǔ 257  
 língjiāngtái 235  
 língjié 36  
 língkǒu 34  
 língqí liǎofā 55  
 língqū xínglichù 213  
 língshí 113  
 língtǔ 315  
 língxiàn 60  
 língxing 164  
 línjǔ 24  
 línpiàn 121  
 línvindao 299  
 línyn 72  
 línyn gélián 72  
 línyn gémén 72  
 línyn pēntóu 72  
 lǐpái lixiàn xiàngji 270  
 lǐpindiàn 114  
 lǐshì 162  
 lǐshì jiànzhù 261  
 lǐtáowǎn 316  
 lǐtí 164  
 lǐtiē 173  
 lǐtíshēng 269  
 liú 308  
 liúbǎi 308  
 liúbiānxíng 164  
 liúbīng 242  
 liúchǎn 57  
 liúgǎn 44  
 liúhuáng 289  
 liúlǎn 177  
 liúlánqì 177  
 liúshì 308  
 liúshù 296  
 liúshù huābiān 277  
 liúxing 280  
 liúxingyīnyuè 259  
 liúxingyīnyuè jiēmù zhǔchírén 179  
 liúyán 100  
 liúyue 306  
 liúzuòxiāngshìchē 199  
 liwú 27  
 liyán 288  
 liyǐzhǔ 26  
 liyú 294  
 lǐzhī 128  
 lizi 129  
 lǐzi 126  
 lónggǔ 214  
 lónghào 133  
 lóngjuǎnfēng 287  
 lóngshélanjiǔ 145  
 lóngtou 243  
 lóngxià 121, 295  
 lǒubèizhuāng 35  
 lǒucǎopá 88  
 lǒucéng 58  
 lǒudǒu 166  
 lǒuhuà píxié 37  
 lǒuhuàjiǔ 78  
 lǒujiē 220  
 lǒusháo 68  
 lǒuti 59  
 lǒuti lángān 59  
 lǒuti ménlǎn 75  
 lǒuti píngtái 59



lóuzuò 254  
lù 291  
lú 185  
lǔ 289  
luǎncháo 20  
luǎnpào 20  
luǎnzí 20  
lǔbǎoshí 288  
lǔbiān kāfēizuò 148  
lǔbiāo 298  
lǔbō 178  
lúcǎodài 85  
lǔchá 149  
lǔdēng 298  
lǔdi 282  
lǔdòu 131  
lǔgānlǎn 143  
lǔgǔ 17  
lǔguǎn 100, 264  
lǔguō 68  
lǔjiǎo 291  
lǔjīng 270  
lǔkè 208  
lǔmiànbiāozhì 194  
lǔngǔ 206  
lǔngǔgài 202  
lǔnhuáxié 249  
lǔnjīcāng 214  
lǔnquān 206  
lǔntāi 198, 205, 206  
lǔntāi chōngqíjī 199  
lǔntāi qiàogǎn 207  
lǔnwén 169  
lǔnyí 48  
lǔnzhóu 205  
lǔnzhóupídài 203  
luó 257  
luóbo 124  
luógānméi 127  
luòjī shānmài 312  
luòkèkèshì 301  
luólè 133  
luómǎnyì 316  
luómù 80  
luòqiúqū 225  
luósī dàotóu 80  
luósídào 80  
luósíding 80  
luòtuó 291  
luóxuánjiāng 211, 214  
luòyè (zhíwù) 86  
luòyèsōng 296  
lúpán 67  
lùsè 274  
lúsēnbào 316  
lùshèpīndiǎn 115  
lùshī 180, 190  
lùshìhíwùsuǒ 180  
lùsōngshí 289  
lútí 61  
lùtiān kāfēizuò 148  
lǔwǎng 68  
lǔwǎngdǎ 317  
lǔxiàngdài 269  
lǔxiàngjī 269  
lǔxíng lǔxiàn 260  
lǔxíng tuǒchē 266  
lǔxíng zhípào 97

lǔxíngchē 206  
lǔxíngdài 37  
lǔxíngdàilǐ 190  
lǔxíngmótuō 205  
lǔxíngshē 114  
lǔxíngzhínán 260  
lǔyán 298  
lǔyíndiàogǎn 179  
lǔyíng 266  
lǔyíngdì 266  
lǔyīnshì 179  
lǔyīnshì 179  
lǔyóu wènxúncù 261  
lǔzhì 269  
lǔzhì 143  
lǔzhì 167

## M

mǎ 185, 242, 272, 310  
mǎ'èrdàifū 318  
mǎ'èrtǎ 316  
mǎān 242  
mǎbiān 242  
mǎbīngláng 143  
mǎbù 77  
mǎdá 88  
mǎdǎjiāsìjī 317  
mǎdèng 242  
mǎěrwéināsī qúndǎo 315  
mǎfú 243  
mǎhuābiān 39  
mǎibó 47  
mǎifū 130  
mǎikēfēng 258  
mǎipiànzhōu 157  
mǎiyácu 135  
mǎiyáyīnlǎo 144  
mǎjiǎ 33  
mǎjiáozi 242  
mǎjiū 185, 243  
mǎjū 185  
mǎkēbēi 65  
mǎkù 242  
mǎláixiāyà 318  
mǎlāsōng 234  
mǎlāwéi 317  
mǎlè 242  
mǎlǐ 317  
mǎlǐngshù 124  
mǎn 321  
mǎn 266, 321  
mǎnǎo 289  
mǎnbù 243  
mǎngguō 128  
mǎnglǔ 321  
mǎnpǎo 243, 250, 263  
mǎntiānxíng 110  
mǎnyú 294  
mǎnyuè 280  
mǎnyuèjù 127  
máo 214, 240  
máo 290  
máo chóng 295  
máodihuāng 297  
máo gèn 297  
máo jīn 73  
máo jīnjià 72  
máokōng 15

máoliqíuǐ 317  
máolítāniyà 317  
māotóuyīng 292  
máo xiàn 277  
màoxiānpian 255  
màozi 36  
mǎqíduàn 316  
mǎqiú 243  
máquè 292  
mǎshàng yùndòng 242  
mǎtǐ 242  
mǎtínjǐu 151  
mǎtītí 242  
mǎtǒngshuā 72  
mǎtǒngzuó 61, 72  
mǎtǒu 216  
mǎwēibiān 39  
mǎxuē 242  
mǎyǐ 295  
mázhēn 44  
mázhuīshì 48  
MD lǔfàngjī 268  
méi 288  
měi 109  
měi... 320  
méibí 40  
méifā yòngpín 38  
méifāshì 38, 188  
méifātǐng 115  
méigān 129  
méiguān yīngwǔ 293  
méiguí 110  
méiguīhóng(pútáojiǔ) 145  
méihuà 273  
méijī 40  
méilǐjiānhézhōngguó 314  
méimáo 14, 51  
méinián 307  
měiróng 40  
měiróng yòngpín 105  
měiróngshùlǐ 41  
měishì gānlǎnqiú 220  
měishì gānlǎnqiú qíuchǎng 220  
měishìtǎiqiú 249  
měishuā 40  
měishùxuēyuán 169  
méiti 178  
méiyōu... 320  
měiyuè 307  
měizhōu 307  
měizhōushānhétau 129  
mén 85, 209  
méndiàn 59  
měnggū 318  
měngjiālǎguó 318  
méngqiēgē gānlào 142  
ménhuān 59  
ménláng 58  
ménlángdēng 58  
ménliàn 59  
ménlíng 59  
ménsuǒ 200  
ménting 59  
ményà 50  
ménzhēn bīng rén 48  
ménzhù 220, 222  
mǐ 130, 310

miàn 164  
miànbào 138, 157  
miànbàodào 68  
miànbàodiàn 114, 138  
miànbàoguó 124  
miànbàokuài 139  
miànbào pí 139  
miànbàoshì 139  
miànbàoxiè 139  
miǎnbèi 71  
miǎnbù 277  
miǎnbù 14  
miǎnbùhǔlǐ 41  
miǎndiàn 318  
miǎndóu 131  
miǎnfēn 138  
miǎnfēnshuā 69  
miǎnhuā 184  
miǎnhuāruǎntáng 113  
miǎnjī 165, 310  
miǎnjū 249  
miǎnmó 41  
miǎnqiú 41  
miǎnshuāng 73  
miǎnshuǐ shàngdiàn 213  
miǎntiào 158  
miǎntuán 140  
miǎnyáng 185  
miǎnyángnǎi 137  
miào 304  
miǎobiào 234  
miǎozhēn 304  
mídiéxiāng 133  
mièhuòqì 95  
mifàn 158  
mifàn bùding 140  
mífēng 295  
mífēngjī 83  
mífēngpíng 135  
míhóutáo 128  
míjī zhēngqiú 221  
míjiàn 129  
míjiàn bùding 141  
mímǎ 96  
míngǎnxíngde 41  
míngliàng 321  
míngshèng 261  
míngtiān 306, 320  
míngwǎngxíng 280  
míngxiāng 54  
míngxīnpiàn 112  
míniàokè 49  
míniàoxitǒng 19  
mínjiān yīnyuè 259  
mínzú 315  
mípí 134  
míshēngxīhúlu 125  
míyuè 26  
mó 82  
mó'èrdūowǎ 316  
mó dǎo 187  
mó dǎo qì 68, 118  
mó dǎo shì 81  
mógū 125  
mójiǎolán 133  
móluògē 317  
mónàgē 316  
mósāngbīkè 317

mósuide 132  
mótè 169  
mótiān dàlóu 299, 300  
mótuōchē 204  
mótuōchē yuèyēsài 249  
mótuōchēsài 249  
mòxíng 314  
mòxíng 190  
mòxíng zhizuò 275  
mòzélélèi gānlào 142  
MP3 bōfàngjī 268  
mù 254  
mùcái 187  
mùcái rǎnsèjī 79  
mùcǎijiāo 78  
mùchǎng 182  
mùchuí 275  
mùdǎn 111  
mùdìdì 213  
mùgān 233  
mùgōng 275  
mùgōng zuàntóu 80  
mùguānyuèqì 257  
mùjiàng 188  
mùjiānxiūxī 254  
mùjīng 167  
mùlǐ 121  
mùniú 185  
mùqín 22  
mùqún 183  
mùshào 68  
mùshù 124  
mùsī 141  
mùtǎn 266  
mùtóu 79, 275  
mùxíng 280  
mùxu 297  
mùyángchǎng 183  
mùyǔrú 73  
mǔzhī 15  
mǔzhīqiú 15

## N

nǎi 136  
nǎichá 149  
nǎifēn 137  
nǎihé 136  
nail 320  
nǎilào 136, 156  
nǎilào pí 136  
nǎipíng 75  
nǎirè 69  
nǎixī 137, 149  
nǎiyóu 137, 140, 157  
nǎiyóu dàngāo 140  
nǎiyóu xiànbīng 141  
nǎiyóudàngāo kǎomú 69  
nǎiyóudòng 141  
nǎiyóugānlào 136  
nǎiyóugāodiàn 157  
nǎiyóupàofú 140  
nǎiyóuxīnggréntáng 113  
nǎizú 75  
nāmǐbiyà 317  
nán 312  
nánbānqiú 283  
nándàyáng 313  
nánfēi 317

nánguā 125  
 nánguāzǐ 131  
 nánhái 23  
 nánhuiguixiàn 283  
 nánměizhōu 315  
 nán péngyǒu 24  
 nánrén 23  
 nánshèng 162  
 nánxíng 12, 13, 21  
 nányǎnyuán 254  
 nánzhuāng 32, 105  
 nǎo 19  
 nǎozhèndàng 46  
 nǎozhōng 70  
 nǎibù 200  
 nèichēdào 194  
 nèifēnmikē 49  
 nèifēnmixitǒng 19  
 nèihé 282  
 nèihòushíjīng 198  
 nèiqiānshì yíchú 71  
 nètāi 207  
 nèitúcéng 83  
 nèiyè 228  
 nèiyìkù 32  
 nèiyuán 84  
 nèizàng 18  
 nèn mǎlǐngshù 124  
 nènyuánbáicài 123  
 nián 306, 307  
 niánjí 163  
 niánlǎo 321  
 niánqīng 321  
 niántǔ 85, 275  
 niǎo 292  
 niàobù 75  
 niàodào 20  
 niǎogé 121  
 niàozhèngāo 74  
 nǐbó'ěr 318  
 nǐchǎn 52  
 niè 289  
 nièzi 47, 167  
 nǐjiālàguā 314  
 nǐlóng 277  
 níngjiāo 109  
 níngméng 126, 151  
 níngméngshuǐ 144  
 níngméngcáo 133  
 níngméngchá 149  
 níngméngjiàng 134  
 nírìr 317  
 nírìliǎ 317  
 nǐshuǐ 239  
 niúdu 185  
 niúkou 32  
 niúniǎi 136, 156  
 niúniǎi kāfēi 148  
 niúniǎi qiǎokèlì 113  
 niúròu 118  
 niúshāng 46  
 niúshàngyāopái 119  
 niúshé 118  
 niútǔpái 119  
 niúzǎijīngjī biǎoyǎn 243  
 niúzǎikù 31  
 niúzhì 133  
 nóngchǎng 183, 184

nóngchǎngyī 182  
 nóngguó 183  
 nóngjiā chǎngyuán 182  
 nóngliè hēipíjiǔ 145  
 nóngmín 182, 189  
 nóngshè 182  
 nóngtián 182  
 nóngzuòwù 184  
 nuǎnfēng kǎiguān 201  
 nuǎnqiāpiàn 60  
 nuǎnshuǐdài 70  
 nuér 22  
 nǚfēngrenshì 191  
 nǚhái 23  
 nuówēi 316  
 nǚpéngyǒu 24  
 nǚrén 23  
 nǚshāngrén 175  
 nǚshèng 162  
 nǚshì chènshān 34  
 nǚshì duǎnfā 39  
 nǚshì duǎnshàngyī 35  
 nǚshìzhè 191  
 nǚshuǐyī 35  
 nǚxíng 12, 20  
 nǚxù 22  
 nǚyǎnyuán 254  
 nǚyòng cháng shuǐyī 35  
 nǚyòng nǚkù 35  
 nǚyòng nǚyī 35, 105  
 nǚzhuāng 34, 105  
 nǚzhūrén 64

## O

ōuqín 133  
 ǒutù 44  
 ōuzhōu 316  
 ōuzhōufángfēnggēn 125

## P

pá 90  
 pà'èrmǎ gǎnlǎo 142  
 pái 210, 254  
 pài 143  
 páidēngjié 27  
 páigǔ 119  
 pǎilèi yùndòng 231  
 páiluǎn 20, 52  
 páiqiguān 203, 204  
 páiqiú 227  
 páiqixiāoyīnqī 203, 204  
 páishuǐ 91  
 páishuǐfā 61  
 páishuǐgōu 299  
 páishuǐguān 61  
 pán 230  
 pānbǐng 247  
 pāndēngjià 263  
 pàng 321  
 pángguāng 20  
 pángxiè 121, 295  
 pànjué 181  
 pàn xíng 181  
 pānyán 248  
 pānyuán zhiwù 87  
 pánzi 65  
 páo 79  
 pǎobùjī 250

pǎochē 199  
 pǎodào 212, 234  
 pǎolèi 229  
 pǎomáo 217  
 pǎomiàntǔ 282  
 pǎomò 148  
 pǎopáo yuè 73  
 pǎoqiú 221  
 páxing dòngwù 293  
 pázi 88  
 pèicài 153  
 pèidiànqī 203  
 pèijīngshì 51, 189  
 pèiǒu 23  
 péishèntuán 180  
 péishēnxī 180  
 pèishì 36  
 pèitāi 52  
 péiyàngmǐn 166  
 pēnfā 283  
 péngkè yīnyuè 259  
 péngren 67  
 péngtiáo shǒufā 159  
 péngquànqī 89  
 péngwú 85  
 péngyǒu 24  
 pēnhú 89  
 pénhuā 111  
 pēnquán 85  
 pēnshuǐ 91  
 pēnshuǐkǒng 290  
 pēnshuǐqī 199, 311  
 pēntǐ 44  
 pēntóu 89  
 pēnwúguān 311  
 pēnwùqī 89, 109  
 pénzǎi zhiwù 87, 110  
 pēnzui 89  
 pí 119, 128  
 pī 237  
 piànmáyán 288  
 piàntóutǒng 44  
 piǎnyī 321  
 piànzhuàng 132  
 piàobáiji 77  
 piáochóng 295  
 piàoxī 76  
 pífā 241  
 pífú 14  
 pífú báixī 41  
 pífú huì 108  
 pífúkē 49  
 pīhuàtǐng 241  
 pījīn 173  
 pījiǔ 145, 151  
 pījiǔ lóngtóu 150  
 pīncóurénxiàng 181  
 pīndào 178  
 pīnfēng 277  
 píng 135, 311  
 píngdí rénzi tuòxié 37  
 píngdíbōlibēi 65  
 píngfāng 58  
 píngfāng mí 310  
 píngfāng yǐngchí 310  
 píngfēn 163, 230  
 píngguó 126  
 píngguó quèhèqī 68

píngguó 135  
 píngguójiǔ 145  
 píngguózhǐ 149  
 píngghēngmù 235  
 píngjiǔ 223  
 píngmiàntǔ 261  
 píngmiàntúxíng 164  
 píngmù 97, 176  
 píngmù zuàntóu 80  
 píngpāngqiú 231  
 píngpāngqiúpāi 231  
 píngsāi 166  
 píngxíng 165  
 píngxíngsībānxíng 164  
 píngyuán 285  
 píngzhí 165  
 píngzhuàngshípín 134  
 píngzhuàngshuǐ 144  
 píngzǐ 61  
 pīnlǚ 179  
 pīntiē 275  
 pīntǔ 273  
 pīntuō 311  
 pīnxiè 162  
 pīnzi yóuxi 272  
 pītǎbǐng 139  
 pīxié 32, 27  
 pīyī 205  
 pīzàng 18  
 pīzhēn 44  
 pōufúchǎn 52  
 pōyàngshuǐ 52  
 pǔbù 285  
 pūcǎopí 90  
 pūdi fāngcháobù 267  
 pūfú zhiwù 87  
 pūgōngyǐng 123, 297  
 pūguāng 271  
 pūguāng búzú 271  
 pūguāng guòdù 271  
 pūkèpái 273  
 pūlǎti 250  
 pūmiàn 85  
 pútáo 127  
 pútáogān 129  
 pútáogānmiànbǎo 139  
 pútáojiǔ 145, 151  
 pútáoshù 183  
 pútáoyá 316  
 pútáoyòu 126  
 pútáoyuán 183  
 pútáozi 144  
 pútáoziyóu 134  
 pūzhuān 82

## Q

qī 221, 232  
 qī 308  
 qián'ānqiáo 242  
 qián'è 14  
 qián'èdài 242  
 qiánbào 37  
 qiānbǐ 163, 275  
 qiānchā 207  
 qiānchuixiàn 82  
 qiándēng 198, 205  
 qiándīlǎn 88  
 qiánfēng 222

qiáng 186  
 qiángbǐ 58  
 qiángfēng hángxíng 241  
 qiánglǐzhǐjià 173  
 qiángqíjǔ 230  
 qiángshǒuqī 272  
 qiángzhuàng 321  
 qiánjià 37  
 qiánjīndǐng 203  
 qiánjiùchí 50  
 qiānkè 310  
 qiánlièxiàn 21  
 qiánlún 196  
 qiánma 297  
 qiánmén 58  
 qiánming 96, 98  
 qiánnián 307  
 qiánqīlǚjià 210  
 qiánqíu 234  
 qiánshuǐ miànzhào 239  
 qiánshuǐfú 239  
 qiánshuǐqū 239  
 qiánshuǐtǐng 215  
 qiántiān 307  
 qiántiáo 89  
 qiánzhèng 213  
 qiánzhuī 244  
 qiánzǐ 167  
 qiǎokèlì 113  
 qiǎokèlì cuipiàn 141  
 qiǎokèlì dāngāo 140  
 qiǎokèlì nǎixī 149  
 qiǎokèlìhé 113  
 qiǎokèlìjiàng 135  
 qiǎokèlìqíu 113  
 qiǎoliáng 300  
 qiáopái 273  
 qiāoqiāobǎn 263  
 qībǎi 308  
 qīchē 207  
 qīchē 198, 200, 202  
 qīchē lǎisài 249  
 qīchē xiǔlǐzhàn 199  
 qīchē xuánjià 203  
 qīchē yīnxiàng 201  
 qīchuíuáng 71  
 qīdài 52  
 qīdiànchuán 215  
 qīé 292  
 qīédá gǎnlǎo 142  
 qiēgē 79  
 qiēgēdào 81  
 qiēguǎnjī 81  
 qiējī 233  
 qiēkuài 119  
 qiēpiàn 67, 139, 140  
 qiēpiānde 121  
 qiēpiānjī 139  
 qiēpiānmiànbǎo 138  
 qiēròuchā 68  
 qiēròudāo 68  
 qiézi 125  
 qífēi 211  
 qīgānggài 202  
 qīguān 18  
 qīháng 217  
 qījūshì 62  
 qīkǎn 168



qīluòjià 210  
qímǎ 263  
qímǎ zhuānyòngdào 263  
qímèi(jiě) 23  
qímèi(jiě)fū 23  
qímén 207  
qíméngān 247  
qínào 220, 221  
qíncai 122  
qīng 321  
qīngbiàn zhédìetāngyī 265  
qīngchú zácáo 91  
qīngdòu 131  
qīngfù 241  
qīnggǎn 25  
qīngjī 233  
qīngjiāchēsài 243  
qīngjiégōng 188  
qīngjiéjī 77  
qīngjiéyè 51  
qīngjiéyòngjù 77  
qīnglú 24  
qīngqī 79, 83  
qīngsáo 77  
qīngshàonián 23  
qīngtíng 295  
qīngxíng fēiji 211  
qīngyú 120  
qīngzhēng 159  
qīngzhēnsi 300  
qīngzhū dàngāo 141  
qīngzhùhuì 140  
qínjīng 258  
qínǎ 258  
qínqī 23  
qínrou 119  
qípán 272  
qípán yóuxi 272  
qípào xiàn 234  
qípàoqi 234  
qíshí 308  
qíshǒu 242  
qíshǒumào 242  
qísù 94  
qítā diànpù 114  
qítā gōngyī 275  
qítāchuánxíng 215  
qítāyùndòng 248  
qítóng 207  
qí 75, 221  
qíubàng 225, 228, 249  
qíuchāng 226, 227, 228  
qíudào 232  
qíudòng 232  
qíuduì 220, 229  
qíugān 224  
qíujīngānlán 123  
qíujīngzhíwù 86  
qíujiù diànhuà 195  
qíujù 233  
qíulán 226  
qíulíng 284  
qíumén 221, 222, 223, 224  
qíumén héngliáng 222  
qíumén qū 223  
qíumén xiàn 220, 223, 224  
qíuménqū 220  
qíupāi 230

qíupāibǐng 230  
qíupāimiàn 230  
qíupāiwǎngxiàn 230  
qíuqiān 263  
qíuti 164  
qíutiān 31, 307  
qiútóng 231, 233  
qiúwǎng 222, 226, 227, 231  
qiúxié 220, 223  
qiúyīhào 226  
qiúyīn 295  
qiúyuán 220, 221  
qiúzuò 233  
qíwùjī 44  
qíyóu 199  
qíyóubèng 199  
qíyuè 306  
qízhōngjī 187, 216  
qízhuàngzhī 290  
qízī 272  
qízi 22  
qízixíngchē 263  
qù sípí 41  
quǎnchī 50  
quánjī 236  
quánjī bǐsài 237  
quánjī liànxī 237  
quánjī shǒutào 237  
quánjī tái 237  
quánjīngzhào 271  
quánmàimiànbào 139  
quánmàimiànfēn 138  
quántóu 15, 237  
qūbiézhēn 173  
qūbīng 203  
qūchī 50  
qūchóngjī 108, 267  
quǒdòngzhōu 202  
quēbān 15  
qūguāngdú 51  
qūgūde 121  
qūguānlēi yùndòng 224  
qūguānqiú 224  
qūguānqiú bàng 224  
qūguāyúpiàn 121  
qūjīngqī 271  
qūkéde 129  
qūkuāndān 96  
qūlín 121  
qūnbīan 34  
qūnzi 30, 34  
qūpide 121  
qūpíxiā 120  
qūwūfēn 77  
qūyū 299

## R

rǎnfàjī 40  
ránqīqī 61  
rǎnsède 39  
rányóuxiāng 204  
ráogú 17  
ràoxiànzhōu 276  
ràoxíngdàolù 195  
rè 286, 321  
récéng 286  
rèdài 283  
rèdàishuiguō 129

règǒu 155  
rèlātuómáo 41  
rén 78, 89  
rén 12, 16  
réndài 17  
rèndōng 297  
rénjiguanxi 24  
rénlliziyuánbù 175  
rénqiáng 222  
rénshēn jiǎnchá 52  
rénshēngdàshì 26  
réntǐ 12  
réntǐ móxíng 276  
réntíxītōng 19  
rénxiàngzhào 271  
rénxingdào 298  
rénxinghéngdào 195  
rénylqíu 222  
rénzàoěr 244  
rénzàohuángyóu 137  
rénzàowèixíng 281  
rèqiǎokeli 144, 156  
rèqíqiú 211  
rèshēn 250  
rèshuǐ lóngtóu 72  
rèyīn 144  
rì 306  
rìbēn 318  
rìchéng 261  
rìchū 305  
rìguǐ 262  
rìli 306  
rìluò 305  
rìqī 306  
róngbù niàobù 30  
róngjī 83  
róngjī 311  
róngliàng 311  
róngqī 311  
róngxiù 277  
róngyán 283  
róngyī 321  
róngyuán 294  
róu 118  
róudào 236  
róudiànlaobān 118  
róudoukǒu 132  
róudoukǒuyī 132  
róuguī 133  
róujiàng 142, 156  
róupí 119  
róupù 114  
róuqín 107  
róutāng 158  
róuwán 158  
róuxiàn 119  
róuzhī zhíwù 87  
ruǎn 129, 321  
ruǎn yīnlǎo 144, 154  
ruǎngāo 109  
ruǎngǔ 17  
ruǎnguǎn 311  
ruǎnjiàn 176  
ruǎnmiànbào piàn 139  
ruǎnmù 79  
ruǎnmùsāi 134  
ruǎnnǎilào 136  
ruǎnpán 176

ruǎnxīndòulítáng 113  
rúchǎngfēi 260  
rúdiàn 53  
rúfáng 12  
ruidiàn 316  
ruishì 316  
rújingjiānchá 212  
rùkǒu 59  
rùnfùlù 73  
rùnhóupiàn 109  
rùniúchǎng 183  
rùshì dàoqiè 94  
rùshuǐ 71  
rútáng 137  
rútóu 12  
rùxué 26  
rúzhīpín 107  
rúzhīpín 136

## S

sà'ěrwaodu 314  
sǎdingdào 316  
sǎhālā shāmò 313  
sǎi 294  
sà'ěrweiyà 316  
sàichē 205, 206, 249  
sàicheshǒu 249  
sāihóng 40  
sàilǎiliáng 317  
sàimǎ 243  
sàimǎ(bisài) 243  
sàimǎchǎng 243  
sàinèijǐa'ěr 317  
sàipào 234  
sàipùlúsi 316  
sàishì 243  
sàixiányán 44  
sàixù 290  
sàizi 72  
sàkèsīgǎn 257  
sǎlǎmǐ xiāngcháng 142  
sǎn 36, 233  
sǎn 308  
sǎnbǎi 308  
sǎncéng 104  
sǎnfēnxiàn 226  
sǎngnáyù 250  
sǎngguāng 51  
sǎnji 109  
sǎnjiǎobān 165  
sǎnjiǎoji 16  
sǎnjiǎojià 166, 270, 281  
sǎnjiǎoméi 301  
sǎnjiǎonèikù 33  
sǎnjiǎoqiáng 300  
sǎnjiǎotǐ 257  
sǎnjiǎoxíng 164  
sǎnlóu tǐngzuò 254  
sǎnmén 200  
sǎnménzhù 225  
sǎnmíngzhì 155  
sǎnmíngzhì guítái 143  
sǎnrèqī 202  
sǎnshí 308  
sǎntóujī 16  
sǎnxiāngchē 199  
sǎnyuè 306  
sǎochú 77

sǎomiáoyī 176  
sǎwǎng 245  
sǎzmiànbào 139  
sèdiào 41  
sèlín 285  
shā 264  
shābǎo 265  
shābù 47  
shāchē 200, 204, 206, 207  
shāchēpiàn 207  
shāchētàbàn 205  
shāchōngjī 89, 183  
shāchuī 257  
shādāi 237  
shādingyú 120  
shāfā 62  
shāfāchuáng 63  
shāguō 69  
shāi 91  
shāi rìguāngyù 264  
shāihòu hǔfúyè 108  
shāisǎ 138  
shàishāng 46  
shāizi 89  
shāikēng 232  
shālā 149  
shāmò 285  
shān 284  
shànbèi 121  
shāndiàn 287  
shāndìchē 206  
shàngcái 64  
shàngchuán 217  
shàngchuáng shuǐjiào 71  
shàngdiàn 298  
shàngè 19  
shàngguāng 77  
shàngguāngjī 77  
shàngjiāngshuā 82  
shāngkǒu 46  
shānggrén 175  
shāngsù 181  
shāngǔ 284  
shāngguāngdēng 270  
shāngwù 175  
shāngwúcāng 211  
shāngwùlǔxíng 175  
shāngxiàbān gǎofēngqī 209  
shāngyèjiāoyī 175  
shāngzhōu 307  
shāngzhuāng 32, 34  
shānhújiāo 285  
shānmǎi 282  
shānmǎojiù 296  
shānpō 284  
shānyáng 185  
shānyángnǎi 136  
shānyángnǎilào 142  
shānyào 125  
shānyè 60  
shānzhuāguō 128  
shāobēi 167  
shāokǎo 67  
shāokǎojià 267  
shāopíng 166  
shāoshāng 46  
shātè'ǎlābù 318

- shātū 85  
shāxiāng 263  
shāyán 288  
shāyú 294  
shāzhǐ 81, 83  
shé 19, 293  
shédìng nàozhōng 71  
shèjī 249  
shèjiàn 249  
shèjīngguān 21  
shèjīshì 277  
shèmén 223  
shèn 119  
shēnfēnbiāoqiān 53  
shēng 315  
shēng 124, 129, 311  
shēng miàntuán 138  
shēnggāoji 45  
shēngbīngde 321  
shēngdài 19, 255  
shēngdànjie 27  
shēngduóměi hé pǔlínxibī 317  
shēnghào 256  
shēngjīcǐ hé níwéisī 314  
shēnglǔxiyā 314  
shēngmǎlinuò 316  
shēngri 27  
shēngri dàngāo 141  
shēngri jùhui 27  
shēngri làzhú 141  
shēngròu 142  
shēngsuǒ 207, 248  
shēngtán 301  
shēngwénsèntè hé  
    gélínnàdīngsī 314  
shēngwúxuè 162  
shēngyīhuòbàn 24  
shēngzhī 20  
shēngzhīqī 12  
shēngzhīqiūguān 20  
shēngzhīxītóng 19  
shēngzī 26  
shēnhǎi chuidiào 245  
shēnhèsè 39  
shénjīng 19, 50  
shénjīngkē 49  
shénjīngxītóng 19  
shēnkǒu yuánchí 68  
shēnshuǐqū 239  
shènzàng 18  
shēnzhǎn 250  
shēnzhǎntuí 250  
shèxiàngjī 178  
shèxiàngjī shēngjiàngqī 178  
shèxiàngshī 178  
shèyǐng 270  
shèyǐngshī 191  
shí 280, 308  
shí'èr 308  
shíbā 308  
shíbing 189  
shíchāng 115  
shíchāngbù 175  
shichuāng 177  
shidài 23  
shíèryuè 306  
shíèrzhiháng 18  
shíféi 91  
shígāo 83  
shígōng zuàntóu 80  
shìgù 46  
shìguān 19, 166  
shìguānjià 166  
shìhuìshì 85  
shìhuìyán 288  
shìjī 307  
shìjiàn 234, 304  
shìjiè ditú 312  
shìjīnshā 158  
shìjiù 308  
shìkèbiào 197, 261  
shìlǐ 51  
shìlǐ jiǎnchá 51  
shìliú 128  
shìliú 308  
shìliúshí 288  
shìlú 133  
shìmiàn 71  
shìmiànlù 85  
shímò 289  
shínánhuà 297  
shìněi biànpào 31  
shìněi xìtóng 60  
shìnián 307  
shìpín 105  
shìpín jiāgōngqī 66  
shìpín yóuxi 269  
shìpín zǎhuò 106  
shìpíntān 154  
shìpínzǎhuòdiàn 114  
shìqī 308  
shìqū 299  
shǐrùn 286  
shísān 308  
shíshàng 277  
shíshénjīng 51  
shísì 308  
shítou 275  
shíwàn 309  
shíwǎngmó 51  
shíwù 118, 149  
shíwù 308  
shíwúlán 263  
shíyàn 166  
shíyànshì 166  
shíyī 309  
shíyī 308  
shíyīng 289  
shíyīnqī 258  
shíyīyuè 306  
shíyòng shuōmíng 309  
shíyuè 306  
shízhè 148, 152  
shízhēn 304  
shízhēn 44  
shízhèngtíng 299  
shízhi 15  
shízhījīn 74, 108  
shízhōng shōuyīnjī 70  
shízhuāngdiàn 115  
shízi 128  
shízi 291  
shízilùkǒu 298  
shòu 321  
shǒu 13, 15  
shǒubiāo 13  
shǒubiào 36  
shǒubíng 61  
shǒuchā 89  
shǒudòng 200  
shǒudū 315  
shǒufēi píndào 269  
shǒufèizhàn 194  
shǒuhuò 91, 183  
shǒuhuòyuán 104, 188  
shǒujiàn 172  
shǒujiànxiāng 177  
shǒujīng 20  
shǒujù 81, 89  
shǒujù 152  
shǒukào 94  
shǒukǎnjī 106, 150  
shǒukuantái 106  
shǒulěiyuán 228  
shǒulún 276  
shǒuményuán 222, 224, 225  
shǒupà 36  
shǒupiāochú 209, 216, 255  
shǒuqiāng 94  
shǒuqiū 229  
shǒuròu 118  
shǒusān jiǎofān 240  
shǒushāchē 203  
shǒushì 36  
shǒushidiàn 114  
shǒushìhé 36  
shǒushù 48  
shǒushù jìlùbiào 48  
shǒushùshì 48  
shǒutào 36, 224, 233, 236,  
    246  
shǒutǎo 37  
shǒutǎishì yīng'érchuāng 75  
shǒutǎixínglǐ 208, 213  
shǒutǎichē 208  
shǒuwǎn 13, 15  
shǒuxiàn 245  
shǒuyǎn 254  
shǒuyáo qūbīngzuàn 78  
shǒuyáo zuàn 81  
shǒuyī 189  
shǒuyīnjī 268  
shǒuyīnyuán 106  
shǒuzhǎng 15  
shǒuzhìde 48  
shǒuzhuò 36  
shù 86, 296  
shù 168, 273  
shuāi 237  
shuāidào 237  
shuāigǎn 76  
shuāigǎnjī 76  
shuāijīào 236  
shuāng 287  
shuāngbǎotāi 23  
shuāngcéng gōnggòngqīchē  
    196  
shuāngdǎ 230  
shuāngfēn 151  
shuāngfúshuǐ 41  
shuānggàng 235  
shuāngguāngde 51  
shuāngguāngguān 257  
shuāngjī 109  
shuāngmén 200  
shuāngmén bīngxiāng 67  
shuāngrénchuāng 71  
shuāngrénjiàn 100  
shuāngshēnfēn 73  
shuāngtào mǎchēsài 243  
shuāngtǐchuān 215  
shuāngtóng wàngyuǎnjīng 281  
shuāngyèjiāng 241  
shuāngyī fèiji 211  
shuāngzuò zìxíngchē 206  
shuānji 109  
shuāqī 83  
shuātóufā 38  
shuāxi 77  
shuāyá 50  
shuāzi 83  
shūbào 162  
shūbiào 176  
shūcǎi 107, 122, 124  
shūcǎi bǎoxiāngé 67  
shūcǎi hǎnbào 155  
shūcǎi shǎlǎ 158  
shūcǎi shuǐguōdiàn 114  
shūcǎi shuǐguōshāng 188  
shūdài xióng 291  
shūdiàn 115  
shūfáng 63  
shūfú 35  
shùgǎn 296  
shuǐ 96  
shuǐ 144  
shuǐbà 300  
shuǐcǎi huàyuǎnlǎo 274  
shuǐchǎndiàn 114, 120  
shuǐdài 267  
shuǐdào 184  
shuǐdiàn 267  
shuǐdòu 44  
shuǐfèi qiánshuǐ 239  
shuǐguān 151  
shuǐguān 202  
shuǐguǎnchē 89  
shuǐguō 107, 126, 128  
shuǐguō dàngāo 140  
shuǐguō xiànbīng 140  
shuǐjīng huāyuán 84  
shuǐjīng liǎofā 55  
shuǐliáo 55  
shuǐlóng 95  
shuǐlóngtóu 61, 55  
shuǐmiàn 74  
shuǐmǔ 295  
shuǐní 186  
shuǐníjiǎobànqī 186  
shuǐnuǎngōng 188  
shuǐpào 46  
shuǐpíng 206, 267  
shuǐpíngwéiyī 210  
shuǐpíngyī 80  
shuǐqí 239  
shuǐshàng fèiji 211  
shuǐshàng mótuō 241  
shuǐshàng yùndòng 241  
shuǐshēng zhiwù 86  
shuǐshǒu 189  
shuǐtǎ 290  
shuǐtǒng 77  
shuǐxià hūxiguān 239  
shuǐxiāng 61  
shuǐxiāng 280  
shuǐyī 31, 33  
shuǐyītīng 215  
shuǐzhàngài 232  
shuǐzhù 95  
shuǐzhù 159  
shuǐzhǔnyī 187  
shǔjià 63, 168  
shǔjià 273  
shǔjīguān 180  
shǔjīngguān 21  
shǔkǒuchī 50  
shǔkǒuyè 72  
shǔlǐ 85, 90, 182  
shǔlín 285  
shǔlǎngguān 20  
shǔmǎ xiàngjī 270  
shǔmíng 168  
shǔmù 168  
shǔmù zhìzhuāng 90  
shǔniàoguān 21  
shǔnshì liǎofā 55  
shǔcǎi shuǐguōshāng 188  
shuòchāng yīnyuè 259  
shuòshìxuéwèi 169  
shǔpí 296  
shǔpiàn 113  
shǔqín 256  
shǔrén 28  
shǔròu 118, 143  
shǔshí 107  
shǔshìdiàn 142  
shǔtiào 154, 155  
shǔtòu 38  
shǔwēicǎo 133  
shǔxuè 162, 164  
shǔyè 53  
shǔzhi 296  
shǔzhuāngtái 71  
shǔzi 308  
shǔzishi 269  
sì 308  
sibāi 308  
sichóu 277  
sīdāi 39, 235  
sīguāluò 73  
sījī 196  
sijīdòu 122  
siliàocáo 183  
sīlǎnkā 318  
sīlúnqūdòng(chē) 199  
sīluòfákē 316  
sīluòwēnnià 316  
simén 200  
simiào 300  
sīqíxiàn 221  
sīrén jiàoliàn 250  
sīrén pēnqīshì fèiji 211  
sīshí 308  
sīshí fēnzhōng 304  
sitóuji 16  
sīwáng 26  
sīwēishilǎn 317  
siyāng 183  
siyuè 306  
sōngbīng 140  
sōngbīng kǎopán 69



sòngcān 154  
sōnggāo 140  
sōngjiéyóu 83  
sōngjīn wàdài 35  
sōngróuchui 68  
sōngshù 296  
sōngshù 290  
sōngtǔ 91  
sōngzhìqī 172  
sōngzǐ 129  
sōusuǒ 177  
suān 127  
suānbàn'er 125  
suānchéng 126  
suāncù tiǎowèizhī 158  
suānlàijiàng 135  
suānmiànbào 139  
suānmó 123  
suānnǎi 137  
suānnǎiyóu 137  
suànshù 165  
suànwèilācháng 143  
sūdǎ miànbào 139  
sūdǎ shuǐ 144  
sūdān 317  
sūdi 99  
sùhuà 247  
suǐjī cúnchúqī 176  
suǐlǐxiǎomài 130  
suǐnǎilào 136  
suǐshì 88, 288  
sùjīyuán 181  
sùliào niàokù 30  
sùliàodài 122  
sùliàohé 311  
sùlínán 315  
sùmiáo 275  
sùmiàobù 275  
sūn 292  
sūnnǚ 22  
sūnzi 22  
sūnzǐnǚ 23  
suǒ 59  
suǒgǔ 17  
suǒguì 239  
suǒluómén qúndǎo 319  
suǒmǎlǐ 317  
suǒxiǎo 172  
sùsòng ànjìàn 180  
sùsòngwèituōrén 180  
sùyíngdì 266

T  
tǎ 300  
tǎbǎn 61  
tǎbùjī 250  
tǎdēng 217  
tǎi'ér 52  
tǎifeitàng 113  
tǎiguó 318  
tǎijíquán 237  
tǎikōngfú 281  
tǎimiàn 207  
tǎipán 52  
tǎipíng yáng 312  
tǎiqián 78  
tǎiqiú 249  
tǎiquán 236

táiquándào 236  
tǎitài 23  
táiwān 319  
tǎiyā 203  
tǎiyáng 280  
tǎiyángjīng 51, 265  
tǎiyángxì 280  
tǎiyángxuè 14  
tǎijiàotào 207  
tǎjīkèsītǎn 318  
tǎnbǐ 275  
tāng 153, 158  
tāngchí 65  
tāngfà 39  
tāngguō 113  
tāngguǒdiàn 113  
tāngjiāng 109  
tāngláng 295  
tāngniàobīng 44  
tāngpén 65  
tāngshuāng 141  
tánhuáng 71  
tánhuángchéng 166  
tānsāngnià 317  
tànshì shíjiān 48  
tānsuān 144  
tǎnxi 25  
tānyuán 94  
tǎnzhen 50  
tǎnzi 71, 74  
táo 126, 128  
táocǐ cǎnjū 64  
táocǐ lútái 66  
tǎojiàodài 241  
tǎolún 163  
tǎotǒng 80  
tǎotǒng bānshou 80  
tǎotóumáoyī 33  
táoyī 275  
tǎozhídùnguō 69  
tǎsimǎnià(ǎo) 319  
tǎyú 120  
tǎjītiàosān 248  
tǎlínidá hé duóbāgē 314  
téngjià 84  
tèsècài 152  
tí 291  
tí'àn 174  
tián 124, 127  
tiāncài 125  
tiānchōngwù 50  
tiānchuāng 202  
tiāndì 182  
tiāndiǎnpán 65  
tiānē 293  
tiānguā 127  
tiānhuābǎn 62  
tiānjiàng 134  
tiānjiào 124  
tiānjīng xuānshǒu 234  
tiānjīng yùndòng 234  
tiānlǎo 83  
tiānpíng 166  
tiānqī 286  
tiānrán xiānwéi 31  
tiānshí 107  
tiānshí xiǎochē 152  
tiānshídìàn 113

tiānwángxíng 280  
tiānwéide 155  
tiānwén wángyuǎnjīng 281  
tiānwénxué 281  
tiánxiàn gǎnlǎn 143  
tiányècài 123  
tiányumǐ 122  
tiàobǎn 235, 238  
tiàogāo 235  
tiàojiào 271  
tiàojiàoxuānniǚ 167  
tiàomǎ 235  
tiàoqiú 226  
tiāorǎn 39  
tiàosǎn 248  
tiàosébǎn 274  
tiàoshéng 250  
tiàoshuǐ 238, 239  
tiàoshuǐ xuānshǒu 238  
tiàotái huàxuè 247  
tiàotǐ 237  
tiàotóu 227  
tiàowēi 159  
tiàowèipín 135  
tiàowèizhī 135  
tiàoxíngmǎ 106  
tiàoxíngmǎ sāomiàoqī 106  
tiàoyīn 179  
tiàoyuǎn 235  
tiàoyuè 243  
tiàozhījiētíàoqī 176  
tībùduìyuán 223  
tícāo 235  
tícāo xuānshǒu 235  
tidài liáofā 54  
tidǎo dǎopiàn 73  
tiē 109, 289  
tiē (qiángzhī) 82  
tiēbīng 234  
tiēbīzhī 82  
tiēgān 233  
tiēguī 208  
tiēlǔwǎng 209  
tiēqiāo 187  
tiēshíjiān 81  
tígōng zhùsù hé zǎocǎn 101  
tíhù 292  
tíjī 165  
tíjiàn 45  
tíkuǎnjī 97  
tíngbó 217  
tíngchē 195  
tíngchē ànniǚ 197  
tíngchē jīshì shǒufèiqī 195  
tíngchēchǎng 298  
tíngdiàn 60  
tíngjīng 180  
tíngjīpíng 212  
tíngtǒng 99  
tíngyuán 261  
tíngyuàn 58, 84  
tíngyuán 241  
tíngzhēnqī 45  
tíngzhī 269  
tíqiú 221, 223  
tíshǒu 37, 106  
tiwēn 163  
tiwēnjī 45

tíxíng 164  
tíxū 73  
tíxūpàomò 73  
tǐyù 162  
tǐyùchǎng 223  
tǐyùyùndòng 105, 220  
tǐzhòngjī 45  
tǐzi 186  
tóng 289  
tǒng 82, 265  
tǒngfēngkǒu 210  
tǒngguān yuèqī 257  
tonghuà 273  
tóngkǒng 51  
tóngpái 235  
tóngshēn 61  
tóngshì 24  
tóngwēncéng 286  
tǒngxùn 98  
tóngzhuāng 30  
tóu 12  
tóubiàndiànhuà 99  
tóubìshì zìdòngxīyǐdiàn 115  
tóubù 19  
tóubù sūnshāng 46  
tóudǐng suǒguì 210  
tóufa 14, 38  
tóujīngbù sūnshāng 46  
tóukuī 95, 204, 206, 220, 228  
tóukuīmǎnzhào 205  
tóulán 227  
tóumíngjiàodài 173  
tóupi 39  
tóupíxiè 39  
tóuqiú 222, 225, 229  
tóuqiúqū tǔdūn 228  
tóuqiúshǒu 225, 229  
tóushā 35  
tóutǒng 44  
tòuzhī 96  
tóuzi 272  
tóuzi 97  
tóuzi gùwèn 97  
tǔ'ěrqi 316  
tuántǐlǚyóu 260  
túbǎo 177  
tǔbiào shǐféi 90  
tǔbùxuè 267  
tǔdǐng 173  
tǔdǐng 39  
túhù 188  
tuī 12, 13, 119  
tuībīkǒu 99  
tuìgān 233  
tuījīànshù 168  
tuījīnqī 281  
tuìxiū 26  
tǔkùmǎnsītǎn 318  
tún 13  
tūnisi 317  
túnjī 16  
tuōbǎ 77  
tuōchē 203, 266  
tuōchuán 215  
tuófēng 291  
tuōjū 35  
tuōlǎjī 182  
tuóniǎo 292

tuōpǎn 152, 154  
tuōshuǐde 129  
tuòxié 31  
tuōyúxíng 164  
tuōzhī nǎiyóu 137  
tuōzhī niúǎi 136  
tuōzǒu 195  
tǔrǎng 85  
tǔrǒu 118  
túshǔguān 168, 299  
túshǔguānlǚyuán 168, 190  
tǔxing 280  
tǔzǐ 290  
Txùshān 30, 33

V  
Vxínglíng 33

W  
wǎ 90, 294  
wàibì 97  
wàibì duìhuànchù 97  
wàibiào 30  
wàibù 198  
wàichédào 194  
wàichū 75  
wàichū jiùcǎn 148  
wàidài 154  
wàifǔ qiǎokèlì 140  
wàihé 282  
wàihòushìjīng 198  
wàikè 130  
wàikē 49  
wàikē yìshēng 48  
wàipí 126, 142  
wàishēng 23  
wàishēngnǚ 23  
wàisūnzǐnǚ 23  
wàitào 32  
wàitúcéng 83  
wàiyè 229  
wàiyìcéng 286  
wàiyīn qièkǎishù 52  
wàizǔfǔmù 23  
wǎjuéjī 187  
wǎn 273  
wǎn 65  
wǎncǎn 64  
wǎncǎn càidān 152  
wǎndiǎn 209  
wǎndòu 122  
wǎng 272  
wǎngbù 245  
wǎngluò 176  
wǎngpái 273  
wǎngqiú 230  
wǎngqiúchǎng 230  
wǎngqiúshǒu 231  
wǎngqiúxié 231  
wǎngzhàn 177  
wǎnjia 273  
wǎnjù 75, 105  
wǎnjùlán 75  
wǎnjùwǔ 75  
wǎnlǐfú 34  
wǎnqū 165, 250  
wǎnshèngjié 27

- wǎnǔtú 319  
 wánzhèng 129  
 wǎpiàn 58, 187  
 wǎqīngān 233  
 wǎwa 75  
 wǎwǎwū 75  
 wǎyōng 239  
 wǎzi 33  
 wèi 320  
 wéi 290, 292, 294  
 wèi 18  
 wèi jīngguò bāshíxiàodúde 137  
 wèi mǔrú 53  
 wēiba 242  
 wēibólú 66  
 wēibù 121  
 wēibùchēmén 198  
 wéichāng 243  
 wéidēng 204, 207  
 wéidimǎlā 314  
 wéidōu 30, 50  
 wéigān 240  
 wēihūnfú 24  
 wēihūnfúqī 24  
 wēihūnqī 24  
 wéijīn 31, 36  
 wéilán 182  
 wéinèiruilǎ 315  
 wéiqún 69  
 wéishēng huàdiàn 108  
 wéishēng miántiáo 108  
 wéishēngjiàn 104, 266  
 wéishēngjīn 108  
 wéishēngsù 108  
 wéishēngzhǐ 72  
 wéishìjī 145  
 wéishùde 129  
 wéitōng 44  
 wéixiàn 283  
 wéixiàn 195  
 wéixiào 25  
 wéixīng dàohángyī 201  
 wéixīng diànshì tiānxiàn 269  
 wéixīngchē 199  
 wéiyīl 210  
 wéizhī 17  
 wéizuí 30  
 wén 293  
 wéndīnglún 207  
 wēndù 286  
 wēndùjī 167, 201  
 wénjiàn 177  
 wénjiànguī 172  
 wénjiànghé 173  
 wénjiànjiā 172, 177  
 wénjù 105  
 wénlái 319  
 wēnnuǎn 286  
 wēnpíng 169  
 wénshēn 41  
 wénshì 85  
 wéntì 163, 171  
 wénxiàngbān 241  
 wénxué 162, 169  
 wénxúncù 168  
 wénzhāng 267  
 wénzi 295  
 wénzi xùnxī 99  
 wǒjū 123  
 wǒlúnzēngyāqī 203  
 wǒniú 295  
 wòpùchēxiāng 209  
 wòshì 70  
 wòshìyīng'érchē 75  
 wù 287  
 wǔ 308  
 wǔbǎi 308  
 wǔbiānxíng 164  
 wǔcǎn 64  
 wǔcǎn càidān 152  
 wúdǎi biànxíe 37  
 wúdǎoxuéyuàn 169  
 wúdǎoyǎnyuán 191  
 wúding 58  
 wúdingchuāng 58  
 wúdinghuāyuán 84  
 wúdōuchú 70  
 wūgāndá 317  
 wúgōng 295  
 wúguāngqī 83  
 wúguāngzè 83, 271  
 wúguǐdiànchē 196  
 wúhé 127  
 wúhémìjū 126  
 wúhépútāogān 129  
 wúhéxiāopútāogān 129  
 wúhuāguǒ 29  
 wújiāndài 34  
 wújīndiàn 114  
 wújīng 124  
 wújīng 167  
 wújīnggānlán 125  
 wújīzhuī dòngwù 295  
 wújūn 47  
 wūkèlān 316  
 wūlāguī 315  
 wūlǐ 162  
 wūliáo 25  
 wūlixué 169  
 wúmíngzhǐ 15  
 wúqīan 199  
 wúqū 259  
 wúshéng diànhuà 99  
 wúshí 308  
 wúshù 237  
 wúshuiguān 61  
 wūtái 254  
 wūtáicèyī 254  
 wútángfēndē 145  
 wǔwǎn 309  
 wúxiāndiàn guāngbō 179  
 wúxiāndiàn tiānxiàn 214  
 wúxiànpǔ 256  
 wúxiù 34  
 wūyā 292  
 wūyán 58  
 wúyānde 137  
 wūyē 305  
 wūyuē 306  
 wūzéi 121  
 wúzhāng'àisàimǎ 243  
 wúzhé 98  
 wúzībékèsītān 318  
 wúzuī 181  
 wúzuīshífāng 181  
 X  
 Xuāng 48  
 Xuāng xīnglǐ jiǎncháji 212  
 Xuāngjiàn kànpianqī 45  
 xī 169  
 xǐ 38, 77  
 xī 12, 289, 312  
 xià'è 14  
 xiàbā 14  
 xiágǔ 284  
 xián 258  
 xiàn 19, 155, 165, 276  
 xiànbǐng 158  
 xiànbǐng kǎomú 69  
 xiànchuāng 214  
 xiànduānbù zuàntóu 78  
 xiàng 272, 291  
 xiāng 130  
 xiāng hòu huīgān 233  
 xiāng...fāngxiāng 320  
 xiāngbāobù 104  
 xiāngbī 291  
 xiāngbīnjiǔ 145  
 xiāngcái 133  
 xiāngcǎo 132, 133, 134  
 xiāngcǎo huāyuán 84  
 xiāngcǎ 271  
 xiāngcháng 118, 155, 157  
 xiāngcūn yīnyuē 259  
 xiāngguó 125  
 xiāngjī zhōnglèi 270  
 xiāngjiān huāyuán 84  
 xiāngjiāo 128  
 xiāngjiāo ruànguǎn 89  
 xiāngjiāoxuē 89  
 xiāngjīhé 271  
 xiāngkuàng 271  
 xiàngliàn 36  
 xiàngliànzhui 36  
 xiāngliàobāo 132  
 xiàngmù 247  
 xiàngpī 163  
 xiàngpiān 271  
 xiàngpīgāo 47  
 xiàngpítúzhāng 173  
 xiàngpǔ 237  
 xiàngrikui 184, 297  
 xiàngrikui131  
 xiàngshàng 320  
 xiàngshù 296  
 xiāngshuǐ 41, 105  
 xiāngsuǒ 157  
 xiàngxià 320  
 xiāngxīnlǎo 132  
 xiāngyān 112  
 xiāngyóu 134  
 xiāngzhicù 135  
 xiāngzǐlān 132  
 xiānhuà zhíwù 297  
 xiànjù 81  
 xiānnǎilǎo 136  
 xiānrénzhāng 87  
 xiānrénzhāngguǒ 128  
 xiānshēng 23  
 xiānshípíng 269  
 xiānshiqī 172, 176  
 xiànshù 277  
 xiànsù 195  
 xiántì 214  
 xiánwàimǎdà 215  
 xiánwéi 127  
 xiánwéibǎn 79  
 xiánwéijīng 167  
 xiányífan 94, 181  
 xiányuē 280  
 xiányuēqī 256  
 xiànzài 304, 320  
 xiánzhēn 258  
 xiánzhōu 245, 258, 276, 277  
 xiào 321  
 xiào 25  
 xiàobì 12  
 xiàobiàn 39  
 xiàobīngxiāng 101  
 xiàocānglǎn 110  
 xiàocháng 18  
 xiàochē 196  
 xiàochuān 44  
 xiàochuāntíngkàoqū 217  
 xiàodào 262  
 xiàodiāoxiàng 260  
 xiàodùkǒu 132  
 xiàodù shījīn 47  
 xiàodúji 47  
 xiàoduyē 51  
 xiàofāngchē 95  
 xiàofāngduì 95  
 xiàofāngduiyuán 95, 189  
 xiàofāngfú 95  
 xiàofāngshuān 95  
 xiàofāngtǐ 95  
 xiàofāngtōngdào 95  
 xiàofāngzhān 95  
 xiàofèi 152  
 xiàofú 162  
 xiàogǒu 290  
 xiàohàibào 290  
 xiàohào 257  
 xiàohóngluóbō 124  
 xiàohuà 122  
 xiàohuàxìtōng 19  
 xiàohuixiāng 132  
 xiàohuizhuān 247  
 xiàoji 185  
 xiàojiāshù 290  
 xiàojiē 23  
 xiàojiē 299  
 xiàojiéxiàn 256  
 xiàojīng 58, 85  
 xiàojūngǔ 257  
 xiàolicàidóu 131  
 xiàolóngxià 121  
 xiàolúnmuōtuó 205  
 xiàomài 130, 184  
 xiàomāo 290  
 xiàomǐ 130  
 xiàomiànbiào 139  
 xiàoniúròu 118  
 xiàopǎo 243  
 xiàoqiú 230  
 xiàoshānyáng 185  
 xiàoshi 304  
 xiàoshòubù 175  
 xiàotíqín 256  
 xiàotuī 12  
 xiàotuidǐ 13  
 xiàoxiàng 298  
 xiàoxīng gōnggòngqīchē 197  
 xiàoxīngqiāo 247  
 xiàoxīngxiāo 280  
 xiàoyā 185  
 xiàoyányào 109  
 xiàoyuán 168  
 xiàoyuán dàngāo 140  
 xiàoyuán miànbào 143, 155  
 xiàozhāng 163  
 xiàozhǐ 15  
 xiàozhǐ 185  
 xiàoshuǐ 118  
 xiàoshuǐdào 299  
 xiàotiān 31, 307  
 xiàowéiyī 314  
 xiàowù 305  
 xiàzǎi 177  
 xiàzhōu 307  
 xībānyā 316  
 xībēi 53  
 xībóliya 313  
 xībùpiān 255  
 xíchángxíngmiànbào 139  
 xíchénqī 77, 188  
 xidàxié 37  
 xídí 76  
 xídícao 61, 66  
 xídíyē 77  
 xié 34, 37  
 xiè 162  
 xiébiàn 164  
 xiédài 37  
 xiédí 37  
 xiédiàn 114  
 xiédíng 233  
 xiéfāngjī 16  
 xiégēn 37  
 xiéjùjià 81  
 xiéshé 37  
 xiéxuébù 104  
 xiéyān 37  
 xièyào 109  
 xiēzi 295  
 xīfānliànguǒ 128  
 xīfāshuǐ 38  
 xīguā 127  
 xīguān 77, 144, 154, 167  
 xīhúlu 124  
 xījīāshuǐ 41  
 xījù 254  
 xījùpiān 255  
 xīlā 316  
 xīlānhuà 123  
 xīlǐ 26  
 xīlǐnyù 72  
 xīliú 285  
 xīmǎlāyā shānmài 313  
 xīn 98  
 xīn 119, 122, 289, 321  
 xīn gǔdiānzhuīyī fēnggē 301  
 xīn yishù fēnggē 301  
 xīnfēng 98, 173  
 xīng 126  
 xīng 280  
 xīngbīng 20  
 xīngfēn 25  
 xīngjiāo 20



xíngjūn chuàng 266  
xínglái 71  
xíngli 100, 198, 213  
xíngli chuānsòngdài 212  
xínglicāng 196  
xínglichē 100  
xínglijia 204, 209  
xínglituichē 213  
xínglituōchē 212  
xínglixiang 198  
xíngqī 306  
xíngqièr 306  
xíngqiliú 306  
xíngqiri 306  
xíngqisān 306  
xíngqisi 306  
xíngqiwú 306  
xíngqiyī 306  
xíngren 129, 151  
xíngrenhú 141  
xíngrenyóu 134  
xíngxī 280  
xíngxíng 280, 282  
xíngyún 280  
xíngzhèngqū 315  
xíngzuò 281  
xínhào 209  
xīniú 291  
xīnjī gèngsè 44  
xīnjiāpō 318  
xīnnián 27  
xīnshēng'ér 53  
xīnshuǐ 175  
xīnwén 178  
xīnwén bōyinyuán 179, 191  
xīnwén jìzhè 191  
xīnwén méiti 178  
xīnxiān 121, 127, 130  
xīnxiāng 58, 99  
xīnxīlān 319  
xīnxíping 213  
xīnxuēguānxitōng 19  
xīnyòngkǎ 96  
xīnyuē 280  
xīnzàng 18  
xīnzàngbīngkē 49  
xióng 291  
xiōng 12, 119  
xiōngdi 22  
xiōnggǔ 17  
xiōngjī 16  
xiōngkuò 17  
xiōngmāo 291  
xiōngqī 294  
xiōngruī 297  
xiōngyálí 316  
xiōngzhào 35  
xiōngzhēn 36  
xiōngzhui 17  
xipái 273  
xipíxiāogānjú 126  
xīrùqī 109  
xīrùqī 53  
xīsāhālā 317  
xīshì xiànbīng 143  
xīshìjī 83  
xīshòuchí 72  
xīshuài 295

xīsuǒ'ěr 240  
xītōng 176  
xītóupén 38  
xiūjiān 39, 91  
xiùkē 47  
xiùkòu 36  
xiùkǒu 32  
xiǔlǐ gōngjùxiāng 207  
xiǔlǐjiān 89  
xiūsè 25  
xiūxián 254  
xiūxián chuidiào 245  
xiūxián shàngyī 33  
xiūzhī 90  
xiūzhīfú 256  
xiūzhījiān 89  
xiúzī 34  
xiwǎnjī 66  
xixiāngcōng 133  
xixīlǐdào 316  
xiyān 112  
xiyāng shuānglùqī 272  
xiyānqū 152  
xiyī 293  
xiyī fúwú 101  
xiyī gānyījī 76  
xiyījī 76  
xiyījiān 76  
xiyīlān 76  
xizǎo 72  
xizhī 296  
xizhuāng 255  
xuánbì 95  
xuānchuānyè 96  
xuānguà huáxiāng 248  
xuānguàshì wénjiànjiā 173  
xuānlǐ 259  
xuānshèng xiàjiàng 248  
xuānwūyán 288  
xuányá 285  
xuányī 211  
xuánzhuān 230  
xuē 287  
xuēbēng 247  
xuēdào 246  
xuēdàowài 247  
xuēhuāsū múzī 69  
xuējiā 112  
xuēlǐjiū 145  
xuēpí 67  
xuēpikuò 68  
xuēshèng 162  
xuēshèngshítáng 168  
xuēshèngsùshè 168  
xuēsōng 296  
xuēwèi 169  
xuēwèipào 169  
xuēxī 162, 163  
xuēxī huódòng 162  
xuēxiào 162, 299  
xuēxiyòngjù 165  
xuèyā 44  
xuèyājī 45  
xuèyú 120  
xūhòushuǐ 73  
xùjiè 168  
xùlià 318

xūnfēiyú 157  
xúnhuán xùnliànfā 250  
xúnhuísài 233  
xùnliàn 250  
xūnròu 118, 157  
xūnyú 143  
xūnzhi 159  
xūnzhide 118, 121, 143  
xùqū 256  
xùruò 321  
  
Y  
yā 119, 185  
yáchí 50  
yáchí hǔlǐ 108  
yādàn 137  
yādào 237  
yágāo 72  
yāgēn 50  
yāhuázhi 83  
yājīào 276  
yājūnbān 50  
yákēyī 50  
yālǐ 55  
yǎlǐfá 61  
yǎlǐng 250  
yǎlǔjī 187  
yàmá 184  
yàmábù 277  
yāmǎijī 314  
yāmǎijīchǒujú 126  
yàmāsūn píngyuán 312  
yàměiniyā 318  
yán 64, 152  
yān 19, 95  
yānbì 301  
yānbō 68, 167  
yāncáo 58  
yāncáo 112, 184  
yāncǎu 68, 167  
yāncōng 58, 214  
yāndóng 284  
yāndǒu 112  
yāngcōng 124  
yānggāo 185  
yāngguāng 286  
yāngguāng míngmèi 286  
yānghuái 110  
yāngjiào miànbāo 156  
yāngjiàodǒu 122  
yāngjīchǎng 183  
yāngmáoshān 32  
yāngmǎotǎn 74  
yāngmiào 91  
yāngpiàn 271  
yāngqīping 239  
yāngqún 183  
yāngshuǐ 52  
yāngshuǐ chuāncǐ zhēnduàn 52  
yāngtái 59  
yāngtáo 128  
yānguō 112  
yāngwēi 20  
yāngwòqizuò 250  
yāngyōng 239  
yāngyú 120  
yāngyúchǎng 183  
yāngzhūchǎng 183

yānhé 112  
yānhóu 19  
yānhuīgāng 150  
yǎnjiān 51  
yǎnjiāng 283  
yǎnjiāngchí 283  
yǎnjīng 51  
yǎnjīng 14, 51  
yǎnjīnghé 51  
yǎnjiū 169  
yǎnjiūshèng jiēduàn 169  
yǎnkē 49  
yǎnkǒu 300  
yǎnlèi 51  
yǎnlǎo 274  
yànmài 130  
yánsè 274  
yánshí 284, 288  
yánshíyuán 84  
yànwú 321  
yànwú bàojīngqī 95  
yǎnxiānyè 40  
yǎnxuè 48  
yǎnyíng 40  
yǎnyuán 179, 191  
yǎnzhe... 320  
yǎnzhīde 118  
yǎnzi 292  
yǎnzi 159  
yǎnzide 121, 129, 137, 143  
yǎnzuǐ 112  
yào 109  
yāo 12  
yàocáo 55, 86  
yāodài 32, 35, 36, 236  
yāodàikòu 36  
yàodiàn 108  
yāodībù 13  
yāogān 150  
yàogāo 47  
yàogōng zhuànpán 275  
yàogōu 245  
yàogūn yīnyuèhūi 258  
yāoguó 129, 151  
yàojīshì 108, 189  
yáokòngqī 269  
yàopiàn 109  
yāoròu 121  
yǎoshāng 46  
yàoshì 59, 207  
yàowú zhīliáo 109  
yáoyú 120, 294  
yáoyúchì 120  
yāozhuī 17  
yápiàn 50  
yáshuā 72  
yāsuanqī 68  
yāsuidé 132  
yátòng 50  
yáxiàn 50, 72  
yáxuè 120  
yáyī 50, 189  
yáyīn 50  
yàzhōu 318  
yázuan 50  
yè 122, 296  
yēcān 263  
yēcānchángyī 266

yècù 110  
yéfēngxīnzī 297  
yégēng 297  
yēji 119  
yēmén 318  
yěshèng dòngwùyuán 262  
yētī fēngmǐ 134  
yētī liángqī 311  
yèwèi 119  
yèwèiròu 118  
yèwō 13  
yèyán 288  
yěyingchē 266  
yěyinglú 267  
yèzǎo 129  
yēzi 129  
yī 308  
yī jīngguò bāshìxiāodúde 137  
yī kèzhōng 304  
yī xiǎobēi 151  
yībài 308  
yībàiwàn 309  
yībèi 121, 295  
yībèi 64, 210  
yībǎopán 201  
yīcéng 104  
yīchéng 174  
yīchú 70  
yīchénghéxiàng quánzìdòng  
xiàngjī 270  
yīcixīng niàobù 30  
yīcixīng tìxiūdào 73  
yīcixīng xiàngjī 270  
yīcixīngde 109  
yīdǎli 316  
yīdǎli miànshí 158  
yīdǎli xūnhuǒtuī 143  
yīdǎlǐ xiāngcháng 142  
yīdǎn nǎilǎo 142  
yīdàosù 109  
yīdiǎn'er 320  
yīdòng bīngchuáng 48  
yīdòng diànhuà 99  
yīfèn 64  
yīfújiā 76  
yīfúpái 273  
yīgàn rúdòng 233  
yīhòu 304, 320  
yījia 70  
yīlākē 318  
yīlǎng 318  
yīlǐng 32  
yīliuguān 61  
yīmín 26  
yīn 289  
yīn yōu jiāntóude xīnzhī 173  
yīnchǎn 53  
yīnchún 20  
yīndào 20  
yīndàogémó 21  
yīndì 20  
yīndì zhīwú 87  
yīndù 318  
yīndù cǎoyào liǎofā 55  
yīndù yáng 313  
yīndùnxīyā 319  
yīndùshìmiànbào 139

yīnfú 256  
yíng 273  
yíng 124, 129, 321  
yíng 292  
yíng'ér 23, 30  
yíng'ér bēi 75  
yíng'ér biānpén 74  
yíng'ér chéng 53  
yíng'ér chuāng 74  
yíng'ér diàodài 75  
yíng'ér hūlǐ 74  
yíng'ér jiàn 104  
yíng'ér jiānshìqì 75  
yíng'ér liánjiāokǒu 30  
yíng'ér shǒutào 30  
yíng'ér shuǐlǎn 74  
yíng'ér shuǐyī 30  
yíng'ér xié 30  
yíng'ér yīwùdài 75  
yíng'ér yòngpín 107  
yíng'ér yùpén 74  
yíngāo 256  
yíngbì 97  
yíngcǎo 297  
yíngchí 310  
yíngcùn 310  
yíngdì guānlìchú 266  
yíngdìdēng 267  
yíngguó 316  
yíngguóguān 257  
yíngguó 266  
yíngjiā 273  
yíngjiàn 176  
yíngjīde 129  
yínglǐ 310  
yíngmiànbaōquān 139  
yíngmó wài mǎzú 52  
yíngmù 79  
yíngnǎilǎo 136  
yíngpán 176  
yíngshì gǎnlǎnqiú 221  
yíngshì gǎnlǎnqiú qiúchǎng 221  
yíngshì jièmojiàng 135  
yíngshì zǎocān 157  
yíngsù 297  
yíngsùfǎng 181  
yíngsùzǐ 138  
yíngtáng 113  
yíngtáo 126  
yíngtáofānqié 124  
yíngwú 293  
yíngyǎngpǐn 55  
yíngyòng chéngxù 176  
yíngzhīhé 311  
yíngzhilùjiān 194  
yíngzuǐdòu 131  
yínháng 96  
yínháng jīnglǐ 96  
yínháng shòuxùfèi 96  
yínháng zhuānzhang 96  
yínhángkǎ 96  
yínhuǒwú 266  
yínhànshēng (zhīwú) 86  
yínjiē 256  
yínjīng 21  
yínliàng 179, 269  
yínlǎo 107, 144, 156  
yínmù 255

yínnáng 21  
yínpái 235  
yíngqīng 202, 204, 210  
yíngqīnggài 198  
yínshí 75  
yínshuā 275  
yíntái 173  
yíntǐ xiàngshàng 250  
yínxīāng 176, 268  
yínxīàngdiàn 115  
yínxīāngjià 268  
yínxīng yǎnjīng 51  
yínxīng yǎnjīng hé 51  
yīnyuē 162  
yīnyuē fēnggé 259  
yīnyuēhuì 255, 258  
yīnyuējiā 191  
yīnyuējù 255  
yīnyuēxuēyuán 169  
yīnzuōyuán 255  
yīpēngtiáode 130  
yīqiān 309  
yīsèliè 318  
yīsháoliàng 149  
yīshēng 45, 189  
yīshìlóngsuǒ kǎfēi 148  
yīshù 162  
yīshù tīcǎo 235  
yīshùguān 261  
yīshùpīndiàn 115  
yīshùshì 169  
yīshùhuài 98  
yīwàn 309  
yīwūlǎn 76  
yīxié 320  
yīxué 169  
yīyōngdēng 50  
yīyōngdiàodài 46  
yīyōngjiābān 47  
yīyōngqián 167  
yīyuán 48  
yīyuē 306  
yīzàng 18  
yīzhí 91  
yīzhí 320  
yīzhíchǎn 89  
yīzī 64  
yīzitūi 64  
yòng shāzhǐ dǎmó 82  
yòng yáxiàn jiéchí 50  
yōngdào 238  
yōnggǎn zhīchēng 91  
yōngjīn 97  
yōngjù 238  
yōngkǒu 238  
yōngmào 238  
yōngyī 238  
yōngzǐ 239  
yóu 134, 142, 199  
yóu 260  
yóucài 123  
yóucàizǐ 184  
yòucèjiāshì 201  
yóuchuō 98  
yóudài 98, 190  
yóudiyuán 98, 190  
yóuér 30  
yóuguāngzé 83, 271

yóuguǐdiànché 196, 208  
yóuhéshuǐguō 126  
yóuhuà yǎnlǎo 274  
yóuji fēiwú 61  
yóuji zhèngquān zùhé 97  
yóujīde 91, 118, 122  
yóujù 98  
yóujù zhīyuán 98  
yóuké 260  
yóulán shèngdì 260  
yóulǎnché 197  
yóulǎnxīnxi 261  
yóulèchàng 263  
yóulèyuán 262  
yóuliàngbiāo 201  
yóulù 25  
yóulún 215  
yóumén 200, 204  
yóumò 275  
yóupào 98, 112  
yóuqī 83  
yóuqī gǔntōng 83  
yóuqípán 83  
yóuqītōng 83  
yóuqu 321  
yóushēng zhínénglǐde 20  
yóusùdiànxīn 140, 149  
yóutàijiào huítáng 300  
yóutáo 126  
yóuting 215  
yóutōng 99  
yóuwǎiyè 229  
yóuxi 75, 272, 273  
yóuxi wéilán 75  
yóuxiàn diànshì 269  
yóuxiāng 203  
yóuxiào qiǎxiàn 109  
yóuxijiēmù 178  
yóuxing 39, 41  
yóuxing 27  
yóuyǎng yùndòng 250  
yóuyōng 238  
yóuyōng xuǎnshǒu 238  
yóuyōngchí 101, 238, 250  
yóuyōngjīng 238  
yóuyōngquān 265  
yóuyōngyī 265  
yóuyú 121, 295  
yóuzhā 159  
yóuzhèngbiānmǎ 98  
yóuzhì 50  
yóuzì 143  
yóuzì 98  
yóuzui 181  
yú 107, 155, 120  
yú 287  
yù'èrdài 291  
yuǎndài 233  
yuándīng 300  
yuándīng 188  
yuándīngpǎo 250  
yuángōng 175  
yuánguī 165  
yuánhào 257  
yuánjù 78  
yuánlì 130  
yuánlǐng 33  
yuànshì 51

yuānwēi 110  
yuānxīn 164  
yuánxing 164  
yuányángkèlún 214  
yuányī 90  
yuányī gōngjù 88  
yuányī shèjī 91  
yuányī shǒutào 89  
yuányī yòngpīndiàn 115  
yuánzhōu 164  
yuánzhuitǐ 164  
yuánzhūtǐ 164  
yuǎnzú 263  
yúchābǔyú 245  
yúchuán 217  
yùdīng 168  
yuè 306  
yuèchí 254  
yuèdàn 318  
yuèdùdēng 210  
yuèduì 254, 256  
yuèfú 23  
yuègūlyè 133  
yuèguò 320  
yuèhūi 175  
yuējīng 20  
yuèlǎnshì 168  
yuèmò 23  
yuèrán 318  
yuèpǔ 255, 256  
yuèqī 256, 258  
yuèqiú 280  
yuèwèi 223  
yuèyè huàxuē 247  
yuèyémótuō 205  
yuèzhàng'aisai 243  
yuèzhàngshí 288  
yúfān 188  
yúgān 244  
yúgāng 217  
yúgāng 72  
yúgōu 244  
yúhángyuán 281  
yújia 54  
yújiāxuē 286  
yújīn 73  
yújīng 181  
yújīnxiāng 111  
yúlèi 294  
yúlín 285  
yúlǒu 245  
yúmáo 293  
yúmáoqiú 231  
yúmì 130, 184  
yúmíapán 89  
yúmímímiànbào 139  
yúmín 189  
yúmíyóu 135  
yún 287  
yúnbo 128  
yúnychēyào 109  
yúndào 25  
yúndòng xiōngzhào 35  
yúndòngchǎng 168, 234  
yúndòngfú 31, 32  
yúndòngkù 33  
yúndòngshān 33  
yúndòngxié 31, 37, 250

yùndòngyuán 191  
yúndǒu 76  
yūnī 85  
yúnmù 289  
yúnqiú 227  
yùntàng 76  
yùnyībān 76  
yúpào 73  
yúpiàn 121  
yǔróngbèi 71  
yǔshāndǒu 297  
yǔshāng 46  
yùshí 288  
yùshì 72, 266  
yúchuán 217  
yùshù 296  
yǔshuā 198  
yùtou 124  
yǔwǎng 217  
yúxiàn 244  
yúxiànlún 244  
yúfú 162  
yǔyī 31, 32, 245, 267  
yǔyīgānlán 123  
yǔyīn xúnxi 99  
yǔyīngshì 74  
yǔyīngxiāng 53  
yǔyuē 45  
yǔyuējié 27  
yǔzhōu 280  
yǔzhòukōngjiān 280

Z  
zábàntángguō 113  
zácǎo 86  
zài 320  
zài...duìmiàn 320  
zài...fùjīn 320  
zài...hòumian 320  
zài...lǐ 320  
zài...lǐmiàn 320  
zài...pángbiān 320  
zài...qiánmiàn 320  
zài...shàng 320  
zài...shàngfāng 320  
zài...shàngmian 320  
zài...wài 320  
zài...wàimiàn 320  
zài...xiàfāng 320  
zài...xiàmiàn 320  
zài...zhīhòu 320  
zài...zhījiān 320  
zài...zhīqián 320  
zài...zhīshàng 320  
zài...zhōuwéi 320  
zāibōpiàn 167  
zāiláiyíci 255  
zāipéi 91  
zāiwútái 167  
zàixiàn 177  
zàixiàngqīchē 194  
zànbìyà 317  
zāng 321  
zāngfóguā 132  
zànglǐ 26  
zāngyiwú 76  
zàntíng 220, 269  
zǎo 305, 320



zǎocān 64, 156  
zǎocān màipiàn 107  
zǎocānpán 101  
zǎocānzhuō 156  
zǎochānde 52  
zǎochén 305  
záozi 81, 275  
zázhì 107, 112, 168  
zhádè 317  
zhài 321  
zhàichū kúhuà 91  
zhàiyuè 27  
zhāji 155  
zhāměng 295  
zhàndòuji 211  
zhàng'ài 243  
zhàng'aisai 243  
zhàngdān 152  
zhàngfu 22  
zhànggū 17  
zhànggǎo 96  
zhànggláng 295  
zhàngpéng 267  
zhàngpénggǎn 266  
zhàngshàng diànnǎo 175  
zhāngyú 121, 295  
zhànjiàn 215  
zhànlǎn 261  
zhànpín 261  
zhànqiáo 217  
zhàntái 208  
zhàntáihào 208  
zhànxian 99  
zhào 291, 293  
zhàomíng 178  
zhàomíngdàn 240  
zhàopái 104  
zhàoshān 38  
zhàoshèngbàn 168  
zhàoxiàng 271  
zhàoxiàng qícáidiàn 115  
zhàoxiàngjī 260  
zhàozé 285  
zhàshùpiàn 151  
zhēbi jiāodài 83  
zhédíeshì yíng'érché 75  
zhei 273  
zhěi 320  
zhēn 276  
zhēnbǎn 276  
zhēndiàn 276  
zhēndòng 283  
zhēnduàn 45  
zhèng 165  
zhèng 67  
zhèngcān 158  
zhèngcān yǒngpán 65  
zhèngcūmǎifēn 130  
zhèngfāngxíng 164  
zhènggǔ liáofá 54  
zhèngjī 167  
zhèngjiù 181  
zhènglǐ 130  
zhènglǐ chuàngpù 71  
zhèngqíjīchē 208  
zhèngquàn 97  
zhèngquàn jiāoyisùo 97  
zhèngquē 321

zhèngrén 180  
zhèngshǒu 231  
zhèngtíng qiánpái zuòwèi 254  
zhèngwú 305  
zhèngxíngwàikē 49  
zhèngzhī 91  
zhèngzhixué 169  
zhèngzhuāng 34  
zhēnjiào 277  
zhēnjiào xuǎnzéqì 276  
zhènjīng 25  
zhènjīngjī 109  
zhēnjiù 55  
zhēnlíashi 45  
zhēnrényóu 134  
zhěnsuǒ 48  
zhěntàn 94  
zhěntào 71  
zhěntóu 70  
zhěntóu 109  
zhēnxiankuāng 276  
zhēnyèshù 86  
zhènyù 286  
zhēnzū xiàngliàn 36  
zhēnzì 129  
zhēshāng 46  
zhétí 82  
zhèxiáogāo 40  
zhéxué 169  
zhēyángmào 30, 265  
zhēyángpéng 75, 148  
zhēyángsǎn 148, 264  
zhēzhēn 295  
zhézhì 275  
zhì 14, 293  
zhībǎn 275  
zhībǎnzhixíng 275  
zhībì 97  
zhībìan 277  
zhībīngshì 67  
zhībó 178  
zhībù 277  
zhībùjī 277  
zhícháng 21  
zhíchēnggān 89, 91  
zhíchí 165  
zhídài 207  
zhídào... 320  
zhídòngyè róngqì 202  
zhífá 39  
zhífú 94, 189  
zhígú 17  
zhíguānjié 15  
zhiláng 260  
zhìhē 172, 311  
zhìhuī 256  
zhìhuibàng 256  
zhìhuītǎ 215  
zhìhuītái 256  
zhìjià 15  
zhìjià 88, 205, 207, 267  
zhìjia hūlǐ 41  
zhìjiacuò 41  
zhìjiadao 41  
zhìjiajian 41  
zhìjiayóu 41  
zhìjiē jiējiē 96  
zhìjiēwàiqiú 223, 226

zhījīn 108  
zhījīng 164  
zhījīnhé 70  
zhíkéyào 108  
zhìlǐ 315  
zhìliáoshī 55  
zhìliúdiàn 60  
zhīmācài 123  
zhīmāyóu 134  
zhīmāzǐ 131  
zhīmíndì 315  
zhínánzhēn 240, 312  
zhìpái 273  
zhìpiānrén 254  
zhìpiào 96  
zhìpiào cúngēn 96  
zhìpiàobù 96  
zhìqiú 227  
zhìshēng fěiji 211  
zhìtóngyào 47, 109  
zhìtúyuán 191  
zhíwén 94  
zhíwù 296  
zhíwú róushùnjī 76  
zhíwúyóu 135  
zhìxí 47  
zhìxíng bǐnggān 141  
zhìyǎ ànmó 54  
zhìyǎ liáofá 55  
zhìyàng 276  
zhìyè 127  
zhìyèr 190  
zhìyèyī 188  
zhìyīn 260  
zhìzhāngpéng 266  
zhìzhū 295  
zhìzuò 187  
zhìzuò miànbào 138  
zhòng 321  
zhōngbiǎo 62, 304  
zhōngbō 179  
zhōngchǎng 224  
zhōngdiàn xiàn 234  
zhòngdú 46  
zhōngfēi gònghéguó 317  
zhòngfēng 44  
zhōnggēngjī 182  
zhōngguó 318  
zhōngguówúshù 236  
zhōngjiāncéng 286  
zhōngjīnmiànfēn 139  
zhōngjīnshūyáoqūn 259  
zhòngli 280  
zhòngliàng xùnlìan 250  
zhòngliúké 49  
zhòngpǔ lùmiàn 187  
zhōngquān 222, 224, 226  
zhōngtiān 256  
zhōngwàiyì 228  
zhōngxiàn 226  
zhōngxíng 39  
zhōngyāngchēdào 194  
zhōngyāngchǔlǐqì 176  
zhōngyāngfēnchēdài 194  
zhōngzhì 183  
zhōngzhì 15  
zhòngzhìyuán 183  
zhōngzì 88, 122, 130, 131

zhǒu 13  
zhòuméi 25  
zhòumò 306  
zhòuwén 15  
zhòuyè 305  
zhù 300  
zhù 185  
zhuān 187  
zhuān yǒngyùshì 100  
zhuānbídào 163  
zhuāng'ěr 245  
zhuāngjia 183  
zhuāngrù 76  
zhuāngshì 141  
zhuāngshìjiàoxiàn 63  
zhuāngshìpèiliào 155  
zhuāngshìyishù fēnggē 301  
zhuāngxian 159  
zhuāngxiū 82  
zhuānkē yīshēng 49  
zhuānshēn 238  
zhuānsùbiào 201  
zhuānxiàngdēng 198, 204  
zhuānyǐ 172  
zhuānzhen 49  
zhuāwò 237  
zhūbǎo zhìzuò 275  
zhūbǎojiàng 188  
zhūcài 153  
zhūcáipàn 222  
zhūchǎn 53  
zhūchàng 258  
zhūchǎnshì 53  
zhūchí 174  
zhūchú 152  
zhūchú 152  
zhūding méiliáng 301  
zhūfān 240  
zhūfēi 67  
zhūguān 174  
zhūixínggélidūn 187  
zhújiàn 236  
zhūjìdān 137, 157  
zhūjīng 297  
zhūjuàn 185  
zhùlǐ 24  
zhùlùrùkǒu 194  
zhǔnquēdì 320  
zhǔnshí 305  
zhūobù 64  
zhúolù 211  
zhuómian 177  
zhuómianbèijīng 177  
zhuómíniào 292  
zhūozǐ 148  
zhǔquán guójiā 315  
zhūrén 64  
zhūròu 118  
zhùshè 48  
zhùshèqì 109, 167  
zhùshuǐ 67  
zhùshuixiāng 61  
zhúsūn 122  
zhùtí gōngyuán 262  
zhùtūqì 281  
zhūxuē xiāngcháng 157  
zhúzi 86  
zǐ 128

zidiǎn 163  
zidòng 200  
zidòng fúti 104  
zidòng mén 196  
zidòng tiáowénqì 61  
zidòng tīshìjī 179  
zidòngxī chēzhàn 199  
zifāfēn 139  
zīgōng 52  
zīgōng 52  
zīgōng 20  
zīgōngjīng 20, 52  
zīgōngtuō 21  
zihào 25  
zihuāmùxu 184  
zijié 176  
zilái shuǐ 144  
ziluólan 110  
zímèi 22  
zipái 272  
zirankekūe 162  
ziranliáofá 55  
zísè 274  
zishuǐjīng 288  
ziti 177  
ziwàixiàn 286  
ziwàixiàn yùchuáng 41  
ziwèi 237  
zixin 25  
zixíngchē 206  
zixíngchē zhìjià 207  
zixíngchēdào 206  
ziyóutícao 235  
ziyóuyōng 239  
zizhúcān 152  
zizhúzāocān 156  
zōngbù 175  
zōnggōngsī 175  
zōnghésè pífú 41  
zōnghuī sǎnmíngzhì 155  
zōngjīnglǐ 175  
zōnglú 86  
zōnglùshù 296  
zōnglùxin 122  
zōngmáo 242, 291  
zōngshēn 165  
zouláng 168, 210  
zoumíngqǐ 256  
zouqì 273  
zuànjíatōu 78  
zuànkōng 79  
zuànkōngqì 80  
zuànshí 288  
zuàntōu 80  
zūchēchū 213  
zúdǎng 227  
zudí fānshè liáofá 54  
zúfú 22  
zúfú 23  
zúfú 15  
zúhéchōuti 172  
zuí 14  
zuifān 181  
zuìhòu 320  
zuixíng 94  
zúmù 22  
zúnyú 120  
zuǒ 260

zuǒcèjiàshǐ 201  
zuògǎn 206  
zuótiān 306, 320  
zuǒwàiyě 228  
zuòwèi 64, 209, 210, 254  
zuòwèi'ānpái 254  
zuòwén 163  
zuòyè 163  
zuòyǐ tóuzhěn 200  
zúqiú 222  
zúqiú qiúyī 31, 222  
zúqiú qiúyuán 222  
zúqiúchǎng 222  
zūyòng 58



## 英文索引 yīngwén suǒyǐn • English index

## A

- à la carte 152  
 abdomen 12  
 abdominals 16  
 above 320  
 abseiling 248  
 acacia 110  
 accelerator 200  
 access road 216  
 accessories 36, 38  
 accident 46  
 account number 96  
 accountant 97, 190  
 accounts department 175  
 accused 180  
 ace 230, 273  
 Achilles tendon 16  
 acorn squash 125  
 acquaintance 24  
 acquitted 181  
 across 320  
 acrylic paints 274  
 actions 237, 229, 227, 233, 183  
 activities 263, 245, 162, 77  
 actor 254, 191  
 actors 179  
 actress 254  
 acupressure 55  
 acupuncture 55  
 Adam's apple 19  
 add v 165  
 address 98  
 adhesive tape 47  
 adjustable spanner 80  
 admissions 168  
 admitted 48  
 aduki beans 131  
 adult 23  
 advantage 230  
 adventure 255  
 advertisement 269  
 aerate v 91  
 aerobics 251  
 Afghanistan 318  
 Africa 317  
 after 320  
 afternoon 305  
 aftershave 73  
 aftersun 108  
 agate 289  
 agenda 174  
 aikido 236  
 aileron 210  
 air bag 201  
 air conditioning 200  
 air cylinder 239  
 air filter 202, 204  
 air letter 98  
 air mattress 267  
 air stewardess 190  
 air supply 199  
 air vent 210  
 aircraft 210  
 aircraft carrier 215  
 airliner 210, 212  
 airport 212  
 aisle 106, 168, 210, 254  
 alarm clock 70  
 Alaska 314  
 Albania 316  
 alcoholic drinks 145  
 alfalfa 184  
 Algeria 317  
 allergy 44  
 alley 298  
 alligator 293  
 allspice 132  
 almond 129  
 almond oil 134  
 almonds 151  
 along 320  
 alpine 87  
 alpine skiing 247  
 alternating current 60  
 alternative therapy 54  
 alternator 203  
 altitude 211  
 aluminium 289  
 Amazonia 312  
 ambulance 94  
 American football 220  
 amethyst 288  
 amniocentesis 52  
 amniotic fluid 52  
 amount 96  
 amp 60  
 amphibians 294  
 amplifier 268  
 anaesthetist 48  
 anchor 214, 240  
 Andes 312  
 Andorra 316  
 angle 164  
 angler 244  
 Angola 317  
 angry 25  
 animals 292, 294  
 animated film 255  
 ankle 13, 15  
 ankle-length 34  
 anniversary 26  
 annual 86, 307  
 anorak 31, 33  
 answer 163  
 answer v 99, 163  
 answering machine 99  
 ant 295  
 antenatal 52  
 antenna 295  
 antifreeze 199, 203  
 Antigua and Barbuda 314  
 anti-inflamatory 109  
 antique shop 114  
 antiseptic 47  
 antiseptic wipe 47  
 anti-wrinkle 41  
 antler 291  
 apartment block 298  
 apéritif 153  
 aperture dial 270  
 apex 165  
 appeal 181  
 appearance 30  
 appendix 18  
 applaud v 255  
 apple 126  
 apple corer 68  
 apple juice 149  
 appliances 66  
 application 176  
 appointment 45, 175  
 apricot 126  
 April 306  
 apron 30, 50, 69, 212  
 APS camera 270  
 aquamarine 288  
 Arabian Sea 313  
 arable farm 183  
 arc 164  
 arch 15, 85, 301  
 archery 249  
 architect 190  
 architecture 300  
 architrave 301  
 Arctic circle 283  
 Arctic Ocean 312  
 area 165, 310  
 areas 299  
 arena 243  
 Argentina 315  
 arithmetic 165  
 arm 13  
 armband 238  
 armchair 63  
 Armenia 318  
 armpit 13  
 armrest 200, 210  
 aromatherapy 55  
 around 320  
 arrangements 111  
 arrest 94  
 arrivals 213  
 arrow 249  
 art 162  
 art college 169  
 art deco 301  
 art gallery 261  
 art nouveau 301  
 art shop 115  
 artery 19  
 artichoke 124  
 artist 274  
 arts and crafts 274, 276  
 ash 283  
 ashtray 150  
 Asia 318  
 assault 94  
 assistant 24  
 assisted delivery 53  
 asteroid 280  
 asthma 44  
 astigmatism 51  
 astronaut 281  
 astronomy 281  
 asymmetric bars 235  
 at 320  
 athlete 234  
 athletics 234  
 Atlantic Ocean 312  
 atmosphere 282, 286  
 atrium 104  
 attachment 177  
 attack 220  
 attack zone 224  
 attend v 174  
 attic 58  
 attractions 261  
 aubergine 125  
 auburn 39  
 audience 254  
 August 306  
 aunt 22  
 aurora 286  
 Australasia 319  
 Australia 319  
 Austria 316  
 autocue 179  
 automatic 200  
 automatic door 196  
 autumn 31, 307  
 areas 299  
 avenue 299  
 avocado 128  
 awning 148  
 axe 95  
 axle 205  
 ayurveda 55  
 Azerbaijan 318  
 B  
 baby 23, 30  
 baby bath 74  
 baby care 74  
 baby changing facilities 104  
 baby monitor 75  
 baby products 107  
 baby sling 75  
 babygro 30  
 back 13  
 back brush 73  
 back seat 200  
 backboard 226  
 backdrop 254  
 backgammon 272  
 backhand 231  
 backpack 31, 37, 267  
 backstroke 239  
 backswing 233  
 bacon 118, 157  
 bad 321  
 badge 94  
 badminton 231  
 bag 311  
 bagel 139  
 baggage reclaim 213  
 baggage trailer 212  
 bags 37  
 baguette 138  
 Bahamas 314  
 bail 181  
 bait 244  
 bait v 245  
 bake v 67, 138  
 baked 159  
 baker 139  
 baker's 114  
 bakery 107, 138  
 baking 69  
 baking tray 69  
 balance wheel 276  
 balcony 59, 254  
 bald 39  
 bale 184  
 Balearic Islands 316  
 ball 15, 75, 221, 224, 226, 228, 230  
 ballboy 231  
 ballet 255  
 balsamic vinegar 135  
 Baltic Sea 313  
 bamboo 86, 122  
 banana 128  
 bandage 47  
 Bangladesh 318  
 banister 59  
 bank 96, 284  
 bank charge 96  
 bank manager 96  
 bank transfer 96  
 bap 139  
 bar 150, 152, 250, 256, 311  
 bar code 106  
 bar counter 150  
 bar mitzvah 26  
 bar snacks 151  
 bar stool 150  
 barb 244  
 Barbados 314  
 barbecue 267  
 barber 39, 188  
 bark 296  
 barley 130, 184  
 barman 191  
 barn 182  
 baroque 301  
 bars 74  
 bartender 150  
 basalt 288  
 base 164, 229  
 base station 99  
 baseball 228  
 baseline 230  
 baseman 228  
 basement 58

- basil 133  
 basin 50  
 basket 106, 207, 226  
 basket of fruit 126  
 basketball 226  
 basketball player 226  
 basque 35  
 bass clarinet 257  
 bass clef 256  
 bass guitar 258  
 bass guitarist 258  
 bassoon 257  
 bat 225, 228, 231, 290  
 bat v 225, 229  
 bath mat 72  
 bath towel 73  
 bathrobe 73  
 bathroom 72  
 bathtub 72  
 baton 235, 256  
 batsman 225  
 batter 228  
 batteries 260  
 battery 167, 202  
 battery pack 78  
 battleship 215  
 bay leaf 133  
 bayonet fitting 60  
 be born v 26  
 beach 264  
 beach bag 264  
 beach ball 265  
 beach hut 264  
 beach towel 265  
 beach umbrella 264  
 beaker 167  
 beam 186, 235  
 bean sprout 122  
 beans 131, 144  
 bear 291  
 beat 259  
 beauty 40, 105  
 beauty treatments 41  
 bed 70  
 bed and breakfast 101  
 bed linen 71  
 bedding 74  
 bedroom 70  
 bedside lamp 70  
 bedside table 70  
 bedspread 70  
 bee 295  
 beech 296  
 beef 118  
 beer 145, 151  
 beer tap 150  
 beetle 295  
 beetroot 125  
 before 320  
 beginning 321  
 behind 320  
 Belarus 316  
 Belgium 316  
 Belize 314  
 bell 197  
 below 320  
 belt 32, 36, 236  
 bench 250, 262  
 Benin 317  
 berry 296  
 beside 320  
 bet 273  
 between 320  
 beyond 320  
 Bhutan 318  
 biathlon 247  
 bib 30  
 bicep curl 251  
 biceps 16  
 bicycle 206  
 bidet 72  
 biennial 86  
 bifocal 51  
 big toe 15  
 bike rack 207  
 bikini 264  
 bill 152, 293  
 binoculars 281  
 biology 162  
 biplane 211  
 birch 296  
 bird watching 263  
 birds 292  
 birth 52  
 birth weight 53  
 birth certificate 26  
 birthday 27  
 birthday cake 141  
 birthday candles 141  
 birthday party 27  
 biscuit 113  
 biscuits 141  
 bishop 272  
 bit 242  
 bit brace 78  
 bite 46  
 bite v 245  
 bitter 124, 145  
 black 39, 272, 274  
 black belt 237  
 black coffee 148  
 black hole 280  
 black olive 143  
 black pudding 157  
 Black Sea 313  
 black tea 149  
 blackberry 127  
 blackboard 162  
 blackcurrant 127  
 black-eyed beans 313  
 bladder 20  
 blade 60, 66, 78, 89  
 blanket 71, 74  
 blazer 33  
 bleach 77  
 blender 66  
 blister 46  
 block 237  
 block v 227  
 block of flats 59  
 blonde 39  
 blood pressure 44  
 blood pressure gauge 45  
 blood test 48  
 blouse 34  
 blow dry v 38  
 blow out v 141  
 blowhole 290  
 blue 274  
 blue cheese 136  
 bluebells 297  
 blueberry 127  
 blues 259  
 blusher 40  
 board 241  
 board v 217  
 board games 272  
 boarding pass 213  
 bob 39  
 bobbin 276  
 bobsleigh 247  
 body 12  
 body lotion 73  
 body systems 19  
 bodywork 202  
 boil v 67  
 boiled egg 137, 157  
 boiled sweets 113  
 boiler 61  
 Bolivia 315  
 bollard 214, 298  
 bolt 59  
 bomber 211  
 bone 17, 119, 121  
 bone meal 88  
 boned 121  
 bongos 257  
 bonnet 198  
 book 168  
 book a flight v 212  
 book shop 115  
 bookshelf 63, 168  
 boom 95, 240  
 booster 281  
 boot 198, 220, 223  
 booties 30  
 bored 25  
 borrow v 168  
 Bosnia and Herzegovina 316  
 Botswana 317  
 bottle 61, 75, 135, 311  
 bottle opener 68, 150  
 bottled foods 134  
 bottled water 144  
 bottom tier 141  
 bounce v 227  
 boundary line 225  
 bouquet 35, 111  
 bouquet garni 132  
 bout 237  
 boutique 115  
 bow 240, 249  
 bow tie 36  
 bowl 61, 65, 112  
 bowl v 225  
 bowler 225  
 bowling 249  
 bowling ball 249  
 box 254  
 box file 173  
 box of chocolates 113  
 box of tissues 70  
 box office 255  
 boxer shorts 33  
 boxercise 251  
 boxing 236  
 boxing gloves 237  
 boxing ring 237  
 boy 23  
 boyfriend 24  
 bra 35  
 brace 50  
 bracelet 36  
 brain 19  
 brake 200, 204, 206  
 brake v 207  
 brake block 207  
 brake fluid reservoir 202  
 brake lever 207  
 brake pedal 205  
 bran 130  
 branch 175, 296  
 brandy 145  
 brass 256  
 Brazil 315  
 brazil nut 129  
 bread 157  
 bread knife 68  
 bread roll 143  
 breadcrumbs 139  
 breadfruit 124  
 breads 138  
 break a record v 234  
 break waters v 52  
 breakdown 203  
 breakfast 64, 156  
 breakfast buffet 156  
 breakfast cereals 107  
 breakfast table 156  
 breakfast tray 101  
 breast 12, 119  
 breast bone 17  
 breast pump 53  
 breastfeed v 53  
 breaststroke 239  
 breathing 47  
 breech 52  
 brick 187  
 bridge 15, 214, 258, 273, 300  
 bridle 242  
 bridle path 263  
 brie 142  
 briefcase 37  
 briefs 33, 35  
 brioche 157  
 broad bean 122  
 broad beans 131  
 broadcast 179  
 broadcast v 178  
 broccoli 123  
 brochure 175  
 brogue 37  
 bronze 235  
 brooch 36  
 broom 77  
 broth 158  
 brother 22  
 brother-in-law 23  
 browband 242  
 brown 274  
 brown bread 139, 149  
 brown flour 138  
 brown lentils 131  
 brown rice 130  
 browse v 177  
 browser 177  
 bruise 46  
 Brunei 319  
 brunette 39  
 brush 38, 40, 77, 83, 274  
 brush v 38, 50  
 brussel sprout 122  
 bubble bath 73  
 bucket 77, 82, 265  
 buckle 36  
 bud 111, 297  
 buffet 152  
 buggy 232  
 build v 186  
 builder 186, 188  
 building site 186  
 buildings 299  
 built-in wardrobe 71  
 bulb 86  
 Bulgaria 316  
 bull 185  
 bulldog clip 173  
 bull-nose pliers 80  
 bullseye 273  
 bumper 74, 198  
 bun 39, 140, 155  
 bunch 111  
 bungalow 58  
 bungee jumping 248  
 bunker 232  
 bunsen burner 166  
 buoy 217  
 bureau de change 97  
 burger 154  
 burger bar 154  
 burger meal 154  
 burglar alarm 58  
 burglary 94  
 Burkina Faso 317  
 Burma (Myanmar) 318  
 burn 46  
 burner 67  
 Burundi 317  
 bus 196  
 bus driver 190  
 bus shelter 197  
 bus station 197  
 bus stop 197, 299  
 bus ticket 197  
 buses 196  
 business 175  
 business class 211  
 business deal 175  
 business lunch 175  
 business partner 24  
 business suit 32  
 business trip 175  
 businessman 175  
 businesswoman 175  
 butcher 118, 188  
 butcher's 114  
 butter 137, 156  
 butter beans 131  
 buttercup 297  
 butterfly 239, 295



buttermilk 137  
butternut squash 125  
buttock 13, 16  
button 32  
buttonhole 32  
buttress 301  
by 320  
by airmail 98  
bytes 176

## C

cab 95  
cabbage 123  
cabin 210, 214  
Cabinda 317  
cabinet 66  
cable 79, 207  
cable car 246  
cable television 269  
cactus 87  
caddy 233  
caesarean section 52  
café 148, 262  
cafetière 65  
cake shop 114  
cake tin 69  
cakes 140  
calcite 289  
calcium 109  
calculator 165  
calendar 306  
calf 13, 16, 185  
call button 48  
calyx 297  
cam belt 203  
Cambodia 318  
camcorder 260, 269  
camel 291  
camembert 142  
camera 178, 260, 270  
camera case 271  
camera crane 178  
camera shop 115  
cameraman 178  
Cameroon 317  
camisole 35  
camomile tea 149  
camp v 266  
camp bed 266  
campari 145  
camper van 266  
campfire 266  
camping 266  
camping stove 267  
campsite 266  
campus 168  
can 145, 311  
can opener 68  
Canada 314  
canary 292  
candied fruit 129  
candle 63  
cane 91  
canes 89  
canine 50  
canned drink 154  
canoe 214  
canoeing 241

canter 243  
canvas 274  
cap 21, 36, 238  
capacity 311  
cape gooseberry 128  
capers 143  
capital 315  
capoeira 237  
capsize v 241  
capsule 109  
captain 214  
capuccino 148  
car 198, 200  
car accident 203  
car hire 213  
car park 298  
car stereo 201  
car wash 198  
caramel 113  
caravan 266  
caraway 131  
card 27  
card phone 99  
card slot 97  
cardamom 132  
cardboard 275  
cardigan 32  
cardiology 49  
cardiovascular 19  
cards 273  
cargo 216  
Caribbean Sea 312  
carnation 110  
carnival 27  
carousel 212  
carpenter 188  
carpentry bits 80  
carpet 71  
carriage 208  
carriage race 243  
carrier 204  
carrot 124  
carrycot 75  
cartilage 17  
carton 311  
cartoon 178  
carve v 79  
carving fork 68  
case 51  
cash v 97  
cash machine 97  
cashewnut 129  
cashewnuts 151  
cashier 96, 106  
casino 261  
Caspian Sea 313  
cassava 124  
casserole dish 69  
cassette player 269  
cassette tape 269  
cast 254  
cast v 245  
castle 300  
casual 34  
casual wear 33  
cat 290  
catalogue 168  
catamaran 215

cataract 51  
catch v 220, 227, 229, 245  
catcher 229  
caterpillar 295  
cathedral 300  
catheter 53  
cauliflower 124  
cave 284  
CD player 268  
cedar 296  
ceiling 62  
celebration 140  
celebration cakes 141  
celebrations 27  
celeriac 124  
celery 122  
cell 181  
cello 256  
cement 186  
cement mixer 186  
centimetre 310  
centipede 295  
Central African Republic 317  
central processing unit 176  
central reservation 194  
centre 164  
centre circle 222, 224, 226  
centre field 228  
centre line 226  
centreboard 241  
century 307  
ceramic hob 66  
cereal 130, 156  
cervical vertebrae 17  
cervix 20, 52  
Chad 317  
chain 36, 206  
chair 64  
chair v 174  
chairlift 246  
chalk 85, 162, 288  
chamber 283  
champagne 145  
championship 230  
change v 209  
change a wheel v 203  
change channel v 269  
change gear v 207  
changing bag 75  
changing mat 74  
changing room 104  
channel 178  
charcoal 266, 275  
charge 94, 180  
chart 48  
chassis 203  
check-in v 212  
check-in desk 213  
checkout 106  
check-up 50  
cheddar 142  
cheek 14  
cheerleader 220  
cheese 136, 156  
chef 152, 190  
chef's hat 190  
chemist 108  
chemistry 162

cheque 96  
chequebook 96  
cherry 126  
cherry tomato 124  
chess 272  
chessboard 272  
chest 12  
chest of drawers 70  
chest press 251  
chestnut 129  
chewing gum 113  
chick 185  
chick peas 131  
chicken 119, 185  
chicken burger 155  
chicken coop 185  
chicken nuggets 155  
chicken pox 44  
chicory 122  
child 23, 31  
child lock 75  
child seat 198, 207  
childbirth 53  
children 23  
children's clothing 30  
children's department 104  
children's ward 48  
child's meal 153  
Chile 315  
chili 143  
chill 44  
chilli 124, 132  
chimney 58  
chin 14  
China 318  
china 105  
chip v 233  
chipboard 79  
chiropractic 54  
chisel 81, 275  
chives 133  
chocolate 113  
chocolate bar 113  
chocolate cake 140  
chocolate chip 141  
chocolate coated 140  
chocolate milkshake 149  
chocolate spread 135  
choir 301  
choke v 47  
chop 119, 237  
chopping board 68  
chorizo 143  
choux pastry 140  
christening 26  
Christmas 27  
chrysanthemum 110  
chuck 78  
church 298, 300  
chutney 134  
cider 145  
cider vinegar 135  
cigar 112  
cigarettes 112  
cinema 255, 299  
cinema hall 255  
cinnamon 133  
circle 165, 254

circular saw 78  
circuit training 251  
circumference 164  
cistern 61  
citrus fruit 126  
city 299  
clam 121  
clamp 78, 166  
clamp stand 166  
clapper board 179  
clarinet 257  
clasp 36  
classical music 255, 259  
classroom 162  
claw 291  
clay 85, 275  
clean v 77  
clean clothes 76  
cleaned 121  
cleaner 188  
cleaning equipment 77  
cleaning fluid 51  
cleanser 41  
clear honey 134  
cleat 240  
cleaver 68  
clementine 126  
client 38, 175, 180  
cliff 285  
climber 87  
climbing frame 263  
clinic 48  
clipboard 173  
clitoris 20  
clock 62  
clock radio 70  
closed 260, 321  
clothes line 76  
clothes peg 76  
clothing 205  
cloud 287  
cloudy 286  
clove 125  
clover 297  
cloves 133  
club 273  
club sandwich 155  
clubhouse 232  
clutch 200, 204  
coach 196  
coal 288  
coast 285  
coaster 150  
coastguard 217  
coat 32  
coat hanger 70  
cockatoo 293  
cockle 185  
cockle 121  
cockpit 210  
cockroach 295  
cocktail 151  
cocktail shaker 150  
cocoa powder 148  
coconut 129  
cocoon 295  
cod 120  
coffee 144, 148, 153, 156, 184

- coffee cup 65  
 coffee machine 148, 150  
 coffee milkshake 149  
 coffee spoon 153  
 coffee table 62  
 cog 206  
 coin 97  
 coin phone 99  
 coin return 99  
 cola 144  
 colander 68  
 cold 44, 286, 321  
 cold tap 72  
 cold-pressed oil 135  
 collage 275  
 collar 32  
 collar bone 17  
 colleague 24  
 collection 98  
 college 168  
 Colombia 315  
 colony 315  
 colouring pencil 163  
 colours 39, 274  
 comb 38  
 comb v 38  
 combat sports 236  
 combine harvester 182  
 comedy 255  
 comet 280  
 comic 112  
 commis chef 152  
 commission 97  
 communications 98  
 commuter 208  
 Comoros 317  
 compact 40  
 compact disc 269  
 company 175  
 compartment 209  
 compass 165, 312, 240  
 complaint 94  
 complexion 41  
 compliments slip 173  
 compost 88  
 compost heap 85  
 computer 172, 176  
 concealer 40  
 conceive v 20  
 conception 52  
 concert 255, 258  
 concertina file 173  
 concourse 209  
 concrete block 187  
 concussion 46  
 condensed milk 136  
 conditioner 38  
 condom 21  
 conductor 256  
 cone 164, 187  
 confectioner 113  
 confectionery 107, 113  
 confident 25  
 confused 25  
 conglomerate 288  
 Congo 317  
 conifer 86  
 connect v 177  
 connection 212  
 conning tower 215  
 console 269  
 constellation 281  
 construction 186  
 consultant 49  
 consultation 45  
 contact lenses 51  
 container 216, 311  
 container port 216  
 container ship 215  
 continent 282, 315  
 contraception 21, 52  
 contraction 52  
 control tower 212  
 controller 269  
 controls 201, 204  
 convector heater 60  
 convenience food 107  
 convertible 199  
 conveyor belt 106  
 cooked meat 118, 143  
 cooking 67  
 coolant reservoir 202  
 cooling rack 69  
 co-pilot 211  
 copper 289  
 copy v 172  
 cor anglais 257  
 coral reef 285  
 cordless phone 99  
 core 127  
 coriander 133  
 cork 134  
 corkscrew 150  
 corn 130, 184  
 corn bread 139  
 corn oil 135  
 cornea 51  
 corner 223  
 corner flag 223  
 cornice 300  
 corset 35  
 Corsica 316  
 Costa Rica 314  
 costume 255  
 cot 74  
 cottage cheese 136  
 cottage garden 84  
 cotton 184, 277  
 cotton balls 41  
 cough 44  
 cough medicine 108  
 counsellor 55  
 count v 165  
 counter 96, 98, 100, 142, 272  
 country 259, 315  
 couple 24  
 courgette 125  
 courier 99  
 courses 153  
 court 226  
 court case 180  
 court date 180  
 court officer 180  
 court official 180  
 courtroom 180  
 courtyard 58, 84  
 couscous 130  
 cousin 22  
 cow 185  
 cow's milk 136  
 crab 121, 295  
 cracked wheat 130  
 cradle 95  
 craft knife 82  
 crafts 275  
 cramp 239  
 cramps 44  
 cranberry 127  
 crane 187, 216, 292  
 crash barrier 195  
 crater 283  
 crayfish 121  
 cream 109, 137, 140, 157  
 cream cheese 136  
 cream pie 141  
 crease 225  
 credit card 96  
 creel 245  
 creeper 87  
 crème caramel 141  
 crème pâtisserie 140  
 crêpe 155  
 crescent moon 280  
 crew 241  
 crew hatch 281  
 cricket 225, 295  
 cricket ball 225  
 cricketer 225  
 crime 94  
 criminal 181  
 criminal record 181  
 crisp 127  
 crispbread 139, 156  
 crisper 67  
 crisps 113, 151  
 Croatia 316  
 crochet 277  
 crochet hook 277  
 crockery 64  
 crockery and cutlery 65  
 crocodile 293  
 crocodile clip 167  
 croissant 156  
 crop 39, 183  
 crops 184  
 cross trainer 250  
 crossbar 207, 222, 235  
 cross-country skiing 247  
 crow 292  
 crown 50  
 crucible 166  
 crushed 132  
 crust 139, 282  
 cry v 25  
 crystal healing 55  
 Cuba 314  
 cube 164  
 cucumber 125  
 cuff 32, 45  
 cufflink 36  
 cultivate v 91  
 cultivator 182  
 cumin 132  
 curb 298  
 cured 118, 159, 143  
 curler 38  
 curling 247  
 curling tongs 38  
 curly 39  
 currant 129  
 current account 96  
 curry 158  
 curry powder 132  
 curtain 63, 254  
 curved 165  
 cushion 62  
 custard 140  
 customer 96, 104, 106, 152  
 customer service department 175  
 customer services 104  
 customs 212  
 customs house 216  
 cut 46  
 cut v 38, 79, 277  
 cuticle 15  
 cutlery 64  
 cuts 119  
 cutting 91  
 cuttlefish 121  
 cycle v 207  
 cycle lane 206  
 cycling 263  
 cylinder 164  
 cylinder head 202  
 cymbals 257  
 Cyprus 316  
 Czech Republic 316  
 decimal 165  
 deck 214  
 deck chair 265  
 decking 85  
 decorating 82  
 decoration 141  
 decorator 82  
 deep end 239  
 deep fried 159  
 deep sea fishing 245  
 deer 291  
 defence 181, 220  
 defendant 181  
 defender 223  
 defending zone 224  
 defrost v 67  
 degree 169  
 delay 209  
 deli 107  
 delicatessen 142  
 delivery 52, 98  
 deltoid 16  
 Democratic Republic of the Congo 317  
 Denmark 316  
 denomination 97  
 denominator 165  
 dental care 108  
 dental floss 50, 72  
 dental hygiene 72  
 dental x-ray 50  
 dentist 50, 189  
 dentist's chair 50  
 dentures 50  
 deodorant 73  
 deodorants 108  
 department 169  
 department store 105  
 departments 49  
 departure lounge 213  
 departures 213  
 depth 165  
 dermatology 49  
 descaled 121  
 desert 285  
 desiccated 129  
 designer 191, 277  
 desk 162, 172  
 desktop 177  
 desktop organizer 172  
 dessert 153  
 desserts 140  
 destination 213  
 detached 58  
 detective 94  
 detergent 77  
 deuce 230  
 develop v 271  
 diabetes 44  
 diagonal 164  
 dial v 99  
 diameter 164  
 diamond 273, 288  
 diaphragm 19, 21  
 diarrhoea 44, 109  
 diary 175  
 dice 272



dictionary 163  
die v 26  
diesel 199  
diesel train 208  
difficult 321  
dig v 90, 227  
digestive 19  
digital 269  
digital camera 270  
dilation 52  
dill 133  
dimensions 165  
dimple 15  
dining car 209  
dining room 64  
dinner 64, 158  
dinner plate 65  
dioptr 51  
diploma 169  
dipstick 202  
direct current 60  
direct debit 96  
directions 260  
director 254  
directory enquiries 99  
dirt bike 205  
dirty washing 76  
disabled parking 195  
discharged 48  
disconnected 99  
discus 234  
discuss v 163  
disembark v 217  
dishwasher 66  
disinfectant solution 51  
disk 176  
dispensary 108  
disposable 109  
disposable camera 270  
disposable nappy 30  
disposable razor 73  
dissertation 169  
distance 310  
distributor 203  
district 315  
dive 239  
dive v 238  
diver 238  
diversion 195  
divide v 165  
divided by 165  
dividends 97  
divider 173, 194  
divorce 26  
Diwali 27  
DJ 179  
Djibouti 317  
do not bend v 98  
dock 214, 216  
dock v 217  
doctor 45, 189  
doctorate 169  
documentary 178  
dog 290  
dog sledding 247  
doll 75  
doll's house 75  
dolphin 290

dome 300  
domestic flight 212  
Dominica 314  
Dominican Republic 314  
dominoes 273  
donkey 185  
door 196, 198, 209  
door chain 59  
door knob 59  
door knocker 59  
door lock 200  
doorbell 59  
doormat 59  
dormer 58  
dorsal fin 294  
dosage 109  
double 151  
double bass 256  
double bassoon 257  
double bed 71  
double cream 137  
double room 100  
double-decker bus 196  
doubles 230  
dough 138  
Dover sole 120  
down 320  
downhill skiing 247  
download v 177  
dragonfly 295  
drain 61, 72, 299  
drain cock 61  
drainage 91  
draining board 67  
draughts 272  
draw 223  
draw v 162  
drawer 66, 70, 172  
drawer unit 172  
drawing 275  
drawing pin 173  
dress 31, 34  
dressage 243  
dressed 159  
dressed chicken 119  
dressing 47, 158  
dressing gown 31, 32  
dressing table 71  
dribble v 223  
dried flowers 111  
dried fruit 156  
drill 50  
drill v 79  
drill bit 78  
drill bits 80  
drinking cup 75  
drinking fountain 262  
drinks 107, 144, 156  
drip 53  
drive v 195, 233  
driver 196  
driver's cab 208  
driver's seat 196  
driveshaft 202  
drop anchor v 217  
dropper 109, 167  
drops 109

dropshot 230  
drown v 239  
drum 258  
drum kit 258  
drummer 258  
dry 39, 41, 130, 145, 286, 321  
dry v 76  
dry cleaners 115  
dry dock 217  
dual carriageway 195  
duck 119, 185  
duck egg 137  
duckling 185  
duffel coat 31  
dugout 229  
dumb bell 251  
dumper truck 187  
dungarees 30  
dunk v 227  
duodenum 18  
dusk 305  
dust v 77  
dust pan 77  
duster 77  
dustsheet 83  
duty-free shop 213  
duvet 71  
DVD disk 269  
DVD player 268  
dyed 39  
dynamo 207

**E**  
eagle 292  
ear 14  
early 305, 320  
earring 36  
Earth 280, 282  
earthenware dish 69  
earthing 60  
earthquake 283  
easel 174, 274  
east 312  
East Timor 319  
Easter 27  
easy 321  
easy cook 130  
eat v 64  
eat-in 154  
eating 75  
eau de toilette 41  
eaves 58  
éclair 140  
eclipse 280  
economics 169  
economy class 211  
Ecuador 315  
eczema 44  
Edam 142  
edge 246  
editor 191  
eel 294  
egg 20  
egg cup 65, 137  
egg white 137  
eggs 137  
Egypt 317

eight 308  
eight hundred 308  
eighteen 308  
eighteenth 309  
eighth 309  
eightieth 309  
eighty 308  
ejaculatory duct 21  
El Salvador 314  
elbow 13  
electric blanket 71  
electric drill 78  
electric guitar 258  
electric razor 73  
electric shock 46  
electric train 208  
electrical goods 105, 107  
electrician 188  
electricity 60  
electricity meter 60  
elephant 291  
eleven 308  
eleventh 309  
elm 296  
email 98, 177  
email account 177  
email address 177  
embarrassed 25  
embossed paper 83  
embroidery 277  
embryo 52  
emerald 288  
emergency 46  
emergency exit 210  
emergency lever 209  
emergency phone 195  
emergency room 48  
emergency services 94  
emigrate v 26  
emotions 25  
employee 24  
employer 24  
empty 321  
emulsion 83  
enamel 50  
encore 255  
encyclopedia 163  
end 321  
end zone 220  
endive 123  
endline 226  
endocrine 19  
endocrinology 49  
engaged/busy 99  
engaged couple 24  
engine 202, 204, 208, 210  
engine room 214  
engineering 169  
English breakfast 157  
english mustard 135  
engraving 275  
enlarge v 172  
enlargement 271  
enquiries 168  
ENT 49  
entrance 59  
entrance fee 260  
envelope 98, 173

environment 280  
epidural 52  
epiglottis 19  
epilepsy 44  
episiotomy 52  
equals 165  
equation 165  
equator 283  
equipment 233, 238  
equipment 165  
Equatorial Guinea 317  
equity 97  
Eritrea 317  
erupt v 283  
escalator 104  
espresso 148  
essay 163  
essential oils 55  
estate 199  
estate agent 189  
estate agent's 115  
Estonia 316  
estuary 285  
Ethiopia 317  
eucalyptus 296  
Europe 316  
evening 305  
evening dress 34  
evening menu 152  
events 243, 247  
evergreen 86  
evidence 181  
examination 163  
excess baggage 212  
exchange rate 97  
excited 25  
excuse me 322  
executive 174  
exercise bike 250  
exercises 251  
exfoliate v 41  
exhaust pipe 203, 204  
exhibit v 261  
exhibition 261  
exit 210  
exit ramp 194  
exosphere 286  
expectant 52  
experiment 166  
expiry date 109  
exposure 271  
extend v 251  
extension 58  
extension lead 78  
exterior 198  
extra time 223  
extraction 50  
extractor 66  
eye 14, 51, 244, 276  
eye shadow 40  
eye test 51  
eyebrow 14, 51  
eyebrow brush 40  
eyebrow pencil 40  
eyecup 269  
eyelash 14, 51  
eyelet 37  
eyelid 51

- eyeliner 40  
 eyepiece 167  
**F**  
 fabric 277  
 fabric conditioner 76  
 face 14  
 face cream 73  
 face mask 225  
 face pack 41  
 face powder 40  
 face-off circle 224  
 facial 41  
 factory 299  
 faint v 25, 44  
 fair 41  
 fairground 262  
 fairway 232  
 falcon 292  
 Falkland Islands 315  
 fall 237  
 fall in love v 26  
 Fallopian tube 20  
 family 22  
 famous ruin 261  
 fan 60, 202  
 fan belt 203  
 fans 258  
 far 320  
 fare 197, 209  
 farm 182, 183, 184  
 farmer 182, 189  
 farmhouse 182  
 farmland 182  
 farmyard 182  
 fashion 277  
 fast 321  
 fast food 154  
 fast forward 269  
 fastening 37  
 fat 119, 321  
 fat free 137  
 father 22  
 father-in-law 23  
 fault 230  
 fax 98, 172  
 fax machine 172  
 feather 293  
 feature film 269  
 February 306  
 feed v 183  
 feijoa 128  
 female 12, 20  
 feminine hygiene 108  
 femur 17  
 fence 85, 182, 243  
 fencing 249  
 feng shui 55  
 fennel 122, 133  
 fennel seeds 133  
 fenugreek 132  
 fern 86  
 ferry 215, 216  
 ferry terminal 216  
 fertilization 20  
 fertilize v 91  
 fertilizer 91  
 festivals 27  
 fever 44  
 fiancé 24  
 fiancée 24  
 fibre 127  
 fibula 17  
 field 182, 222, 228, 234  
 field v 225, 229  
 field hockey 224  
 fifteen 308  
 fifteenth 309  
 fifth 309  
 fiftieth 309  
 fifty 308  
 fifty five thousand, five hundred 309  
 fifty thousand 309  
 fig 129  
 fighter plane 211  
 figure skating 247  
 Fiji 319  
 filament 60  
 file 81, 172, 177  
 filing cabinet 172  
 fill v 82  
 filler 83  
 fillet 119, 121  
 filleted 121  
 filling 50, 140, 155  
 film 260, 271  
 film set 179  
 film spool 271  
 filo pastry 140  
 filter 270  
 filter coffee 148  
 filter paper 167  
 fin 210  
 finance 97  
 financial advisor 97  
 fingerprint 94  
 finial 300  
 finishing line 234  
 Finland 316  
 fire 95  
 fire alarm 95  
 fire brigade 95  
 fire engine 95  
 fire escape 95  
 fire extinguisher 95  
 fire fighters 95  
 fire station 95  
 firelighter 266  
 fireman 189  
 fireplace 63  
 firm 124  
 first 309  
 first aid 47  
 first aid box 47  
 first floor 104  
 first night 254  
 fish 107, 120, 294  
 fish and chips 155  
 fish farm 183  
 fish slice 68  
 fisherman 189  
 fishhook 244  
 fishing 244, 245  
 fishing boat 217  
 fishing permit 245  
 fishing port 217  
 fishing rod 244  
 fishmonger 188  
 fishmonger's 114, 120  
 fist 15, 237  
 fitness 250  
 five 308  
 five hundred 308  
 flag 221, 232  
 flageolet beans 131  
 flakes 132  
 flamingo 292  
 flan 142  
 flan dish 69  
 flare 240  
 flash 270  
 flash gun 270  
 flask 166  
 flat 59, 256  
 flatbread 139  
 flat race 243  
 flat wood bit 80  
 flavoured oil 134  
 flax 184  
 fleece 74  
 flesh 124, 127, 129  
 flex v 251  
 flight attendant 210  
 flight number 213  
 flint 288  
 flipchart 174  
 flip-flop 37  
 flipper 239, 290  
 float 238, 244  
 float ball 61  
 flock 183  
 flood 287  
 floor 58, 62, 71  
 floor exercises 235  
 floor plan 261  
 florentine 141  
 floret 122  
 florist 110, 188  
 floss v 50  
 floors 138  
 flower 297  
 flowerbed 85, 90  
 flowering plant 297  
 flowering shrub 87  
 flowers 110  
 flu 44  
 flute 139, 257  
 fly 244, 295  
 fly v 211  
 fly fishing 245  
 flyover 194  
 flysheet 266  
 foal 185  
 focus v 271  
 focusing knob 167  
 foetus 52  
 fog 287  
 foil 249  
 folder 177  
 foliage 110  
 folk music 259  
 follicle 20  
 font 177  
 food 118, 130, 149  
 food hall 105  
 food processor 66  
 foot 12, 15, 310  
 football 220, 222  
 football field 220  
 football player 220  
 football strip 31, 222  
 footballer 222  
 footboard 71  
 footpath 262  
 footstrap 241  
 for 320  
 forceps 53, 167  
 forearm 12  
 forecourt 199  
 forehand 231  
 forehead 14  
 foreign currency 97  
 foreskin 21  
 forest 285  
 fork 65, 88, 153, 207  
 fork-lift truck 186, 216  
 formal garden 84  
 formal gardens 262  
 fortieth 309  
 fortnight 307  
 forty 308  
 forty minutes 304  
 forward 222  
 foul 222, 226  
 foul ball 228  
 foul line 229  
 foundation 40  
 fountain 85  
 four 308  
 four hundred 308  
 four-door 200  
 fourteen 308  
 fourteenth 309  
 fourth 309  
 four-wheel drive 199  
 fox 290  
 foxglove 297  
 fraction 165  
 fracture 46  
 fragile 98  
 fragranced 130  
 frame 51, 62, 206, 267  
 frame counter 270  
 France 316  
 freckle 15  
 free 321  
 free kick 222  
 free range 118  
 free weights 250  
 freesia 110  
 free-throw line 226  
 freeze 287  
 freeze v 67  
 freezer 67  
 freight train 208  
 freighter 215  
 French bean 122  
 French fries 154  
 French Guiana 315  
 French horn 257  
 french mustard 135  
 french pleat 39  
 French toast 157  
 frequency 179  
 fresh 121, 127, 130  
 fresh cheese 136  
 fresh fruit 157  
 freshwater fishing 245  
 fret 258  
 fretsaw 81  
 Friday 306  
 fridge-freezer 67  
 fried 159  
 fried chicken 155  
 fried egg 157  
 friend 24  
 frieze 301  
 frog 294  
 from 320  
 front crawl 239  
 front door 58  
 front wheel 196  
 frontal 16  
 frost 287  
 froth 148  
 frown 25  
 frozen 121, 124  
 frozen food 107  
 frozen yoghurt 137  
 fruit 107, 126, 128  
 fruit bread 139  
 fruit cake 140  
 fruit farm 183  
 fruit gum 113  
 fruit juice 127, 156  
 fruit tart 140  
 fruit yoghurt 157  
 fry v 67  
 frying pan 69  
 fuel gauge 201  
 fuel tank 204  
 full 64, 266, 321  
 full board 101  
 full moon 280  
 fumble 220  
 funeral 26  
 funnel 166, 214  
 furniture shop 115  
 furrow 183  
 fuse 60  
 fuse box 60, 203  
 fuselage 210  
**G**  
 gable 300  
 Gabon 317  
 Galapagos Islands 315  
 galaxy 280  
 gale 286  
 galley 214  
 gallon 311  
 gallop 243  
 galvanised 79  
 Gambia 317  
 game 119, 230, 273  
 game show 178  
 games 272  
 gangway 214



garage 58, 199  
garden 84  
garden centre 115  
garden features 84  
garden pea 122  
garden plants 86  
garden styles 84  
garden tools 88  
gardener 188  
gardening 90  
gardening gloves 89  
gardens 261  
garland 111  
garlic 125, 132  
garlic press 68  
garnet 288  
garter 35  
gas burner 61  
gasket 61  
gate 85, 182, 247  
gate number 213  
gauze 47, 167  
gear lever 207  
gearbox 202, 204  
gears 206  
gearstick 201  
gel 38, 109  
gems 288  
generation 23  
generator 60  
genitals 12  
geography 162  
geometry 165  
Georgia 318  
gerbera 110  
Germany 316  
get a job v 26  
get married v 26  
get up v 71  
geyser 285  
Ghana 317  
giant slalom 247  
gifts shop 114  
gill 294  
gin 145  
gin and tonic 151  
ginger 39, 125, 133  
giraffe 291  
girder 186  
girl 23  
girlfriend 24  
girth 242  
glacier 284  
gladiolus 110  
gland 19  
glass 69, 152  
glass bottle 166  
glass rod 167  
glasses 51, 150  
glassware 64  
glaze v 139  
glider 211, 248  
gliding 248  
gloss 83, 271  
glove 224, 233, 236, 246  
gloves 36  
glue 275  
glue gun 78  
gneiss 288  
go to bed v 71  
go to sleep v 71  
goal 221, 223, 224  
goal area 223  
goal line 220, 223, 224  
goalkeeper 222, 224  
goalpost 220, 222  
goat 185  
goat's cheese 142  
goat's milk 136  
goggles 238, 247  
going out 75  
gold 235, 289  
goldfish 294  
golf 232  
golf bag 233  
golf ball 233  
golf clubs 233  
golf course 232  
golf shoe 233  
golf trolley 233  
golfer 232  
gong 257  
good 321  
good afternoon 322  
good evening 322  
good morning 322  
good night 322  
goodbye 322  
goose 119, 293  
goose egg 137  
gooseberry 127  
gorge 284  
gorilla 291  
gothic 301  
grade 163  
graduate 169  
graduate v 26  
graduation ceremony 169  
graft v 91  
grains 130  
gram 310  
granary bread 139  
grandchildren 23  
granddaughter 22  
grandfather 22  
grandmother 22  
grandparents 23  
grandson 22  
granite 288  
grape juice 144  
grapefruit 126  
grapeseed oil 134  
graphite 289  
grass 86, 262  
grass bag 88  
grasshopper 295  
grassland 285  
grate v 67  
grated cheese 136  
grater 68  
gratin dish 69  
gravel 88  
gravity 280  
graze 46  
greasy 39

Greece 316  
green 129, 232, 274  
green olive 143  
green peas 131  
green salad 158  
green tea 149  
greengrocer 188  
greengrocer's 114  
greenhouse 85  
Greenland 314  
Grenada 314  
grey 39, 274  
grill v 67  
grill pan 69  
grilled 159  
groceries 106  
grocer's 114  
groin 12  
groom 243  
ground 132  
ground coffee 144  
ground cover 87  
ground floor 104  
ground sheet 267  
groundnut oil 135  
group therapy 55  
grout 83  
guard 236  
Guatemala 314  
guava 128  
guest 64, 100  
guidebook 260  
guided tour 260  
guilty 181  
Guinea 317  
Guinea-Bissau 317  
guitarist 258  
gull 292  
gum 50  
gun 94  
gutter 58, 299  
guy rope 266  
Guyana 315  
gym 101, 250  
gym machine 250  
gymnast 235  
gymnastics 235  
gynaecologist 52  
gynaecology 49  
gypsophila 110  
**H**  
haberdashery 105  
hacksaw 81  
haddock 120  
haemorrhage 46  
hail 286  
hair 14, 38  
hair dye 40  
hairband 38  
hairdresser 38, 188  
hairdresser's 115  
hairdryer 38  
hairpin 38  
hairspray 38  
hairtie 39  
Haiti 314  
half an hour 304  
half board 101  
half time 223  
half-litre 311  
hall of residence 168  
hallibut fillets 120  
Halloween 27  
hallway 59  
halter 243  
halter neck 35  
ham 119, 143, 156  
hammer 80  
hammer v 79  
hammock 266  
hamper 263  
hamster 290  
hamstring 16  
hand 13, 15  
hand drill 81  
hand fork 89  
hand luggage 211, 213  
hand rail 59  
hand saw 89  
hand towel 73  
handbag 37  
handbrake 203  
handcuffs 94  
handicap 233  
handkerchief 36  
handle 36, 88, 106, 187, 200, 230  
handlebar 207  
handles 37  
handrail 196  
handsaw 80  
handset 99  
hang v 82  
hang-glider 248  
hang-gliding 248  
hanging basket 84  
hanging file 173  
happy 25  
harbour 217  
harbour master 217  
hard 129, 321  
hard cheese 136  
hard drive 176  
hard hat 186  
hard shoulder 194  
hardboard 79  
hardware 176  
hardware shop 114  
hardwood 79  
haricot beans 131  
harness race 243  
harp 256  
harvest v 91, 183  
hat 36  
hatchback 199  
have a baby v 26  
Hawaii 314  
hay 184  
hayfever 44  
hazard 195  
hazard lights 201  
hazelnut 129  
hazelnut oil 134  
head 12, 19, 81, 230  
head v 222

head injury 46  
head office 175  
head teacher 163  
headache 44  
headboard 70  
headlight 198, 205  
headphones 268  
headrest 200  
headsail 240  
health 44  
health centre 168  
health food shop 115  
heart 18, 119, 122, 273  
heart attack 44  
heater 60  
heater controls 201  
heather 297  
heating element 61  
heavy 321  
heavy metal 259  
hedge 85, 90, 182  
hedghog 290  
heel 13, 15, 37  
height 165  
height bar 45  
helicopter 211  
hello 322  
helmet 95, 204, 206, 220, 224, 228  
hem 34  
hematite 289  
hen's egg 137  
herb 55, 86  
herb garden 84  
herbaceous border 85  
herbal remedies 108  
herbal tea 149  
herbalism 55  
herbicide 183  
herbs 133, 134  
herbs and spices 132  
herd 183  
hexagon 164  
hi-fi system 268  
high 321  
high chair 75  
high dive 239  
high heel shoe 37  
high jump 235  
high speed train 208  
highlights 39  
hiking 263  
hill 284  
Himalayas 313  
hip 12  
hippopotamus 291  
historic building 161  
history 162  
history of art 169  
hit v 224  
hob 67  
hockey 224  
hockey stick 224  
hoe 88  
hold 215, 237  
holdall 37  
hole 232  
hole in one 233

- hole punch 173  
 holiday 212  
 holiday brochure 212  
 holly 296  
 home 58  
 home delivery 154  
 home entertainment 268  
 home furnishings 105  
 home plate 228  
 homeopathy 55  
 homework 163  
 homogenised 137  
 Honduras 314  
 honeycomb 135  
 honeymoon 26  
 honeysuckle 297  
 hood 31, 75  
 hoof 242, 291  
 hook 187, 276  
 hoop 226, 277  
 horizontal bar 235  
 hormone 20  
 horn 201, 204, 291  
 horror film 255  
 horse 185, 235, 242  
 horse race 243  
 horse riding 242, 263  
 horseradish 125  
 horseshoe 242  
 hose 95  
 hose reel 89  
 hosepipe 89  
 hospital 48  
 host 64  
 hostess 64  
 hot 124, 286, 321  
 hot chocolate 144, 156  
 hot dog 155  
 hot drinks 144  
 hot tap 72  
 hot-air balloon 211  
 hotel 100, 264  
 hot-water bottle 70  
 hour 304  
 hour hand 304  
 house 58  
 household products 107  
 hovercraft 215  
 hub 206  
 hubcap 202  
 hull 214, 240  
 humerus 17  
 humid 286  
 hummingbird 292  
 hump 291  
 hundred 308  
 hundred and ten 308  
 hundred thousand 308  
 hundredth 309  
 Hungary 316  
 hungry 64  
 hurdles 235  
 hurricane 287  
 husband 22  
 husk 130  
 hydrant 95  
 hydrofoil 215  
 hydrotherapy 55  
 hypnotherapy 55  
 hypoallergenic 41  
 hypotenuse 164  
**I**  
 ice 120, 287  
 ice and lemon 151  
 ice bucket 150  
 ice climbing 247  
 ice cream 149  
 ice cube 151  
 ice hockey 224  
 ice hockey player 224  
 ice hockey rink 224  
 ice maker 67  
 ice-cream 137  
 iced coffee 148  
 iced tea 149  
 ice-skate 224  
 ice-skating 247  
 icicle 287  
 icing 141  
 icon 177  
 identity badge 189  
 identity tag 53  
 igneous 288  
 ignition 200  
 iguana 293  
 illness 44  
 immigration 212  
 impotent 20  
 in 320  
 in brine 143  
 in front of 320  
 in oil 143  
 in sauce 159  
 in syrup 159  
 inbox 177  
 inch 310  
 incisor 50  
 incubator 53  
 index finger 15  
 India 318  
 Indian Ocean 312  
 indicator 198, 204  
 indigo 274  
 Indonesia 319  
 induce labour v 53  
 industrial estate 299  
 infection 44  
 infertile 20  
 infield 228  
 inflatable dinghy 215  
 information 261  
 information screen 213  
 in-goal area 221  
 inhaler 44, 109  
 injection 48  
 injury 46  
 ink 275  
 ink pad 173  
 inlet 61  
 inner core 282  
 inner tube 207  
 inning 228  
 innocent 181  
 inoculation 45  
 insect repellent 108, 267  
 inside 320  
 inside lane 194  
 insomnia 71  
 inspector 94  
 install v 177  
 instant camera 270  
 instep 15  
 instructions 109  
 instruments 256, 258  
 insulating tape 81  
 insulation 61  
 insulin 109  
 insurance 203  
 intensive care unit 48  
 inter-city train 209  
 intercom 59  
 intercostal 16  
 intercourse 20  
 interest rate 96  
 interior 200  
 internal systems 60  
 international flight 212  
 internet 177  
 intersection 298  
 interval 254  
 interviewer 179  
 into 320  
 in-tray 172  
 invertebrates 295  
 investigation 94  
 investment 97  
 ionosphere 286  
 Iran 318  
 Iraq 318  
 Ireland 316  
 iris 51, 110  
 iron 76, 109, 233, 289  
 iron v 76  
 ironing board 76  
 island 282  
 Israel 318  
 Italy 316  
 itinerary 260  
 IUD 21  
 Ivory Coast 317  
**J**  
 jack 203, 273  
 jacket 32, 34  
 jade 288  
 jam 134, 156  
 Jamaica 314  
 January 306  
 Japan 318  
 jar 134, 311  
 javelin 234  
 jaw 14, 17  
 jazz 259  
 jeans 31  
 jelly bean 113  
 jellyfish 295  
 Jerusalem artichoke 125  
 jet 288  
 jet skiing 241  
 jetty 217  
 jeweller 188  
 jeweller's 114  
 jewellery 36  
 jewellery box 36  
 jewellery making 275  
 jigsaw 78  
 jigsaw puzzle 273  
 jodhpurs 242  
 jog on the spot 251  
 jogging 251, 263  
 joint 17, 119  
 joker 273  
 Jordan 318  
 journal 168  
 journalist 190  
 judge 180  
 judo 236  
 jug 65  
 juices and milkshakes 149  
 juicy 127  
 July 306  
 jump 237, 243  
 jump v 227  
 jump ball 226  
 junction 194  
 June 306  
 Jupiter 280  
 jury 180  
 jury box 180  
**K**  
 kale 123  
 Kaliningrad 316  
 kangaroo 291  
 karate 236  
 kayak 241  
 Kazakhstan 318  
 kebab 155, 158  
 keel 214  
 keep net 244  
 kendo 236  
 Kenya 317  
 kernel 122, 129, 130  
 ketchup 135  
 kettle 66  
 kettledrum 257  
 key 59, 80, 176, 207  
 keyboard 172, 176, 258  
 keypad 97, 99  
 kick 237, 239  
 kick v 221, 223  
 kickboxing 236  
 kickstand 207  
 kid 185  
 kidney 18, 119  
 kilogram 310  
 kilometre 310  
 king 272, 273  
 king prawn 121  
 kippers 157  
 kitchen 66, 152  
 kitchen knife 68  
 kitchenware 68, 105  
 kitten 290  
 kiwifruit 128  
 knead v 138  
 knee 12  
 knee pad 205  
 knee support 227  
 kneecap 17  
 knee-length 34  
 knickers 35  
 knife 65, 80  
 knife sharpener 68, 118  
 knight 272  
 knitting 277  
 knitting needle 277  
 knock out 237  
 knuckle 15  
 koala 291  
 kohlrabi 123  
 koi carp 294  
 kumquat 126  
 kung fu 236  
 Kuwait 318  
 Kyrgyzstan 318  
**L**  
 label 172  
 labels 89  
 labia 20  
 laboratory 166  
 lace 35, 37  
 lace bobbin 277  
 lace making 277  
 lace-up 37  
 lacrosse 249  
 lactose 137  
 ladder 95, 186  
 ladle 68  
 ladybird 295  
 lake 285  
 lamb 118, 185  
 lamp 62, 207, 217  
 land 282  
 land v 211  
 landing 59  
 landing gear 210  
 landing net 244  
 landlord 58  
 landscape 271, 284  
 landscape v 91  
 lane 234, 238  
 languages 162  
 Laos 318  
 lapel 32  
 laptop 175  
 larch 296  
 large 321  
 large intestine 18  
 larynx 19  
 last week 307  
 lat 16  
 late 305  
 later 304  
 latitude 283  
 Latvia 316  
 laugh v 25  
 launch 281  
 launch pad 281  
 launderette 115  
 laundry 76  
 laundry basket 76  
 laundry service 101  
 lava 283  
 law 169, 180  
 lawn 85, 90  
 lawn rake 88



lawnmower 88, 90  
 lawyer 180, 190  
 lawyer's office 180  
 laxative 109  
 lay the table v 64  
 lead singer 258  
 leaded 199  
 leaf 122, 296  
 leaflets 96  
 league 223  
 lean meat 118  
 learn v 163  
 leather shoe 37  
 leather shoes 32  
 leathers 205  
 Lebanon 318  
 lecture theatre 169  
 lecturer 169  
 leek 125  
 left 260  
 left field 228  
 left-hand drive 201  
 leg 12, 119  
 leg pad 225  
 leg press 251  
 legal advice 180  
 legal department 175  
 leggings 31  
 leisure 258, 254, 264  
 lemon 126  
 lemon curd 134  
 lemon grass 133  
 lemon sole 120  
 lemonade 144  
 length 165, 310  
 lens 270  
 lens (eye) 51  
 lens (glasses) 51  
 lens cap 270  
 lens case 51  
 Lesotho 317  
 lesson 163  
 let! 231  
 letter 98  
 letterbox 58, 99  
 letterhead 173  
 lettuce 123  
 lever 61, 150  
 lever arch file 173  
 Liberia 317  
 librarian 168, 190  
 library 168, 299  
 library card 168  
 Libya 317  
 licence plate 198  
 liquorice 113  
 lid 61, 66  
 Liechtenstein 316  
 life events 26  
 life jacket 240  
 life raft 240  
 lifeboat 214  
 lifebuoy 240  
 lifeguard 239, 265  
 lifeguard tower 265  
 lift 59, 100, 104  
 ligament 17  
 light 178, 321  
 light a fire v 266  
 light aircraft 211  
 light bulb 60  
 lighter 112  
 lighthouse 217  
 lighting 105  
 lightmeter 270  
 lightning 287  
 lights 94  
 lights switch 201  
 lily 110  
 lime 126, 296  
 limestone 288  
 limousine 199  
 line 244  
 line judge 220  
 line of play 233  
 linen 105, 277  
 linen basket 76  
 lines 165  
 linesman 223, 230  
 lingerie 35, 105  
 lining 32  
 lining paper 83  
 link 36  
 lintel 186  
 lion 291  
 lip 14  
 lip brush 40  
 lip gloss 40  
 lip liner 40  
 lipstick 40  
 liqueur 145  
 liquid 77  
 liquid dispenser 311  
 liquid measure 311  
 literature 162, 169  
 Lithuania 316  
 litre 311  
 little finger 15  
 little toe 15  
 live 60, 178  
 live rail 209  
 liver 18, 118  
 livestock 183, 185  
 living room 62  
 lizard 293  
 load v 76  
 loaf 139  
 loan 96, 168  
 loans desk 168  
 lob 230  
 lobby 100, 255  
 lobster 121, 295  
 lock 59, 207  
 lockers 239  
 log on v 177  
 loganberry 127  
 logo 31  
 loin 121  
 lollipop 113  
 long 32  
 long jump 235  
 long sight 51  
 long wave 179  
 long-grain 130  
 long-handled shears 88  
 longitude 283

loofah 73  
 loom 277  
 loose leaf tea 144  
 lorry 194  
 lorry driver 190  
 lose v 273  
 loser 273  
 lottery tickets 112  
 love 230  
 low 321  
 luge 247  
 luggage 100, 198, 213  
 luggage department 104  
 luggage hold 196  
 luggage rack 209  
 lumbar vertebrae 17  
 lunar module 281  
 lunch 64  
 lunch menu 152  
 lung 18  
 lunge 251  
 lupins 297  
 lure 244  
 Luxembourg 316  
 lychee 128  
 lymphatic 19  
 lyrics 259

## M

macadamia 129  
 mace 132  
 Macedonia 316  
 machine gun 189  
 machinery 187  
 mackerel 120  
 macramé 277  
 Madagascar 317  
 magazine 112  
 magazines 107  
 magma 283  
 magnesium 109  
 magnet 167  
 maid service 101  
 mailbag 98, 190  
 main course 153  
 mains supply 60  
 mainsail 240  
 make a will v 26  
 make friends v 26  
 make the bed v 71  
 make-up 40  
 making bread 138  
 malachite 288  
 Malawi 317  
 Malaysia 318  
 Maldives 318  
 male 12, 21  
 Mali 317  
 mallet 78, 275  
 malt vinegar 135  
 Malta 316  
 malted drink 144  
 mammals 290  
 man 23  
 manager 24, 174  
 managing director 175  
 manchego 142  
 mane 242, 291  
 mango 128  
 mangosteen 128  
 manhole 299  
 manicure 41  
 mantelpiece 63  
 mantle 282  
 manual 200  
 map 195, 261  
 maple 296  
 maple syrup 134  
 maracas 257  
 marathon 234  
 marble 288  
 March 306  
 margarine 137  
 marina 217  
 marinated 143, 159  
 marine fishing 245  
 marjoram 133  
 mark v 227  
 market 115  
 marketing department 175  
 marmalade 134, 156  
 marrow 124  
 Mars 280  
 marshmallow 113  
 martial arts 237  
 martini 151  
 marzipan 141  
 mascara 40  
 mashed 159  
 masher 68  
 mask 189, 228, 236, 239, 249  
 masking tape 83  
 masonry bit 80  
 massage 54  
 mast 240  
 masters 169  
 mat 54, 83, 235, 271  
 match 230  
 matches 112  
 material 276  
 materials 79, 187  
 maternity 49  
 maternity ward 48  
 maths 162, 164  
 mattress 70, 74  
 Mauritiana 317  
 Mauritius 317  
 May 306  
 maybe 322  
 mayonnaise 135  
 MDF 79  
 meadow 285  
 meal 64  
 measles 44  
 measure 150, 151  
 measure v 310  
 measurements 165  
 measuring jug 69, 311  
 measuring spoon 109  
 meat 119  
 meat and poultry 106  
 meat tenderizer 68  
 meatballs 158  
 meathook 118  
 mechanic 188, 203

mechanical digger 187  
 mechanics 202  
 medals 235  
 media 178  
 medical examination 45  
 medication 109  
 medicine 109, 169  
 medicine cabinet 72  
 meditation 54  
 Mediterranean Sea 313  
 medium wave 179  
 meeting 174  
 meeting room 174  
 melody 259  
 melon 127  
 memory 176  
 men's clothing 32  
 men's wear 105  
 menstruation 20  
 menu 148, 153, 154  
 menubar 177  
 mercury 289  
 Mercury 280  
 meringue 140  
 mesosphere 286  
 messages 100  
 metacarpal 17  
 metal 79  
 metal bit 80  
 metals 289  
 metamorphic 288  
 metatarsal 17  
 meteor 280  
 metre 310  
 Mexico 314  
 mica 289  
 microlight 211  
 microphone 179, 258  
 microscope 167  
 microwave oven 66  
 midday 305  
 middle finger 15  
 middle lane 194  
 midnight 305  
 midwife 53  
 migraine 44  
 mile 310  
 milk 136, 156  
 milk v 183  
 milk carton 136  
 milk chocolate 113  
 milkshake 137  
 millennium 307  
 millet 130  
 milligram 310  
 millilitre 311  
 millimetre 310  
 mince 119  
 mineral 144  
 minerals 289  
 mini bar 101  
 mini disk recorder 268  
 minibus 197  
 mint 113, 133  
 mint tea 149  
 minus 165  
 minute 304  
 minute hand 304

minutes 174  
 mirror 40, 63, 71, 167  
 miscarriage 52  
 Miss 23  
 missile 211  
 mist 287  
 mitre block 81  
 mitt 228  
 mittens 30  
 mix v 67, 138  
 mixed salad 158  
 mixing bowl 66, 69  
 mixing desk 179  
 moat 300  
 mobile 74  
 mobile phone 99  
 model 169, 190  
 model making 275  
 modelling tool 275  
 modem 176  
 moisturizer 41  
 molar 50  
 Moldova 316  
 mole 14  
 Monaco 316  
 Monday 306  
 money 97  
 Mongolia 318  
 monitor 172, 176  
 monitor 53  
 monkey 291  
 monkfish 120  
 monopoly 272  
 monorail 208  
 monsoon 287  
 month 306  
 monthly 307  
 monument 261  
 Moon 280  
 moonstone 288  
 moor v 217  
 mooring 217  
 mop 77  
 morning 305  
 Morocco 317  
 mortar 68, 167, 187  
 mortgage 96  
 Moses basket 74  
 mosque 300  
 mosquito 295  
 mosquito net 267  
 moth 295  
 mother 22  
 mother-in-law 23  
 motor 88  
 motor racing 249  
 motorbike 204  
 motorbike racing 249  
 motorcross 249  
 motorway 194  
 moulding 63  
 mountain 284  
 mountain bike 206  
 mountain range 282  
 mouse 176, 290  
 mousse 141  
 mouth 14  
 mouth guard 237  
 mouthwash 72  
 move 273  
 mow v 90  
 Mozambique 317  
 mozzarella 142  
 MP3 player 268  
 Mr 23  
 Mrs 23  
 mudguard 205  
 muffin 140  
 muffin tray 69  
 mug 65  
 mulch v 91  
 multiply v 165  
 multivitamin tablets 109  
 mumps 44  
 mung beans 131  
 muscles 16  
 museum 261  
 mushroom 125  
 music 162  
 music school 169  
 musical 255  
 musical score 255  
 musical styles 259  
 musician 191  
 mussel 121, 295  
 mustard 155  
 mustard seed 131  
 Myanmar 318

## N

naan bread 139  
 nail 15, 80  
 nail clippers 41  
 nail file 41  
 nail scissors 41  
 nail varnish 41  
 nail varnish remover 41  
 Namibia 317  
 nape 13  
 napkin 65, 152  
 napkin ring 65  
 nappy 75  
 nappy rash cream 74  
 narrow 321  
 nation 315  
 national park 261  
 natural 256  
 natural fibre 31  
 naturopathy 55  
 nausea 44  
 navel 12  
 navigate v 240  
 near 320  
 nebula 280  
 neck 12, 258  
 neck brace 46  
 neckline 36  
 neckline 34  
 nectarine 126  
 needle 109, 276  
 needle plate 276  
 needle-nose pliers 80  
 needlepoint 277  
 negative 271  
 negative electrode 167  
 negligée 35  
 neighbour 24  
 neoclassical 301  
 Nepal 318  
 nephew 23  
 Neptune 280  
 nerve 19, 50  
 nervous 19, 25  
 net 217, 222, 226, 227, 231  
 net v 245  
 net curtain 63  
 Netherlands 316  
 nettle 297  
 network 176  
 neurology 49  
 neutral 60  
 neutral zone 224  
 new 321  
 new moon 280  
 new potato 124  
 New Year 27  
 New Zealand 319  
 newborn baby 53  
 news 178  
 newsagent 112  
 newspaper 112  
 newsreader 179, 191  
 next week 306  
 nib 163  
 Nicaragua 314  
 nickel 289  
 niece 23  
 Niger 317  
 Nigeria 317  
 night 305  
 nightdress 35  
 nightie 31  
 nightwear 31  
 nine 308  
 nine hundred 308  
 nineteen 308  
 nineteen hundred 307  
 nineteen hundred and one 307  
 nineteen ten 307  
 nineteenth 309  
 ninetieth 309  
 ninety 308  
 ninth 309  
 nipple 12  
 no 322  
 no entry 195  
 no right turn 195  
 no stopping 195  
 non-smoking section 152  
 non-stick 69  
 noodles 158  
 normal 39  
 north 312  
 North and Central America 314  
 North Korea 318  
 North pole 283  
 North Sea 312  
 northern hemisphere 283  
 Norway 316  
 nose 14, 210  
 nose clip 238  
 noseband 242  
 nosebleed 44

nosewheel 210  
 nostril 14  
 notation 256  
 note 97, 256  
 note pad 173  
 notebook 163, 172  
 notes 175, 191  
 notice board 173  
 nougat 113  
 November 306  
 now 304  
 nozzle 89  
 number 226  
 numbers 308  
 numerator 165  
 nurse 45, 48, 52, 189  
 nursery 74  
 nursing 53  
 nursing bra 53  
 nut 80  
 nutmeg 132  
 nuts 151  
 nuts and dried fruit 129  
 nylon 277

## O

oak 296  
 oar 241  
 oats 130  
 objective lens 167  
 oboe 257  
 obsidian 288  
 obstetrician 52  
 occupations 188, 190  
 occupied 321  
 ocean 282  
 ocean liner 215  
 octagon 164  
 October 306  
 octopus 121, 295  
 odometer 201  
 oesophagus 19  
 off licence 115  
 offal 118  
 offers 106  
 office 24, 172, 174  
 office block 298  
 office equipment 172  
 office supplies 173  
 off-piste 247  
 off-side 223  
 oil 142, 199  
 oil paints 274  
 oil tank 204  
 oil tanker 215  
 oils 134  
 oily 41  
 ointment 47, 109  
 okra 122  
 old 321  
 olive oil 134  
 olives 151  
 Oman 318  
 omelette 158  
 on time 305  
 on top of 320  
 oncology 49  
 one 308  
 one billion 309  
 one million 309  
 one thousand 309  
 one-way 194  
 one-way system 298  
 onion 124  
 on-line 177  
 onto 320  
 onyx 289  
 opal 288  
 open 260, 321  
 open sandwich 155  
 open-top 260  
 opera 255  
 operating theatre 48  
 operation 48  
 operator 99  
 ophthalmology 49  
 opponent 236  
 opposite 320  
 optic 150  
 optic nerve 51  
 optician 51, 189  
 orange 126, 274  
 orange juice 148  
 orangeade 144  
 orbit 280  
 orchestra 254, 256  
 orchestra pit 254  
 orchid 111  
 order v 153  
 oregano 133  
 organic 91, 118, 122  
 organic waste 61  
 origami 275  
 ornamental 87  
 orthopaedy 49  
 osteopathy 54  
 ostrich 292  
 otter 290  
 ounce 310  
 out 225, 228, 320  
 out of bounds 226  
 out of focus 271  
 outboard motor 215  
 outbuilding 182  
 outdoor activities 262  
 outer core 282  
 outfield 229  
 outlet 61  
 outpatient 48  
 outside 320  
 outside lane 194  
 out-tray 172  
 oval 164  
 ovary 20  
 oven 66  
 oven glove 69  
 ovenproof 69  
 over 320  
 over par 233  
 overalls 82  
 overdraft 96  
 overexposed 271  
 overflow pipe 61  
 overhead locker 210  
 overhead projector 163  
 overtake v 195



- p
- 
- overture 256
- 
- ovulation 20, 52
- 
- owl 292
- 
- oyster 121
- 
- ozone layer 286
- 
- P
- 
- Pacific Ocean 312
- 
- pack 311
- 
- pack of cards 273
- 
- packet 311
- 
- packet of cigarettes 112
- 
- pad 224
- 
- paddle 241
- 
- paddling pool 263
- 
- paddock 242
- 
- pads 53, 220
- 
- paediatrics 49
- 
- painkiller 109
- 
- painkillers 47
- 
- paint 83
- 
- paint v 83
- 
- paint tin 83
- 
- paint tray 83
- 
- painter 191
- 
- painting 62, 261, 274
- 
- paints 274
- 
- pak-choi 123
- 
- Pakistan 318
- 
- palate 19
- 
- palette 274
- 
- pallet 186
- 
- palm 15, 86, 296
- 
- palm hearts 122
- 
- palmtop 175
- 
- pan 310
- 
- pan fried 159
- 
- Panama 314
- 
- pancakes 157
- 
- pancreas 18
- 
- panda 291
- 
- panty liner 108
- 
- papaya 128
- 
- paper clip 173
- 
- paper guide 172
- 
- paper napkin 154
- 
- paper tray 172
- 
- papier-mâché 275
- 
- paprka 132
- 
- Papua New Guinea 319
- 
- par 233
- 
- parachute 248
- 
- parachuting 248
- 
- paragliding 248
- 
- Paraguay 315
- 
- parallel 165
- 
- parallel bars 235
- 
- parallelogram 164
- 
- paramedic 94
- 
- parcel 99
- 
- parents 23
- 
- park 262
- 
- park v 195
- 
- parking meter 195
- 
- parmesan 142
- 
- parole 181
- 
- parrot 293
- 
- parsley 133
- 
- parsnip 125
- 
- partner 23
- 
- pass 226
- 
- pass v 220, 223
- 
- passenger 216
- 
- passenger port 216
- 
- passion fruit 128
- 
- Passover 27
- 
- passport 213
- 
- passport control 213
- 
- pasta 158
- 
- pastels 274
- 
- pasteurized 137
- 
- pasting brush 82
- 
- pasting table 82
- 
- pastry 140, 149
- 
- pastry brush 69
- 
- pasture 182
- 
- patch 207
- 
- patchwork 277
- 
- pâté 142, 156
- 
- path 58, 85
- 
- pathology 49
- 
- patient 45
- 
- patio garden 85
- 
- pattern 276
- 
- pause 269
- 
- pavement 298
- 
- pavement café 148
- 
- paving 85
- 
- paw 272
- 
- pay v 153
- 
- pay in v 96
- 
- pay per view channel 269
- 
- paying-in slips 96
- 
- payment 96
- 
- payroll 175
- 
- peach 126, 128
- 
- peacock 293
- 
- peanut 129
- 
- peanut butter 135
- 
- peanuts 151
- 
- pear 127
- 
- peas 131
- 
- pecan 129
- 
- pectoral 16
- 
- pectoral fin 294
- 
- pedal 61, 206
- 
- pedal v 207
- 
- pedestrian crossing 195
- 
- pedestrian zone 299
- 
- pedicure 41
- 
- pediment 301
- 
- peel v 67
- 
- peeled prawns 120
- 
- peeler 68
- 
- pelican 292
- 
- pelvis 17
- 
- pen 163, 185
- 
- penalty 222
- 
- penalty area 223
- 
- pencil 163, 275
- 
- pencil case 163
- 
- pencil sharpener 163
- 
- pendant 36
- 
- penfriend 24
- 
- penguin 292
- 
- peninsula 282
- 
- penis 21
- 
- pentagon 164
- 
- peony 111
- 
- people 12, 16
- 
- people carrier 199
- 
- pepper 64, 124, 152
- 
- peppercorn 132
- 
- pepperoni 142
- 
- percentage 165
- 
- percussion 257
- 
- perennial 86
- 
- perfume 41
- 
- perfumery 105
- 
- pergola 84
- 
- periodical 168
- 
- perm 39
- 
- perpendicular 165
- 
- persimmon 128
- 
- personal best 234
- 
- personal CD player 269
- 
- personal organizer 173, 175
- 
- personal trainer 250
- 
- personnel department 175
- 
- Peru 315
- 
- pesticide 89, 183
- 
- pestle 68, 167
- 
- pet food 107
- 
- pet shop 115
- 
- petal 297
- 
- petri dish 166
- 
- petrol 199
- 
- petrol pump 199
- 
- petrol station 199
- 
- petrol tank 203
- 
- pharmacist 108, 189
- 
- pharynx 19
- 
- pheasant 119, 293
- 
- Phillips screwdriver 81
- 
- philosophy 169
- 
- Philippines 319
- 
- photo album 271
- 
- photo finish 234
- 
- photo frame 271
- 
- photo fit 181
- 
- photographer 191
- 
- photograph 271
- 
- photograph v 271
- 
- photography 270
- 
- physical education 162
- 
- physics 162, 169
- 
- physiotherapy 49
- 
- piano 256
- 
- piccolo 257
- 
- pick v 91
- 
- pick and mix 113
- 
- pickaxe 187
- 
- pickled 159
- 
- pickup 258
- 
- picnic 263
- 
- picnic bench 266
- 
- pie 158
- 
- pie tin 69
- 
- piece 272
- 
- pier 217
- 
- pies 143
- 
- pig 185
- 
- pig farm 183
- 
- pigeon 292
- 
- pigeonhole 100
- 
- piglet 185
- 
- pigsty 185
- 
- pigtails 39
- 
- Pilates 251
- 
- pill 21, 109
- 
- pillar 300
- 
- pillion 204
- 
- pillow 70
- 
- pillowcase 71
- 
- pilot 190, 211
- 
- pin 60, 237, 249, 276
- 
- pin number 96
- 
- pincushion 276
- 
- pine 296
- 
- pine nut 129
- 
- pineapple 128
- 
- pineapple juice 149
- 
- pink 274
- 
- pint 311
- 
- pinto beans 131
- 
- pip 128
- 
- pipe 112, 202
- 
- pipe cutter 81
- 
- pipette 167
- 
- piping bag 69
- 
- pistachio 129
- 
- pitch 225, 256, 266
- 
- pitch v 229
- 
- pitch a tent v 266
- 
- pitcher 151, 229
- 
- pitcher's mound 228
- 
- pitches available 266
- 
- pith 126
- 
- pitta bread 139
- 
- pizza 154
- 
- pizza parlour 154
- 
- place mat 64
- 
- place setting 65
- 
- placenta 52
- 
- plain 285
- 
- plain chocolate 113
- 
- plain flour 139
- 
- plait 39
- 
- plane 81
- 
- plane v 79
- 
- planet 280, 282
- 
- plant v 183
- 
- plant pot 89
- 
- plants 86, 296
- 
- plaque 50
- 
- plaster 47, 83
- 
- plaster v 82
- 
- plastic bag 122
- 
- plastic pants 30
- 
- plastic surgery 49
- 
- plate 65, 283
- 
- plateau 284
- 
- platform 208
- 
- platform number 208
- 
- platform shoe 37
- 
- platinum 289
- 
- play 254, 269
- 
- play v 229, 273
- 
- player 221, 231, 273
- 
- playground 263
- 
- playhouse 75
- 
- playing 75
- 
- playpen 75
- 
- plea 180
- 
- please 322
- 
- Plimsoll line 214
- 
- plough v 183
- 
- plug 60, 72
- 
- plum 126
- 
- plumb line 82
- 
- plumber 188
- 
- plumbing 61
- 
- plunger 81
- 
- plus 165
- 
- Pluto 280
- 
- plywood 79
- 
- pneumatic drill 187
- 
- poach v 67
- 
- poached 159
- 
- pocket 32
- 
- pod 122
- 
- podium 235, 256
- 
- point 273
- 
- poisoning 46
- 
- poker 273
- 
- Poland 316
- 
- polar bear 291
- 
- pole 245, 282
- 
- pole vault 234
- 
- police 94
- 
- police car 94
- 
- police cell 94
- 
- police officer 94
- 
- police station 94
- 
- policeman 189
- 
- polish 77
- 
- polish v 77
- 
- politics 169
- 
- polo 243
- 
- polyester 277
- 
- pomegranate 128
- 
- pommel 242
- 
- pommel horse 235
- 
- pond 85
- 
- ponytail 39
- 
- pool 249
- 
- pop 259
- 
- popcorn 255
- 
- poplar 296
- 
- popper 30
- 
- poppy 297
- 
- poppy seeds 138
- 
- porch 58
- 
- porch light 58
- 
- pore 15
- 
- pork 118
- 
- porridge 156
- 
- port 145, 176, 214, 216
- 
- porter 100
- 
- portfolio 97
- 
- porthole 214
- 
- portion 64
- 
- portrait 271
- 
- Portugal 316
- 
- positive electrode 167
- 
- post office 98
- 
- postage 98
- 
- postal code 98
- 
- postal order 98
- 
- postal worker 98

postbox 99  
 postcard 112  
 poster 255  
 poster paint 274  
 postgraduate 169  
 postman 98, 190  
 postmark 98  
 pot plant 110  
 pot up v 91  
 potato 124  
 pot-pourri 111  
 potted plant 87  
 potter's wheel 275  
 pottery 275  
 potty 74  
 pouch 291  
 poultry 119  
 poultry farm 183  
 pound 310  
 pour v 67  
 powder 77, 109  
 powder puff 40  
 powdered milk 137  
 power 60  
 power cable 176  
 power cut 60  
 practice swing 233  
 pram 75  
 praying mantis 295  
 pregnancy 52  
 pregnancy test 52  
 pregnant 52  
 premature 52  
 premolar 50  
 prerecorded 178  
 prescription 45  
 present 27  
 presentation 174  
 presenter 178  
 preservative 83  
 preserved fruit 134  
 press 178  
 presser foot 276  
 press-up 251  
 pressure valve 61  
 price 152, 199  
 price list 154  
 prickly pear 128  
 primer 83  
 primrose 297  
 principality 315  
 print 271  
 print v 172  
 printer 172, 176  
 printing 275  
 prison 181  
 prison guard 181  
 private bathroom 100  
 private jet 211  
 private room 48  
 probe 50  
 problems 271  
 processed grains 130  
 procession 27  
 processor 176  
 producer 254  
 program 176  
 programme 254, 269

programming 178  
 projector 174  
 promenade 265  
 propagate v 91  
 propeller 211, 214  
 proposal 174  
 prosciutto 143  
 prosecution 180  
 prostate 21  
 protractor 165  
 proud 25  
 prove v 139  
 province 315  
 prow 215  
 prune 129  
 prune v 91  
 psychiatry 49  
 psychotherapy 55  
 public address system 209  
 puck 224  
 pudding rice 130  
 Puerto Rico 314  
 puff pastry 140  
 pull up v 251  
 pulp 127  
 pulse 47  
 pulses 130  
 pumice 288  
 pumice stone 73  
 pump 207  
 pumpkin 125  
 pumpkin seed 131  
 punch 237  
 punch bag 237  
 puncture 203, 207  
 pup 290  
 pupil 51, 162  
 puppy 290  
 purple 274  
 purse 37  
 pushchair 75  
 putt v 233  
 putter 233  
 pyjamas 33  
 pyramid 164

## Q

Qatar 318  
 quadriceps 16  
 quail 119  
 quail egg 137  
 quart 31  
 quarter of an hour 304  
 quarterdeck 214  
 quartz 289  
 quay 216  
 queen 272, 273  
 question 163  
 question v 163  
 quilt 71  
 quilting 277  
 quince 128  
 quinoa 130  
 quiver 249

## R

rabbit 118, 290  
 raccoon 290

race 234  
 racecourse 243  
 racehorse 243  
 racing bike 205, 206  
 racing dive 239  
 racing driver 249  
 rack 166  
 racquet 230  
 racquet games 231  
 racquetball 231  
 radar 214, 281  
 radiator 60, 202  
 radicchio 123  
 radio 179, 268  
 radio antenna 214  
 radio station 179  
 radiology 49  
 radish 124  
 radius 17, 164  
 rafter 186  
 rafting 241  
 rail 208  
 rail network 209  
 rain 287  
 rainbow 287  
 rainbow trout 120  
 raincoat 31, 32  
 rainforest 285  
 raisin 129  
 rake 88  
 rake v 90  
 rally 230  
 rally driving 249  
 RAM 176  
 Ramadan 26  
 ramekin 69  
 rap 259  
 rapeseed 184  
 rapeseed oil 135  
 rapids 240, 284  
 rash 44  
 rasher 119  
 raspberry 127  
 raspberry jam 134  
 rat 290  
 rattle 74  
 raw 124, 129  
 ray 294  
 razor blade 73  
 razor-shell 121  
 read v 162  
 reading light 210  
 reading list 168  
 reading room 168  
 reamer 80  
 rear light 207  
 rear wheel 197  
 rearview mirror 198  
 receipt 152  
 receive v 177  
 receiver 99  
 reception 100  
 receptionist 100, 190  
 rechargeable drill 78  
 record 234, 269  
 record player 268  
 record shop 115  
 recording studio 179

rectangle 164  
 rectum 21  
 recycling bin 61  
 red 145, 274  
 red card 223  
 red eye 271  
 red kidney beans 131  
 red lentils 131  
 red meat 118  
 red mullet 120  
 Red Sea 313  
 reduce v 172  
 reel 244  
 reel in v 245  
 refectory 168  
 referee 222, 226  
 referral 49  
 reflector 50, 204, 207  
 reflector strap 205  
 reflexology 54  
 refrigerator 67  
 reggae 259  
 region 315  
 register 100  
 registered post 98  
 regulator 239  
 re-heat v 154  
 reiki 55  
 reins 242  
 relationships 24  
 relatives 23  
 relaxation 55  
 relay race 235  
 release v 245  
 remote control 269  
 Renaissance 301  
 renew v 168  
 rent 58  
 rent v 58  
 repair kit 207  
 report 174  
 reporter 179  
 reproduction 20  
 reproductive 19  
 reproductive organs 20  
 reptiles 293  
 research 169  
 reserve v 168  
 respiratory 19  
 rest 256  
 restaurant 101, 152  
 result 49  
 resurfacing 187  
 resuscitation 47  
 retina 51  
 retire v 26  
 return 231  
 return address 98  
 return date 168  
 rev counter 201  
 reverse v 195  
 reverse charge call 99  
 rewind 269  
 rhinoceros 291  
 rhombus 164  
 rhubarb 127  
 rhythmic gymnastics 235  
 rib 17, 119

rib cage 17  
 ribbon 27  
 ribbon 39, 111, 141, 235  
 ribs 155  
 rice 130, 158, 184  
 rice pudding 140  
 rider 242  
 riding boot 242  
 riding crop 242  
 riding hat 242  
 rigging 215, 240  
 right 260  
 right field 229  
 right-hand drive 201  
 rim 206  
 rind 119, 127, 136, 142  
 ring 36  
 ring finger 15  
 ring ties 89  
 rings 235  
 rinse v 38, 76  
 ripe 129  
 rise v 139  
 river 284  
 road bike 206  
 road markings 194  
 road signs 195  
 roads 194  
 roadworks 187, 195  
 roast 158  
 roast v 67  
 roasted 129  
 robe 38, 169  
 rock climbing 248  
 rock concert 258  
 rock garden 84  
 rocket 123  
 rocks 284, 288  
 Rocky Mountains 312  
 rococo 301  
 rodeo 243  
 roll 139, 311  
 roll v 67  
 roller 83, 187  
 roller blind 63  
 roller coaster 262  
 roller skating 249  
 rollerblading 263  
 rollerskate 249  
 rolling pin 69  
 romance 255  
 Romania 316  
 romper suit 30  
 roof 58, 203  
 roof garden 84  
 roof tile 187  
 roofrack 198  
 rook 272  
 room 58  
 room key 100  
 room number 100  
 room service 101  
 rooms 100  
 root 50, 124, 296  
 roots 39  
 rope 248  
 rose 89, 110, 145  
 rosé 145



rosemary 133  
rotor blade 211  
rotten 127  
rough 232  
round 237  
round neck 33  
roundabout 195  
route number 196  
router 78  
row 210, 254  
row v 241  
rower 241  
rowing boat 214  
rowing machine 250  
rubber 163  
rubber band 173  
rubber boots 89  
rubber ring 265  
rubber stamp 173  
rubbish bin 61, 67  
ruby 288  
ruck 221  
rudder 210, 241  
rug 63  
rugby 221  
rugby pitch 221  
rugby strip 221  
ruler 163, 165  
rum 145  
rum and coke 151  
rump steak 119  
run 228  
run v 228  
runner bean 122  
runway 212  
rush 86  
rush hour 209  
Russian Federation 318  
Rwanda 317  
rye bread 138

## S

sad 25  
saddle 206, 242  
safari park 262  
safe 228  
safety 75, 240  
safety barrier 246  
safety goggles 81, 167  
safety pin 47  
saffron 132  
sage 133  
Sahara Desert 313  
sail 241  
sailboat 215  
sailing 240  
sailor 189  
salad 149  
salamander 294  
salami 142  
salary 175  
sales assistant 104  
sales department 175  
salmon 120  
saloon 199  
salt 64, 152  
salted 121, 129, 137, 143  
San Marino 316

sand 85, 264  
sand v 82  
sandal 37  
sandals 31  
sandcastle 265  
sander 78  
sandpaper 81, 83  
sandpit 263  
sandstone 288  
sandwich 155  
sandwich counter 143  
sanitary towel 108  
São Tomé and Príncipe 317  
sapphire 288  
sardine 120  
Sardinia 316  
satellite 281  
satellite dish 269  
satellite navigation 201  
satsuma 126  
Saturday 306  
Saturn 280  
sauce 134, 143, 155  
saucepan 69  
Saudi Arabia 318  
sauna 250  
sausage 155, 157  
sausages 118  
sauté v 67  
save v 177, 223  
savings 96  
savings account 97  
savoury 155  
saw v 79  
saxophone 257  
scaffolding 186  
scale 121, 256, 294  
scales 45, 53, 69, 98, 118, 166, 212, 293, 310  
scallop 121  
scalp 39  
scalpel 81, 167  
scan 48, 52  
scanner 106, 176  
scarecrow 184  
scared 25  
scarf 31, 36  
schist 288  
scholarship 169  
school 162, 299  
school bag 162  
school bus 196  
school uniform 162  
schoolboy 162  
schoolgirl 162  
schools 169  
science 162, 166  
science fiction film 255  
scientist 190  
scissors 38, 47, 82, 188, 276  
scoop 68, 149  
scooter 205  
score 220, 256, 273  
score a goal v 223  
scoreboard 225  
scorpion 295  
scotch and water 151  
scrabble 272

scrambled eggs 157  
scrape v 77  
scraper 82  
screen 59, 63, 97, 176, 255, 269  
screen wash 199  
screen wash reservoir 202  
screw 80  
screwdriver 80  
screwdriver bits 80  
script 254  
scrollbar 177  
scrotum 21  
scrub v 77  
scrum 221  
scuba diving 239  
sculpting 275  
sculptor 191  
sea 264, 282  
sea bass 120  
sea bream 120  
sea horse 294  
sea lion 290  
sea plane 211  
seafood 121  
seal 290  
sealant 83  
sealed jar 135  
seam 34  
seamstress 191  
search v 177  
seasonal 129  
seasons 306  
seat 61, 204, 209, 210, 242, 254  
seat back 210  
seat belt 198, 211  
seat post 206  
seating 254  
secateurs 89  
second 304, 309  
second floor 104  
second hand 304  
second-hand shop 115  
section 282  
security 212  
security bit 80  
security guard 189  
sedative 109  
sedimentary 288  
seed 122, 127, 130  
seed tray 89  
seeded bread 139  
seedless 127  
seedling 91  
seeds 88, 131  
seesaw 263  
segment 126  
self defence 237  
self-raising flour 139  
self-tanning cream 41  
semidetached 58  
semi-hard cheese 136  
seminal vesicle 21  
semi-skimmed milk 136  
semi-soft cheese 136  
semolina 130  
send v 177

send off 223  
Senegal 317  
sensitive 41  
sentence 181  
September 306  
serve 231  
serve v 64, 231  
server 176  
service included 152  
service line 230  
service not included 152  
service provider 177  
service vehicle 212  
serving spoon 68  
sesame seed 131  
sesame seed oil 134  
set 178, 230, 254  
set v 38  
set honey 134  
set sail v 217  
set square 165  
set the alarm v 71  
seven 308  
seven hundred 308  
seventeen 308  
seventeenth 309  
seventh 309  
seventieth 309  
seventy 308  
sew v 277  
sewing basket 276  
sewing machine 276  
sexually transmitted disease 20  
shade 41  
shade plant 87  
shallot 125  
shallow end 239  
shampoo 38  
shapes 164  
share price 97  
shares 97  
shark 294  
sharp 256  
sharpening stone 81  
shaving 73  
shaving foam 73  
shears 89  
shed 84  
sheep 185  
sheep farm 183  
sheep's milk 137  
sheet 71, 74, 241  
shelf 67, 106  
shell 129, 137, 265, 293  
shelled 129  
shelves 66  
sherry 145  
shiatsu 54  
shield 88  
shin 12  
ship 214  
ships 215  
shipyard 217  
shirt 32  
shock 47  
shocked 25  
shoe department 104

shoe shop 114  
shoes 34, 37  
shoot v 223, 227  
shop 298  
shop assistant 188  
shopping 104  
shopping bag 106  
shopping centre 104  
shops 114  
short 32, 321  
short sight 51  
short wave 179  
short-grain 130  
shorts 30, 33  
shot 151  
shotput 234  
shoulder 13  
shoulder bag 37  
shoulder blade 17  
shoulder pad 35  
shoulder strap 37  
shout v 25  
shovel 187  
shower 72, 286  
shower block 266  
shower curtain 72  
shower door 72  
shower gel 73  
shower head 72  
showjumping 243  
shuffle v 273  
shutoff valve 61  
shutter 58  
shutter release 270  
shutter-speed dial 270  
shuttle bus 197  
shuttlecock 231  
shy 25  
Siberia 313  
Sicily 316  
side 164  
sideline 220  
side order 153  
side plate 65  
side saddle 242  
side street 299  
sidedeck 240  
side-effects 109  
sideline 226, 230  
Sierra Leone 317  
sieve 68, 89  
sieve v 91  
sift v 138  
sigh v 25  
sightseeing 260  
sign 104  
signal 209  
signature 96, 98  
silencer 203, 204  
silk 277  
silo 183  
silt 85  
silver 235, 289  
simmer v 67  
Singapore 319  
singer 191  
single 151

- single bed 71  
 single cream 137  
 single room 100  
 singles 230  
 sink 38, 61, 66  
 sinus 19  
 siren 94  
 sirloin steak 119  
 sister 22  
 sister-in-law 23  
 site manager's office 266  
 sit-up 251  
 six 308  
 six hundred 308  
 sixteen 308  
 sixteenth 309  
 sixth 309  
 sixtieth 309  
 sixty 308  
 skate 120, 247, 294  
 skate v 224  
 skate wings 120  
 skateboard 249  
 skateboarding 249, 263  
 skein 277  
 skeleton 17  
 sketch 275  
 sketch pad 275  
 skewer 68  
 ski 241, 246  
 ski boot 246  
 ski jump 247  
 ski pole 246  
 ski run 246  
 ski slope 246  
 ski suit 246  
 skier 246  
 skiing 246  
 skimmed milk 136  
 skin 14, 119, 128  
 skin care 108  
 skinned 121  
 skipping 251  
 skirt 30, 34  
 skull 17  
 skydiving 248  
 skyscraper 299, 300  
 slalom 247  
 slate 288  
 sledding 247  
 sledgehammer 187  
 sleeping 74  
 sleeping bag 267  
 sleeping compartment 209  
 sleeping mat 267  
 sleeping pill 109  
 sleepsuit 30  
 sleet 286  
 sleeve 34  
 sleeveless 34  
 slice 119, 139, 140, 230  
 slice v 67  
 sliced bread 138  
 slicer 139  
 slide 167, 263  
 slide v 229  
 sling 46  
 slip 35  
 slip road 194  
 slip-on 37  
 slippers 31  
 slope 284  
 slotted spoon 68  
 Slovakia 316  
 Slovenia 316  
 slow 321  
 slug 295  
 small 321  
 small car 199  
 small intestine 18  
 small of back 13  
 smash 231  
 smile 25  
 smoke 95  
 smoke alarm 95  
 smoked 118, 121, 143, 159  
 smoked fish 143  
 smoking 112  
 smoking section 152  
 snack bar 113, 148  
 snail 295  
 snake 293  
 snare drum 257  
 sneeze 44  
 snooker 249  
 snore v 71  
 snorkel 239  
 snout 293  
 snow 287  
 snowboarding 247  
 snowmobile 247  
 snowsuit 30  
 soak v 130  
 soap 73, 178  
 soap dish 73  
 soccer 222  
 socket 60, 80  
 socket wrench 80  
 socks 33  
 soda bread 139  
 soda water 144  
 sofa 62  
 sofabed 63  
 soft 129, 321  
 soft cheese 136  
 soft drink 154  
 soft drinks 144  
 soft toy 75  
 software 176  
 softwood 79  
 soil 85  
 solar system 280  
 solder 79, 80  
 solder v 79  
 soldering iron 81  
 soldier 189  
 sole 15, 37  
 solids 164  
 Solomon Islands 319  
 soluble 109  
 solvent 83  
 Somalia 317  
 somersault 235  
 son 22  
 sonata 256  
 song 259  
 son-in-law 22  
 sorbet 141  
 sorrel 123  
 sorting unit 61  
 soufflé 158  
 soufflé dish 69  
 sound boom 179  
 sound technician 179  
 soundtrack 255  
 soup 153, 158  
 soup bowl 65  
 soup spoon 65  
 sour 127  
 sour cream 137  
 sourdough bread 139  
 south 312  
 South Africa 317  
 South Korea 318  
 southern hemisphere 283  
 Southern Ocean 313  
 souvenirs 260  
 sow v 90, 183  
 soya beans 131  
 space 280  
 space exploration 281  
 space shuttle 281  
 space station 281  
 space suit 281  
 spade 88, 265, 273  
 Spain 316  
 spanner 80  
 spare tyre 203  
 spark plug 203  
 sparkling 144  
 sparring 237  
 sparrow 292  
 spatula 68, 167  
 speaker 174, 176, 258, 268  
 speaker stand 268  
 spearfishing 245  
 specials 152  
 spectators 233  
 speed boating 241  
 speed limit 195  
 speed skating 247  
 speedboat 214  
 speedometer 201, 204  
 spell v 162  
 sperm 20  
 sphere 164  
 spices 132  
 spicy sausage 142  
 spider 295  
 spike v 90  
 spikes 233  
 spin 230  
 spin v 76  
 spin dryer 76  
 spinach 123  
 spine 17  
 spire 300  
 spirit level 80, 187  
 splashback 66  
 spleen 18  
 splint 47  
 splinter 46  
 split ends 39  
 split peas 131  
 spoke 207  
 sorbet 73, 74, 83  
 sponge cake 140  
 sponge fingers 141  
 spool 245  
 spoon 65  
 sport fishing 245  
 sports 105, 220, 236, 248  
 sports car 198  
 sports field 168  
 sports jacket 33  
 sportsman 191  
 spotlight 259  
 sprain 46  
 spray 109  
 spray v 91  
 spray can 311  
 spray gun 89  
 spring 71, 307  
 spring balance 166  
 spring greens 123  
 spring onion 125  
 springboard 235, 238  
 sprinkler 89  
 sprinter 234  
 sprocket 207  
 square 164, 272, 299  
 square foot 310  
 square metre 310  
 squash 231  
 squat 251  
 squid 121, 295  
 squirrel 290  
 Sri Lanka 318  
 St Kitts and Nevis 314  
 St Lucia 314  
 St Vincent and the  
     Grenadines 314  
 stabilisers 207  
 stable 185, 243  
 stadium 223  
 staff 175, 256  
 stage 167, 254  
 stages 23  
 stainless steel 79  
 stair gate 75  
 staircase 59  
 stake 90  
 stake v 91  
 stalk 122, 297  
 stalls 254  
 stamen 297  
 stamp 98  
 stamp collecting 273  
 stamps 112  
 stance 232  
 stand 88, 205, 268  
 stapler 173  
 staples 173  
 star 280  
 star anise 133  
 starfish 295  
 starfruit 128  
 start school v 26  
 starter 153  
 starting block 234, 238  
 starting line 234  
 state 315  
 statement 180  
 stationery 105  
 statuette 260  
 steak 121  
 steam v 67  
 steam train 208  
 steamed 159  
 steeplechase 243  
 steering wheel 201  
 stem 111, 112, 297  
 stencil 83  
 stenographer 181  
 step machine 250  
 stepdaughter 23  
 stepfather 23  
 stepladder 82  
 stepmother 23  
 stepson 23  
 stereo 269  
 sterile 47  
 stern 240  
 stethoscope 45  
 stew 158  
 stick 224, 249  
 sticks 133  
 sticky tape 173  
 still 144  
 sting 46, 295  
 stir v 67  
 stir fry 158  
 stirrer 150  
 stirrup 242  
 stitch 277  
 stitch selector 276  
 stitches 52  
 stock broker 97  
 stock exchange 97  
 stockings 35  
 stocks 97, 110  
 stomach 18  
 stomach ache 44  
 stone 36, 275  
 stoned fruit 126  
 stop 269  
 stop button 197  
 stopper 166  
 stopwatch 234  
 store directory 104  
 stork 292  
 storm 287  
 stout 145  
 straight 39, 165  
 straight on 260  
 straighten v 39  
 strap 35  
 strapless 34  
 stratosphere 286  
 straw 144, 154  
 strawberry 127  
 strawberry milkshake 149  
 stream 285  
 street 298  
 street corner 298  
 street light 298  
 street sign 298  
 street stall 154  
 stress 55  
 stretch 251



stretcher 94  
strike 228, 237  
string 230, 258  
string of pearls 36  
strings 256  
strip v 82  
stroke 44, 233, 239  
strokes 231  
strong 321  
strong flour 139  
stub 96  
study 63, 162  
stuffed 159  
stuffed olive 143  
stump 225  
styles 39, 239, 301  
submarine 215  
subsoil 91  
substitute 223  
substitution 223  
subtract v 165  
suburb 299  
succulent 87  
suction hose 77  
Sudan 317  
sugarcane 184  
suit 273  
sulphur 289  
sultana 129  
summer 31, 307  
summons 180  
sumo wrestling 237  
Sun 280  
sunbathe v 264  
sunbed 41  
sunblock 108, 265  
sunburn 46  
Sunday 306  
sunflower 184, 297  
sunflower oil 134  
sunflower seed 131  
sunglasses 51, 265  
sunhat 30, 265  
sunny 286  
sunrise 305  
sunroof 202  
sunscreen 108  
sunset 305  
sunshine 286  
suntan lotion 265  
supermarket 106  
supersonic jet 211  
supplement 55  
supply pipe 61  
support 187  
suppository 109  
surf 241  
surfboard 241  
surfcasting 245  
surfer 241  
surfing 241  
surgeon 48  
surgery 45, 48  
Suriname 315  
surprised 25  
suspect 94, 181  
suspenders 35  
suspension 203, 205

swallow 292  
swamp 285  
swan 293  
Swaziland 317  
sweater 33  
sweatpants 33  
sweatshirt 33  
swede 125  
Sweden 316  
sweep v 77  
sweet 124, 127, 155  
sweet potato 125  
sweet shop 113  
sweet spreads 134  
sweet trolley 152  
sweetcorn 122  
sweets 113  
swim v 238  
swimmer 238  
swimming 238  
swimming pool 101, 238, 250  
swimsuit 238, 265  
swing v 232  
swings 263  
swiss chard 123  
switch 60  
Switzerland 316  
swivel chair 172  
sword 236  
swordfish 120, 294  
symphony 256  
synagogue 300  
synchronized swimming 239  
synthetic 31  
Syria 318  
syringe 109, 167  
syrup 109  
system 176

**T**  
tab 173  
table 64, 148  
table tennis 231  
tablecloth 64  
tack v 241, 277  
tackle 245  
tackle v 220, 223  
tackle box 244  
tadpole 294  
tae-kwon-do 236  
tag v 229  
tai chi 236  
tail 121, 210, 242, 280, 290, 294  
tail light 204  
tailbone 17  
tailgate 198  
tailor 191  
tailored 35  
tailor's 115  
tailor's chalk 276  
tailor's dummy 276  
tailplane 210  
Tajikistan 318  
take a bath v 72  
take a shower v 72  
take notes v 163

take off v 211  
take-away 154  
talcum powder 73  
tall 321  
tambourine 257  
tampon 108  
tan 41  
tandem 206  
tangerine 126  
tank 61  
Tanzania 317  
tap 61, 66  
tap water 144  
tape dispenser 173  
tape measure 80, 276  
target 249  
target shooting 249  
tarmac 187  
taro root 124  
tarragon 133  
Tasmania 319  
tattoo 41  
tax 96  
taxi driver 190  
taxi rank 213  
tea 144, 149, 184  
tea with lemon 149  
tea with milk 149  
teabag 144  
teacher 54, 162, 191  
teacup 65  
team 220, 229  
teapot 65  
tear 51  
teaspoon 65  
teat 75  
techniques 79, 159  
teddy bear 75  
tee 233  
teeing ground 232  
teenager 23  
tee-off v 233  
telegram 98  
telephone 99, 172  
telephone box 99  
telescope 281  
television series 178  
television studio 178  
temperature 286  
temperature gauge 201  
temple 14, 300  
ten 308  
ten thousand 309  
tenant 58  
tend v 91  
tendon 17  
tennis 230  
tennis court 230  
tennis shoes 231  
tenon saw 81  
tent 267  
tent peg 266  
tent pole 266  
tenth 309  
tequila 145  
terminal 212  
termite 295  
terrace café 148

terraced 58  
territory 315  
terry nappy 30  
test 49  
test tube 166  
testicle 21  
text message 99  
textbook 163  
Thailand 318  
thank you 322  
Thanksgiving 27  
the day after tomorrow 307  
the day before yesterday 307  
theatre 254, 299  
theme park 262  
therapist 55  
thermals 267  
thermometer 45, 167  
thermosphere 286  
thermostat 61  
thesis 169  
thick 321  
thigh 12, 119  
thimble 276  
thin 321  
third 309  
thirteen 308  
thirteenth 309  
thirtieth 309  
thirty 308  
this way up 98  
this week 307  
thistle 297  
thoracic vertebrae 17  
thread 276  
thread v 277  
thread guide 276  
thread reel 276  
three 308  
three hundred 308  
three-door 200  
three-point line 226  
thriller 255  
throat 19  
throat lozenge 109  
throttle 204  
through 320  
throw 237  
throw v 221, 227, 229  
throw-in 223, 226  
thruster 281  
thumb 15  
thunder 286  
Thursday 306  
thyme 133  
thyroid gland 18  
tibia 17  
ticket 209, 213  
ticket barrier 209  
ticket inspector 209  
ticket office 209, 216  
tie 32  
tiebreak 230  
tie-pin 36  
tiger 291  
tights 35, 251  
tile 58, 272  
tile v 82

till 106, 150  
tiller 240  
timber 187  
time 234, 304  
time out 220  
timer 166  
times 165, 261  
timetable 197, 209, 261  
timing 203  
tin 289, 311  
tinned food 107  
tip 36, 122, 246  
tissue 108  
title 168  
titles 23  
to 320  
toad 294  
toast 157  
toasted sandwich 149  
toaster 66  
tobacco 112, 184  
today 306  
toddler 30  
toe 15  
toe clip 207  
toe strap 207  
toenail 15  
toffee 113  
toggle 31  
Togo 317  
toilet 72  
toilet brush 72  
toilet roll 72  
toilet seat 72  
toiletries 41, 107  
toilets 104, 266  
toll booth 194  
tomato 125, 157  
tomato juice 144, 149  
tomato sauce 154  
tomorrow 306  
toner 41  
tongs 150, 167  
tongue 19, 37, 118  
tonic water 144  
tonne 310  
tool rack 78  
toolbar 177  
toolbelt 186  
toolbox 80  
tools 187  
tooth 50  
toothache 50  
toothbrush 72  
toothpaste 72  
top coat 83  
top dress v 90  
top tier 141  
topaz 288  
topiary 87  
topping 155  
topsoil 85  
torch 267  
tornado 287  
tortoise 293  
touch line 221  
touchdown 221  
tour bus 260

- tour guide 260  
 tourer 205  
 touring bike 206  
 tourist 260  
 tourist attraction 260  
 tourist bus 197  
 tourist information 261  
 tourmaline 288  
 tournament 233  
 tow away v 195  
 tow truck 203  
 towards 320  
 towel rail 72  
 towels 73  
 tower 300  
 town 298  
 town hall 299  
 townhouse 58  
 toy 75  
 toy basket 75  
 toys 105  
 track 208, 234  
 tracksuit 31, 32  
 tractor 182  
 traffic 194  
 traffic jam 195  
 traffic light 194  
 traffic policeman 195  
 trailer 266  
 train 35, 208  
 train v 91, 251  
 train station 208  
 trainer 37  
 trainers 31, 251  
 tram 196, 208  
 transfer 223  
 transformer 60  
 transmission 202  
 transplant v 91  
 transport 194  
 trapezium 164  
 trapezoid 16  
 trash 177  
 travel agent 190  
 travel agent's 114  
 travel sickness pills 109  
 traveller's cheque 97  
 tray 152, 154  
 tray-table 210  
 tread 207  
 tread water v 239  
 treadmill 250  
 treble clef 256  
 tree 86, 296  
 trekking 243  
 trellis 84  
 tremor 283  
 triangle 164, 257  
 triceps 16  
 trifle 141  
 trim v 39, 90  
 trimester 52  
 trimmer 88  
 Trinidad and Tobago 314  
 tripod 166, 270, 281  
 trolley 48, 100, 106, 208, 213  
 trolley bus 196  
 trombone 257  
 tropic of Cancer 283  
 tropic of Capricorn 283  
 tropical fruit 128  
 tropics 283  
 troposphere 286  
 trot 243  
 trough 183  
 trousers 32, 34  
 trout 120  
 trowel 89, 187  
 truffle 113, 125  
 trug 88  
 trumpet 257  
 truncheon 94  
 trunk 291, 296  
 trunks 238  
 try 221  
 t-shirt 30, 33  
 tub 311  
 tuba 257  
 tube 311  
 Tuesday 306  
 tug boat 215  
 tulip 111  
 tumble 235  
 tumble dryer 76  
 tumbler 65  
 tuna 120  
 tune v 179  
 tune the radio v 269  
 tuning peg 258  
 Tunisia 317  
 turbocharger 203  
 turf v 90  
 Turkey 316  
 turkey 119, 185, 293  
 Turkmenistan 318  
 turmeric 132  
 turn 238  
 turn v 79  
 turn the television off v 269  
 turn the television on v 269  
 turnip 124  
 turpentine 83  
 turquoise 289  
 turret 300  
 turtle 293  
 tusk 291  
 tutu 191  
 tweezers 40, 47, 167  
 twelfth 309  
 twelve 308  
 twentieth 309  
 twenty 308  
 twenty minutes 304  
 twenty thousand 309  
 twenty-first 309  
 twenty-one 308  
 twenty-second 309  
 twenty-third 309  
 twenty-two 308  
 twig 296  
 twin room 100  
 twine 89  
 twins 23  
 twist ties 89  
 two 308  
 two hundred 308  
 two o'clock 304  
 two thousand 307  
 two thousand and one 307  
 two-door 200  
 types 199, 205  
 types of buses 196  
 types of camera 270  
 types of farm 183  
 types of plants 86  
 types of fishing 245  
 types of train 208  
 tyre 198, 205, 206  
 tyre lever 207  
 tyre pressure 203  
 U  
 Uganda 317  
 ugli 126  
 Ukraine 316  
 ulna 17  
 ultrasound 52  
 ultraviolet rays 286  
 umbilical cord 52  
 umbrella 36, 233  
 umpire 225, 229, 230  
 uncle 22  
 unconscious 47  
 uncooked meat 142  
 under 320  
 under par 233  
 undercoat 83  
 underexposed 271  
 undergraduate 169  
 underground map 209  
 underground train 209  
 underpass 194  
 underwear 32, 35  
 underwired 35  
 uniform 94, 189  
 United Arab Emirates 318  
 United Kingdom 316  
 United States of America 314  
 universe 280  
 university 299  
 unleaded 199  
 unpasteurised 137  
 unpick v 277  
 unsalted 137  
 until 320  
 up 320  
 upper circle 254  
 upset 25  
 Uranus 280  
 ureter 21  
 urethra 20  
 urinary 19  
 urology 49  
 Uruguay 315  
 usher 255  
 uterus 20, 52  
 utility room 76  
 Uzbekistan 318  
 V  
 vacuum cleaner 77, 188  
 vacuum flask 267  
 vagina 20  
 valance 71  
 valley 284  
 valve 207  
 vanilla 132  
 Vanuatu 319  
 varnish 79, 83  
 vas deferens 21  
 vase 63, 111  
 Vatican City 316  
 vault 235, 300  
 veal 118  
 vegetable garden 85  
 vegetable oil 135  
 vegetable plot 182  
 vegetables 107, 122, 124  
 veggie burger 155  
 veil 35  
 vein 19  
 venetian blind 63  
 Venezuela 315  
 venison 118  
 vent 283  
 ventouse cup 53  
 Venus 280  
 verdict 181  
 vest 33, 35, 251  
 vet 189  
 vibraphone 257  
 vice 78  
 video game 269  
 video phone 99  
 video recorder 269  
 video tape 269  
 Viet Nam 318  
 viewfinder 271  
 village 299  
 vine 183  
 vinegar 135, 142  
 vineyard 183  
 chestnut 124  
 vintage 199  
 viola 256  
 violin 256  
 virus 44  
 visa 213  
 vision 51  
 visiting hours 48  
 visor 205  
 vitamins 108  
 v-neck 33  
 vocal cords 19  
 vodka 145  
 vodka and orange 151  
 voice message 99  
 volcano 283  
 volley 231  
 volleyball 227  
 voltage 60  
 volume 165, 179, 269, 311  
 vomit v 44  
 W  
 waders 244  
 waffles 157  
 waist 12  
 waistband 35  
 waistcoat 33  
 waiter 148, 152  
 waiting room 45  
 waitress 191  
 wake up v 71  
 walk 243  
 walking boot 37  
 walking boots 267  
 walkway 212  
 wall 58, 186, 222  
 wall light 62  
 wallet 37  
 wallpaper 82, 177  
 wallpaper v 82  
 wallpaper brush 82  
 wallpaper paste 82  
 walnut 129  
 walnuts 107, 122, 124  
 walrus 290  
 ward 48  
 wardrobe 70  
 warehouse 216  
 warm 286  
 warm up v 251  
 warrant 180  
 wash v 38, 77  
 washbasin 72  
 washer 80  
 washer-dryer 76  
 washing machine 76  
 wasp 295  
 waste disposal 61, 266  
 waste disposal unit 61  
 waste pipe 61  
 wastebasket 172  
 watch 36  
 watch television v 269  
 water 144, 238  
 water v 90, 183  
 water bottle 206, 267  
 water chamber 61  
 water chestnut 124  
 water closet 61  
 water garden 84  
 water hazard 232  
 water jet 95  
 water plant 86  
 water polo 239  
 watercolour paints 274  
 watercress 123  
 waterfall 285  
 watering 89  
 watering can 89  
 watermelon 127  
 waterproofs 245, 267  
 waterskier 241  
 waterskiing 241  
 watersports 241  
 wave 241, 264  
 wavelength 179  
 wax 41  
 weak 321  
 weather 286  
 weaving 277  
 website 177  
 wedding 26, 35  
 wedding cake 141  
 wedding dress 35  
 wedding reception 26  
 wedge 233  
 Wednesday 306

weed v 91  
weed killer 91  
weeds 86  
week 306  
weekend 306  
weekly 307  
weigh v 310  
weight 166, 244  
weight bar 251  
weight belt 239  
weight training 251  
wellington boots 31  
west 312  
western 255  
Western sahara 317  
wet 286, 321  
wet wipe 75, 108  
wetsuit 239  
whale 290  
wheat 130, 184  
wheel 198, 207  
wheel nuts 203  
wheelbarrow 88  
wheelchair 48  
wheelchair access 197  
whiplash 46  
whipped cream 137  
whisk 68  
whisk v 67  
whiskers 290  
whisky 145  
white 39, 145, 272, 274  
white bread 139  
white chocolate 113  
white coffee 148  
white currant 127  
white flour 138  
white meat 118  
white rice 130  
white spirit 83  
whiting 120  
whole 129, 132  
whole milk 136  
wholegrain 131  
wholegrain mustard 135  
wholemeal bread 139  
wholemeal flour 138  
wicket 225  
wicket-keeper 225  
wide 321  
widescreen television 269  
width 165  
wife 22  
wig 39  
wild rice 130  
willow 296  
win v 273  
wind 241, 286  
windbreak 265  
windcheater 33  
windlass 214  
window 58, 96, 98, 177, 186,  
197, 209, 210  
windpipe 18  
windscreen 198  
windscreen wiper 198  
windshield 205  
windsurfer 241

windsurfing 241  
windy 286  
wine 145, 151  
wine glass 65  
wine list 152  
wine vinegar 135  
wing 119, 210, 293  
wing mirror 198  
wings 254  
winner 273  
winter 31, 307  
winter sports 247  
wipe v 77  
wire 79  
wire cutter 80  
wire strippers 81  
wire wool 81  
wires 60  
with 320  
withdrawal slip 96  
without 320  
witness 180  
wok 69  
wolf 290  
woman 23  
womb 52  
women's clothing 34  
women's wear 105  
wood 79, 233, 275, 285  
wood glue 78  
wood shavings 78  
wooden spoon 68  
woodpecker 292  
woodstain 79  
woodwind 257  
woodworking 275  
wool 277  
work 172  
work day 306  
workbench 78  
workshop 78  
worktop 66  
world map 312  
worm 295  
worried 25  
wound 46  
wrap 155  
wrapping 111  
wreath 111  
wrench 81, 203  
wrestling 236  
wrinkle 15  
wrist 13, 15  
wristband 230  
writ 180  
write v 162

## X

x-ray 48  
x-ray film 50  
x-ray machine 212  
x-ray viewer 45

## Y

yacht 215, 240  
yam 125  
yard 310  
yawn v 25

year 163, 306  
yeast 138  
yellow 274  
yellow card 223  
Yemen 318  
yes 322  
yesterday 306  
yoga 54  
yoghurt 137  
yolk 137, 157  
you're welcome 322  
Yugoslavia 316

## Z

Zambia 317  
zebra 291  
zero 308  
zest 126  
Zimbabwe 317  
zinc 289  
zip 277  
zone 315  
zones 283  
zoo 262  
zoology 169  
zoom lens 270





# 鸣谢 míngxiè • acknowledgments

DORLING KINDERSLEY would like to thank Tracey Miles and Christine Lacey for design assistance, Georgina Garner for editorial and administrative help, Sonia Gavira, Polly Boyd, and Cathy Meeus for editorial help, and Claire Bowers for compiling the DK picture credits.

The publisher would like to thank the following for their kind permission to reproduce their photographs:  
Abbreviations key:  
t = top, b = bottom, r = right, l = left, c = centre

**Abode:** 62; **Action Plus:** 224bc; **alamy.com:** 154t; A.T. Willett 287bcl; Michael Foyle 184bl; Stock Connection 287bcr; **Allsport/Getty Images:** 238cl; **Alvey and Towers:** 209 acr, 215bcl, 215bcr, 241cr; **Peter Anderson:** 188cbr, 271br. **Anthony Blake Photo Library:** Charlie Stebbings 114cl; John Sims 114tcl; **Andyalte:** 98tl; **apple mac computers:** 268tcr; **Arcaid:** John Edward Linden 301bl; Martine Hamilton Knight, Architects: Chapman Taylor Partners, 213cl; Richard Bryant 301br; **Argos:** 41tcl, 66cbl, 66cl, 66br, 66bcl, 69cl, 70bcl, 71t, 77tl, 269tc, 270tl; **Axiom:** Eitan Simanor 105bcr; Ian Cumming 104; Vicki Couchman 148cr; **Beken Of Cowes Ltd:** 215cb; **Bosch:** 76tcr, 76tc, 76tcl; **Camera Press:** 27c, 38tr, 256t, 257cr; Barry J. Holmes 148tr; Jane Hanger 159cr; Mary Germanou 259bc; **Corbis:** 78b; Anna Clopet 247tr; Bettmann 181tl, 181tr; Bo Zauders 156t; Bob Rowan 152bl; Bob Winsett 247cbl; Brian Bailey 247br; Carl and Ann Purcell 162l; Chris Rainer 247ctcl; ChromoSohm Inc. 179tr; Craig Aurness 215bl; David H. Wells 249cbr; Dennis Marsico 274bl; Dimitri Lundt 236bc; Duomo 211tl; Gail Mooney 277ctcr; George Lepp 248c; Gunter Marx 248cr; Jack Fields 210b; Jack Hollingsworth 231bl; Jacqui Hurst 277cbr; James L. Amos 247bl, 191ctr, 220bcr; Jan Butchofsky 277cbr; Johnathan Blair 243cr; Jon Feingersh 153tr; Jose F. Poblete 191br; Jose Luis Pelaez Inc. 153tc, 175tl; Karl Weatherly 220bl, 247tr; Kelly Mooney Photography 259tl; Kevin Fleming 249bc; Kevin R. Morris 105tr, 243tl, 243tc; Kim Sayer 249tcr; Lynn Goldsmith 258t; Macduff Everton 231bcl; Mark Gibson 249bl; Mark L. Stephenson 249tcl; Michael Pole 115tr; Michael S. Yamashita 247ctcl; Mike King 247cbl; Neil Rabinowitz 214br; Owen Franken 112t; Pablo Corral 115bc; Paul A. Saunders

169br, 249ctcl; Paul J. Sutton 224c, 224br; Peter Turnley 105tcr; Phil Schermeister 227b, 248tr; R. W. Jones 309; R.V. Jones 175tr; Richard Hutchings 168b; Rick Doyle 241ctr; Robert Holmes 97br, 277ctc; Roger Ressmeyer 169tr; Russ Schleipman 229; Steve Raymer 168cr; The Purcell Team 211ctr; Tim Wright 178; Vince Streano 194t; Wally McNamee 220br, 220bcl, 224bl; Yann Arhous-Bertrand 249tl; **Demetrio Carrasco / Dorling Kindersley (c) Herge / Les Editions Casterman:** 112ccl; **Dixons:** 270cl, 270cr, 270bl, 270bcl, 270bcr, 270ccr; **Education Photos:** John Walmsley 26tl; **Empics Ltd:** Adam Day 236br; Andy Heading 243c; Steve White 249cbc; **Getty Images:** 48bcl, 100t, 114bcr, 154bl, 287tr; 94tr; **Dennis Gilbert:** 106tc; **Hulsta:** 70t; **Ideal Standard Ltd:** 72r; **The Image Bank/Getty Images:** 58; **Impact Photos:** Eliza Armstrong 115cr; John Arthur 190tl; Philip Achache 246t; **The Interior Archive:** Henry Wilson, Alfie's Market 114bl; Luke White, Architect: David Mikhail, 59tl; Simon Upton, Architect: Phillippe Starck, St Martins Lane Hotel 100bcr, 100br; **Jason Hawkes Aerial Photography:** 216t; **Dan Johnson:** 26cbl, 35r; **Kos Pictures Source:** 215cbl, 240tc, 240tr; David Williams 216b; **Lebrecht Collection:** Kate Mount 169bc; **MP Visual.com:** Mark Swallow 202t; **NASA:** 280cr, 280ccl, 281tl; **P&O Princess Cruises:** 214bl; **P A Photos:** 181br; **The Photographers' Library:** 186bl, 186bc, 186t; **Plain and Simple Kitchens:** 66t; **Powerstock Photolibrary:** 169tl, 256t, 287tc; **Rail Images:** 208c, 208 cbl, 209br; **Red Consultancy:** Odeon cinemas 257br; **Redferns:** 259br; Nigel Crane 259c; **Rex Features:** 106br, 259tc, 259tr, 259bl, 280b; Charles Ommaney 114tcr; J.F.F. Whitehead 243cl; Patrick Barth 101tl; Patrick Frilet 189cbl; Scott Wiseman 287bl; **Royalty Free Images:** Getty Images/Eyewire 154bl; **Science & Society Picture Library:** Science Museum 202b; **Skyscan:** 168t, 182c, 298; Quick UK Ltd 212; **Sony:** 268bc; **Robert Streeter:** 154br; **Neil Sutherland:** 82tr, 83tl, 90t, 118, 188ctr, 196tl, 196tr, 299cl, 299bl; **The Travel Library:** Stuart Black 264t; **Travelex:** 97cl; **Vauxhall:** Technik 198t, 199tl, 199tr, 199cl, 199cr, 199ctcl, 199ctcr, 199tcl, 199ctr, 200; **View Pictures:** Dennis Gilbert, Architects: ACDP Consulting, 106t; Dennis Gilbert,

Chris Wilkinson Architects, 209tr; Peter Cook, Architects: Nicholas Crimshaw and partners, 208t; **Betty Walton:** 185br; **Colin Walton:** 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 28, 42, 56, 92, 95c, 99tl, 99tcl, 102, 116, 120t, 138t, 146, 150t, 160, 170, 191ctcl, 192, 218, 252, 260br, 260l, 261tr, 261c, 261cr, 271cbl, 271cbr, 271ctcl, 278, 287br, 302, 401.

**DK PICTURE LIBRARY:**  
Akhil Bahkshi; Patrick Baldwin; Geoff Brightling; British Museum; John Bulmer; Andrew Butler; Joe Cornish; Brian Cosgrove; Andy Crawford and Kit Houghton; Philip Dowell; Alistair Duncan; Gables; Bob Gathany; Norman Hollands; Kew Gardens; Peter James Kindersley; Vladimir Kozlik; Sam Lloyd; London Northern Bus Company Ltd; Tracy Morgan; David Murray and Jules Selmes; Musée Vivant du Cheval, France; Museum of Broadcast Communications; Museum of Natural History; NASA; National History Museum; Norfolk Rural Life Museum; Stephen Oliver; RNLI; Royal Ballet School; Guy Ryeart; Science Museum; Neil Setchfield; Ross Simms and the Winchcombe Folk Police Museum; Singapore Symphony Orchestra; Smart Museum of Art; Tony Souter; Erik Svensson and Jeppe Wikstrom; Sam Tree of Keygrove Marketing Ltd; Barrie Watts; Alan Williams; Jerry Young.

Additional Photography by Colin Walton.

Colin Walton would like to thank:  
A&A News, Uckfield; Abbey Music, Tunbridge Wells; Arena Mens Clothing, Tunbridge Wells; Burrells of Tunbridge Wells; Gary at Di Marco's; Jeremy's Home Store, Tunbridge Wells; Noakes of Tunbridge Wells; Ottakar's, Tunbridge Wells; Selby's of Uckfield; Sevenoaks Sound and Vision; Westfield, Royal Victoria Place, Tunbridge Wells.

All other images are Dorling Kindersley copyright. For further information see [www.dkimages.com](http://www.dkimages.com)